Cornell University
Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://archive.org/details/cu31924098819653

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
3 1924 098 819 653

In compliance with current
copyright law, Cornell University
Library produced this
replacement volume on paper
that meets the ANSI Standard
Z39.48-1992 to replace the
irreparably deteriorated original.

2004

Cornell University Library
Ithaca, New York

FROM THE
BENNO LOEWY LIBRARY

COLLECTED BY
BENNO LOEWY
1854-1919

BEQUEATHED TO CORNELL UNIVERSITY

61st Congress, 3d Session | SENATE | Document No. 665

REPORTS OF THE IMMIGRATION COMMISSION

IMMIGRANTS AS CHARITY SEEKERS

(IN TWO VOLUMES: VOL. I)

Presented by MR. DILLINGHAM

December 5, 1910.—Referred to the Committee on Immigration and ordered to be printed, with illustrations

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1911

A. 457301

THE IMMIGRATION COMMISSION.

Senator WILLIAM P. DILLINGHAM, *Chairman.*
Senator HENRY CABOT LODGE.
Senator ASBURY C. LATIMER.[a]
Senator ANSELM J. MCLAURIN.[b]
Senator LE ROY PERCY.[c]

Representative BENJAMIN F. HOWELL.
Representative WILLIAM S. BENNET.
Representative JOHN L. BURNETT.
Mr. CHARLES P. NEILL.
Mr. JEREMIAH W. JENKS.
Mr. WILLIAM R. WHEELER.

Secretaries:
MORTON E. CRANE. W. W. HUSBAND.
C. S. ATKINSON.

Chief Statistician:
FRED C. CROXTON.

Extract from act of Congress of February 20, 1907, creating and defining the duties of the Immigration Commission.

That a commission is hereby created, consisting of three Senators, to be appointed by the President of the Senate, and three Members of the House of Representatives, to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and three persons to be appointed by the President of the United States. Said commission shall make full inquiry, examination, and investigation, by subcommittee or otherwise, into the subject of immigration. For the purpose of said inquiry, examination, and investigation said commission is authorized to send for persons and papers, make all necessary travel, either in the United States or any foreign country, and, through the chairman of the commission, or any member thereof, to administer oaths and to examine witnesses and papers respecting all matters pertaining to the subject, and to employ necessary clerical and other assistance. Said commission shall report to Congress the conclusions reached by it, and make such recommendations as in its judgment may seem proper. Such sums of money as may be necessary for the said inquiry, examination, and investigation are hereby appropriated and authorized to be paid out of the "immigrant fund" on the certificate of the chairman of said commission, including all expenses of the commissioners, and a reasonable compensation, to be fixed by the President of the United States, for those members of the commission who are not Members of Congress; * * * .

[a] Died February 20, 1908.
[b] Appointed to succeed Mr. Latimer, February 25, 1908. Died December 22, 1909.
[c] Appointed to succeed Mr. McLaurin, March 16, 1910.

nlp

LIST OF REPORTS OF THE IMMIGRATION COMMISSION.

Volumes 1 and 2. Abstracts of Reports of the Immigration Commission, with Conclusions and Recommendations and Views of the Minority. (These volumes include the Commission's complete reports on the following subjects: Immigration Conditions in Hawaii; Immigration and Insanity; Immigrants in Charity Hospitals; Alien Seamen and Stowaways; Contract Labor and Induced and Assisted Immigration; The Greek Padrone System in the United States; Peonage.) (S. Doc. No. 747, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volume 3. Statistical Review of Immigration, 1819–1910—Distribution of Immigrants, 1850–1900. (S. Doc. No. 756, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volume 4. Emigration Conditions in Europe. (S. Doc. No. 748, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volume 5. Dictionary of Races or Peoples. (S. Doc. No. 662, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volumes 6 and 7. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 1, Bituminous Coal Mining. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volumes 8 and 9. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 2, Iron and Steel Manufacturing. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 10. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 3, Cotton Goods Manufacturing in the North Atlantic States—Pt. 4, Woolen and Worsted Goods Manufacturing. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 11. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 5, Silk Goods Manufacturing and Dyeing—Pt. 6, Clothing Manufacturing—Pt. 7, Collar, Cuff, and Shirt Manufacturing. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 12. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 8, Leather Manufacturing—Pt. 9, Boot and Shoe Manufacturing—Pt. 10, Glove Manufacturing. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 13. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 11, Slaughtering and Meat Packing. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 14. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 12, Glass Manufacturing—Pt. 13, Agricultural Implement and Vehicle Manufacturing. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 15. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 14, Cigar and Tobacco Manufacturing—Pt. 15, Furniture Manufacturing—Pt. 16, Sugar Refining. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 16. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 17, Copper Mining and Smelting—Pt. 18, Iron Ore Mining—Pt. 19, Anthracite Coal Mining—Pt. 20, Oil Refining. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 17. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 21, Diversified Industries, Vol. I. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 18. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 21, Diversified Industries, Vol. II—Pt. 22, The Floating Immigrant Labor Supply. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volumes 19 and 20. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 23, Summary Report on Immigrants in Manufacturing and Mining. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volumes 21 and 22. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 24, Recent Immigrants in Agriculture. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volumes 23–25. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 25, Japanese and Other Immigrant Races in the Pacific Coast and Rocky Mountain States. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volumes 26 and 27. Immigrants in Cities. (S. Doc. No. 338, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 28. Occupations of the First and Second Generations of Immigrants in the United States—Fecundity of Immigrant Women. (S. Doc. No. 282, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volumes 29–33. The Children of Immigrants in Schools. (S. Doc. No. 749, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volumes 34 and 35. Immigrants as Charity Seekers. (S. Doc. No. 665, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volume 36. Immigration and Crime. (S. Doc. No. 750, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volume 37. Steerage Conditions—Importation and Harboring of Women for Immoral Purposes—Immigrant Homes and Aid Societies—Immigrant Banks. (S. Doc. No. 753, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volume 38. Changes in Bodily Form of Descendants of Immigrants. (S. Doc. No. 208, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 39. Federal Immigration Legislation—Digest of Immigration Decisions—Steerage Legislation, 1819–1908—State Immigration and Alien Laws. (S. Doc. No. 758, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volume 40. The Immigration Situation in Other Countries: Canada—Australia—New Zealand—Argentina—Brazil. (S. Doc. No. 761, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volume 41. Statements and Recommendations Submitted by Societies and Organizations Interested in the Subject of Immigration. (S. Doc. No. 764, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volume 42. Index of Reports of the Immigration Commission. (S. Doc. No. 785, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

THE IMMIGRATION COMMISSION,
Washington, D. C., December 5, 1910.

To the Sixty-first Congress:

I have the honor to transmit herewith, on behalf of the Immigration Commission, a report in two volumes, entitled "Immigrants as Charity Seekers." This inquiry was conducted with the assistance of Mr. Francis H. McLean, Field Secretary of the Field Department for the Extension of Organized Charity in the United States, and the field work was superintended and the report prepared by Jessie C. Lloyd, special agent of the Immigration Commission.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM P. DILLINGHAM,
Chairman.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
General summary:	
Method and scope of the investigation	3
General nativity and race	5
Apparent cause of need	28
Aid given	47
Persons per case	51
"Type" of case	52
Age of persons involved in cases assisted	59
Conjugal condition of persons involved in cases assisted	60
General occupation of persons under 16 years of age	65
Years in the United States	70
Ability to speak English	75
Citizenship	76
Digest of the report on Honolulu, Hawaii	78
Discussion of data for nine cities	78
Baltimore:	
General nativity and race	81
Apparent cause of need	82
Aid given	84
Persons per case	86
"Type" of case	87
Age of persons involved in cases assisted	89
Conjugal coudition of persons involved in cases assisted	90
General occupation of children	92
Years in the United States	93
Ability to speak English	94
Citizenship	95
Boston:	
General nativity and race	99
Apparent cause of need	100
Aid given	102
Persons per case	104
"Type" of case	105
Age of persons involved in cases assisted	107
Conjugal condition of persons involved in cases assisted	108
General occupation of children	110
Years in the United States	112
Ability to speak English	113
Citizenship	114
Brooklyn:	
General nativity and race	117
Apparent cause of need	118
Aid given	120
Persons per case	122
"Type" of case	122
Age of persons involved in cases assisted	125
Conjugal condition of persons involved in cases assisted	125
General occupation of children	128
Years in the United States	129
Ability to speak English	131
Citizenship	132

Page.
Buffalo:
General nativity and race 135
Apparent cause of need 136
Aid given 140
Persons per case 142
"Type" of case 143
Age of persons involved in cases assisted 146
Conjugal condition of persons involved in cases assisted 147
General occupation of children 150
Years in the United States 152
Ability to speak English 153
Citizenship 154
Chicago:
General nativity and race 157
Apparent cause of need 159
Aid given 162
Persons per case 164
"Type" of case 165
Age of persons involved in cases assisted 167
Conjugal condition of persons involved in cases assisted 168
General occupation of children 172
Years in the United States 174
Ability to speak English 176
Citizenship 178
Cincinnati:
General nativity and race 181
Apparent cause of need 182
Aid given 184
Persons per case 185
"Type" of case 186
Age of persons involved in cases assisted 189
Conjugal condition of persons involved in cases assisted 190
General occupation of children 192
Years in the United States 193
Ability to speak English 194
Minneapolis:
General nativity and race 199
Apparent cause of need 200
Aid given 203
Persons per case 204
"Type" of case 205
Age of persons involved in cases assisted 207
Conjugal condition of persons involved in cases assisted 208
General occupation of children 211
Years in the United States 213
Ability to speak English 214
Citizenship 215
St. Louis:
General nativity and race 219
Apparent cause of need 220
Aid given 222
Persons per case 223
"Type" of case 224
Age of persons involved in cases assisted 228
Conjugal condition of persons involved in cases assisted 230
General occupation of children 232
Years in the United States 233
Ability to speak English 234
Citizenship 234
Washington:
General nativity and race 237
Apparent cause of need 238
Aid given 240
Persons per case 241
"Type" of case 242
Age of persons involved in cases assisted 244
Conjugal condition of persons involved in cases assisted 244
General occupation of children 247

Honolulu: Page.
General nativity and race 251
Apparent cause of need 252
Aid given 253
Years in Hawaii 253
Statistics of pauperism in the United States:
Pauperism in the United States, 1850 to 1908 257
General review of census statistics 257
Benevolent institutions 262
United States Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization 264
Debarred and deported immigrants 265
List of text tables 321
List of general tables 323
Grand summary—General tables 327–390
Appendix—Schedule form used 393–396
List of text tables 397
List of general tables—Grand summary 405
List of charts 406

GENERAL SUMMARY.

IMMIGRANTS AS CHARITY SEEKERS.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

METHOD AND SCOPE OF THE INVESTIGATION.

In order to determine to what extent immigrants are the recipients of charity, the Immigration Commission planned an extensive investigation covering this phase of the immigration question. In addition to the original investigation the Commission has compiled existing federal statistics relative to immigrants and pauperism. This compilation consists of statistics from the United States Bureau of the Census and the United States Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, covering the period from 1850 to 1908.[a]

In outlining this investigation it would have been highly desirable to secure information not only from organized city charity societies, but also from societies which confine their efforts to relieving the poverty of specific races, and from societies which are organized within the churches for the purpose of looking after the poor. To conduct such an investigation even in a few cities would be almost impossible, and the Commission therefore decided that, in addition to securing general information relative to charitable assistance received by immigrants in the industrial communities selected for study, it would undertake to secure data relative to aid furnished immigrants during a certain period by the charity organizations of a considerable number of cities.

The matter was thoroughly discussed with Mr. Francis H. McLean, Field Secretary of the Field Department for the Extension of Organized Charity in the United States, and a plan was devised to secure this information by preparing a suitable blank form which should be furnished the charity societies of the various cities selected for study.

A schedule or form was drafted, on which information was to be entered for each member of the family at home for each case, native or foreign born, receiving assistance during a period of six months, from December 1, 1908, to May 31, 1909. The report for Boston, Massachusetts, however, includes only the new cases assisted during this period. The information required for each case was apparent cause of need and aid given, and for each individual was race, sex, age, conjugal condition, occupation, and country of birth, and for the foreign-born individuals the additional information of years in the United States, ability to speak English, and political condition. No account was made of a case unless some assistance was given. The information required was entered on this schedule by an employee of the society, usually the registrar, and for this service a small

[a] See pages 255–324.

payment was made by the Commission. A representative of the Commission visited these societies, with the exception of those in the far West, giving instructions as to the use of the schedule. Mr. McLean was of the greatest assistance to the Commission both in arranging for securing the desired information from the various societies and in assisting in preparing the blank form.

The schedule or form used in collecting the information and the instructions which were printed on the back of each schedule are shown on pages 393 to 395.

In addition to the instructions printed on the back of each schedule personal instructions relative to filling the forms were given by an agent of the Commission, as has been already stated. After the filled schedules were returned to the Commission they were closely examined, and when necessary the slips were returned to the societies for further information or for corrections.

The study of immigrants as charity seekers made by the Immigration Commission includes the work done by the charity organization societies during the six months from December 1, 1908, to May 31, 1909, in 43 cities. The cities are—

Atlanta, Ga.
Baltimore, Md.
Bloomington, Ill.
Boston, Mass.
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Buffalo, N. Y.
Chicago, Ill.
Cincinnati, Ohio.
Cleveland, Ohio.
Columbus, Ohio.
Dayton, Ohio.
Denver, Colo.
Des Moines, Iowa.
Elmira, N. Y.
Evansville, Ind.
Grand Rapids, Mich.
Hartford, Conn.
Indianapolis, Ind.
Kalamazoo, Mich.
Lancaster, Pa.
Lincoln, Nebr.
Louisville, Ky.
Lynn, Mass.
Malden, Mass.
Milwaukee, Wis.
Minneapolis, Minn.
Newark, N. J.
Newport, R. I.
Oakland, Cal.
Orange, N. J.
Pawtucket, R. I.
Peoria, Ill.
Pittsburg, Pa.
Rochester, N. Y.
St. Louis, Mo.
St. Paul, Minn.
San Francisco, Cal.
Seattle, Wash.
Springfield, Mass.
Washington, D. C.
Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Worcester, Mass.
Youngstown, Ohio.

These cities are distributed geographically as follows:

North Atlantic States	17
North Central States	18
Southern States, including District of Columbia	4
Western States	4

A report was also furnished by the charity organization society of Honolulu, Hawaii.

No figures are available showing, by race or people, the population of the cities included in this investigation. The census of 1910, however, will compile data by race or people (mother tongue), and a comparison of this report with the census will clearly establish the proportion of persons of each race who receive assistance from charity organization societies.

The report on immigrants as charity seekers is presented in two volumes. The first volume contains a general summary of the data secured, the statistical compilation from the United States Census bulletin previously referred to, a discussion of the data for the cities of Baltimore, Boston, Brooklyn, Buffalo, Cincinnati, Minneapolis, St. Louis, Washington, and Honolulu, and a grand summary of all data in the form of general tables. The second volume consists entirely of general tables based on the data collected in each city.

GENERAL NATIVITY AND RACE.

The summary table which follows shows for each of the 43 cities from which information was secured the number of cases reported. Each individual or family asking assistance the charity society calls a "case," and the term is used throughout this report to mean an individual or family assisted by some one of the societies furnishing reports. As before stated, no report was made of a case unless some assistance was given. The data are presented by general nativity and race, or people, of head of case. In a case consisting of a family the "head of case" is the husband, if living at home, or the wife, if a widow or deserted. In a case where there is no family, such for instance as brothers and sisters, the "head of case" is the person upon whom falls the responsibility of providing; or if such responsibility is apparently fairly divided the "head of case" is the person who makes application for assistance.

TABLE 1.—*Number of cases assisted in each city, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

General nativity and race of head of case.	Atlanta.	Baltimore.	Bloomington.	Boston.[a]	Brooklyn.	Buffalo.	Chicago.	Cincinnati.	Cleveland.	Columbus.	Dayton.	Denver.	Des Moines.	Elmira.	Evansville.	Grand Rapids.	Hartford.	Indianapolis.	Kalamazoo.	Lancaster.	Lincoln.	Louisville.
Native-born of native father:																						
White	454	1,455	265	308	605	318	557	1,164	412	355	250	340	155	174	147	279	76	230	215	142	65	410
Negro	81	520	46	34	32	13	155	228	54	202	85	8	32	29	11	4	29	50	21	26	9	196
Indian					1				1	1											1	
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																						
Bohemian and Moravian		4	1				19		11								1					
Canadian, French							1															
Canadian, Other		1		4		9	3	1	4			1							1			
Danish							5															
Dutch							1	1	1			2				8			1			
English		1	1		4	71	20	17	10			10	1	1		5	1		9			
Finnish																						
French		3	1		1	6	16	4	5		1	3		1		3	2		1	1		2
German	2	79	25	5	13	149	150	198	73	8	2	34	1	5	3	30	3	2	16	45		21
Hebrew	2	2	5	1	4			4				2			2	1	1					
Irish		23	19	32	23	106	161	85	45	2	1	45	1	5		45	23	1	39	5	8	11
Italian, North								1														
Italian, South				1	1	2	1					1										
Italian (not specified)					1																	
Magyar			1																			
Mexican																						
Norwegian							4					2							1		2	
Polish		2				29	28	3	7													
Portuguese			1																			
Russian												1										
Scotch		2	2	3	1	6	16	3	5			7				2	1		6		2	1
Scotch-Irish			1				1	4				9										
Slovak		1							1													
Spanish		1										2										
Swedish			1	1	1		8	1		1		2				2	1					
Syrian																						
Turkish						1																
Welsh				1		1	1	4	6			1										

Austrian (race not specified)																						
Race not specified																					1	
Total	4	119	58	48	49	380	435	326	168	11	4	122	3	12	5	96	33	3	74	51	13	35
Race not specified					1				37	6						1						
Total native-born	539	2,094	369	390	688	711	1,147	1,718	672	575	339	470	190	215	163	380	138	283	310	219	88	641
Foreign-born:																						
Arabian		1																				
Armenian				1			1					1				1						
Bohemian and Moravian	1	31	1				183		59		1						1				1	
Bulgarian	2							1	1													
Canadian, French		1		7	3	5	17		4			2				2	3					
Canadian, Other		1	1	119	8	73	28		29			6				22	3	2	6		1	4
Croatian							15		27									1				
Cuban	1					1		1	1											1		
Danish	1	2	1	4	18	1	14	1	2			7	2				4					
Dutch		2	2		1	1	26		4			1				31			12			
Egyptian		1																				
English	6	19	10	51	58	61	60	6	73	3		20	1	4		16	13		7	4	1	
Filipino				1																		
Finnish				1	12		2		5			1										
Flemish							1			1		1										
French	3	1	1	3	7	2	12	3	5	1				1		2		1	2			
German	6	140	30	11	99	236	257	54	219	20	15	33	5	8	3	21	10	8	10	12	12	17
Greek		2		1	1		2		2											1		
Hebrew	5	2	13	23	302	1	22	1	16	1		20	5	1		1	19		1			
Herzegovinian																						
Hindu				2												1						
Icelander																						
Irish	1	41	11	174	254	119	310	21	159	9	4	26	4	8	1	15	47	1	10	7	1	6
Italian, North		4		6	9		15	2	5			2		1			2					1
Italian, South		6		97	42	194	55	12	59			11		6		2	20	2		1		3
Italian (not specified)		5		24	21		1		47	5												
Japanese																						
Lithuanian		9	1	2	1		47		41			1					13					
Magyar		3	18		3	2	34	8	108	3								1				
Mexican						1	1					2										
Negro		1		16	5	4	2		2													
Norwegian	1		2	5	19		44		3			3				1	1					
Persian		1																				
Polish	1	85	1	13	8	680	624	6	227	2	1	4		3		31	18		1		1	1
Portuguese				5																		
Roumanian	1	1				1	2		5													
Russian	1	8	4	9	18	2	2		5	2		1				1			1			
Ruthenian						1			3													
Scotch		7	4	20	34	14	23		19	4		6		2		10	6		2			3
Scotch-Irish				1		1			1													
Servian		1					1	4	2													
Slovak							43	1	129			3					2					

a In this city new cases only are included.

TABLE 1.—*Number of cases assisted in each city, by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Atlanta.	Baltimore.	Bloomington.	Boston.[a]	Brooklyn.	Buffalo.	Chicago.	Cincinnati.	Cleveland.	Columbus.	Dayton.	Denver.	Des Moines.	Elmira.	Evansville.	Grand Rapids.	Hartford.	Indianapolis.	Kalamazoo.	Lancaster.	Lincoln.	Louisville.
Foreign-born—Continued.																						
Slovenian							14		19													
Spanish	1			1	1		1				1			1								
Swedish		2	12	13	41	4	112		9	2		12	5	1		6	8		2	1	2	
Syrian		1		6	6	9		2	10					1		4	4		1			3
Turkish							1															
Welsh			1		1		6	1	12	4		3		1								
West Indian (other than Cuban)		2		1	4																	
Austrian (race not specified)			1	2	1				4	2												
Belgian (race not specified)				1																		
South American (race not specified)		1																				
Swiss (race not specified)									7	2												
Race not specified									5													
Total foreign-born	31	381	114	620	977	1,413	1,978	124	1,328	61	22	166	22	38	4	167	174	16	55	27	19	38
Race not specified					8				8													
Grand total	570	2,475	483	1,010	1,673	2,124	3,125	1,842	2,008	636	361	636	212	253	167	547	312	299	365	246	107	679

[a] In this city new cases only are included.

TABLE 1.—*Number of cases assisted in each city, by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Lynn.	Malden.	Milwaukee.	Minneapolis.	Newark.	Newport.	Oakland.	Orange.	Pawtucket.	Peoria.	Pittsburg.	Rochester.	St. Louis.	St. Paul.	Seattle.	San Francisco.	Springfield.	Washington.	Wilkesbarre.	Worcester.	Youngstown.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																						
White	154	31	37	285	60	108	162	62	128	219	342	354	855	144	320	48	137	575	126	52	22	12,597
Negro	2	2	11	25	43	47	21	45	4	35	38	12	381	29		1	19	886		7	16	3,489
Indian				1				1														6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																						
Bohemian and Moravian			3	4									3	1								47
Canadian, French				3					5											15		24
Canadian, Other													1	16						2		43
Danish				1											3							9
Dutch				1							1				1							17
English			35	15	5		2			5	9	1	9	13	4	3				1	1	254
Finnish				1																1		2
French	4		4	12			1			2			18	6	2		2	1				102
German			78	53	18		4	4		16	8	77	152	66	19	3		6		1	4	1,373
Hebrew	3			5						1	4		2	2	2	1		1				45
Irish	19	2	17	48	22		16	3	5	2	49	37	40	78	18	12	4	5		18	7	1,082
Italian, North																						1
Italian, South							1					1	2									10
Italian (not specified)					1			1								1						4
Magyar															2							3
Mexican							1									2						3
Norwegian			4	28										3	2	1						47
Polish			16	3	2								1	2					1			94
Portuguese							2															3
Russian													1									2
Scotch		1	3	11	3		1				2	1	6	1	5	1						92
Scotch-Irish				3												1						19
Slovak				2																		4
Spanish													1			5						9
Swedish				17			2			1			2	21	3		1			2		67
Syrian				1																		1
Turkish																						1
Welsh			2	3							6			1	2							28

TABLE 1.—*Number of cases assisted in each city, by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Lynn.	Malden.	Milwaukee.	Minneapolis.	Newark.	Newport.	Oakland.	Orange.	Pawtucket.	Peoria.	Pittsburg.	Rochester.	St. Louis.	St. Paul.	Seattle.	San Francisco.	Springfield.	Washington.	Wilkesbarre.	Worcester.	Youngstown.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father—Continued.																						
Austrian (race not specified)															1							1
Race not specified																						1
Total	26	3	162	211	51		30	8	10	27	79	117	238	210	64	30	7	13	1	40	12	3,388
Race not specified																						45
Total native-born	182	36	210	522	154	155	213	116	142	281	459	483	1,474	383	384	79	163	1,474	127	99	50	19,525
Foreign-born:																						
Arabian																						1
Armenian	11								1							1			1	4		22
Bohemian and Moravian			7	5				1		1	4		1	10	6	1						314
Bulgarian												1			1					1		7
Canadian, French	7		2	13		2	1		12			1	1	11	3		1			15		113
Canadian, Other	42	8	2	14	1	5	5		8		3	40	2	27	17	2		1		1	1	482
Croatian							1				3											47
Cuban																						5
Danish			2	19		1			1				1	12	10	1				1		105
Dutch	1		1	2							1	12		1	5			2	1			106
Egyptian	1																					2
English	10	2	14	21	12	7	30	4	43	10	49	40	20	17	62	8	12	10	8	6	7	805
Filipino																						1
Finnish				8					7		1	1			4	1				7		50
Flemish			1										1		1							6
French	1	1	4	1	1	1	7		1	2	3	2	3	5	8	5		4		1		94
German	4	6	212	53	23	1	40	8	3	33	65	101	117	139	58	26	6	20	12		3	2,156
Greek	3						1	1	1		2	2			1				1	1		22
Hebrew	28	13	2	76		2	5	2	1	7	11	4	5	49	14	1		2	2	1	1	659
Herzegovinian															1							1
Hindu															2							5
Icelander															1							1
Irish	76	12	18	39	28	56	24	58	36	17	88	51	20	76	21	14	8	15	11	48	14	1,959
Italian, North			5		2	1	6				4				5	4		1		3		78
Italian, South			24		5	1	12		1	1	30	132	5	5	3	7	1	9	4	5	5	760
Italian (not specified)	10			5				16					3			3	3	5				148
Japanese															1							1
Lithuanian					1						4								12	4		136
Magyar			2	2	2						10		1	4	2	2					1	206

Mexican							10									9						23
Negro	4					2						1						4				41
Norwegian			10	91	1		3	3					1	41	13	4		2				248
Persian																						1
Polish	4		107	33	11		2	4	6		70	11	11	18	6	2			47	5	4	2,048
Portuguese		1				6	38															50
Roumanian											2											12
Russian		1	1	13				1			17	11		1	7			3				109
Ruthenian											5											9
Scotch	4		4	14	8	3	4	4	18	3	11	8	4	3	22	1	1	2	3	2	3	276
Scotch-Irish			1		3						1				2	1		1				12
Servian											2					1						11
Slovak				13	3						28		2	1	2				9		7	243
Slovenian			3																			36
Spanish			1				2						1			12						22
Swedish	6	3	2	137	1	8	8	2	3	1	4	1	9	59	13	5	2	1	1	14	1	513
Syrian				3	1		2		4	1	2			2						2	1	65
Turkish											1											2
Welsh			1	4		1					18	2	1	1	1				11		2	71
West Indian (other than Cuban)																4						11
Austrian (race not specified)				4							1			1		1						17
Belgian (race not specified)																						1
South American (race not specified)							1									3						5
Swiss (race not specified)				3												1						13
Race not specified				2									1					1				9
Total foreign-born	212	47	426	575	103	97	202	104	146	76	440	421	210	483	292	120	34	83	123	121	50	12,140
Race not specified											3							1				20
Grand total	394	83	636	1,097	257	252	415	220	288	357	902	904	1,684	866	676	199	197	1,558	250	220	100	31,685

The total number of cases for which information was secured is 31,685. The head of case was foreign-born in 12,140 cases, or 38.3 per cent of the total; native-born of foreign father (immigrants of the second generation) in 3,388 cases, or 10.7 per cent of the total; white native-born of native father in 12,597 cases, or 39.8 per cent of the total, and negro native-born of native father in 3,489 cases, or 11 per cent of the total.

The table which follows shows for each city the number and per cent of cases assisted, by general nativity of head of case.

TABLE 2.—*Cases assisted in each city, by general nativity of head of case.*

City.	Number.			Per cent.	
	Native-born.	Foreign-born.	Total.	Native-born.	Foreign-born.
Atlanta	539	31	570	94.6	5.4
Baltimore	2,094	381	2,475	84.6	15.4
Bloomington	369	114	483	76.4	23.6
Boston [a]	390	620	1,010	38.6	61.4
Brooklyn	688	977	[b] 1,673	41.3	58.7
Buffalo	711	1,413	2,124	33.5	66.5
Chicago	1,147	1,978	3,125	36.7	63.3
Cincinnati	1,718	124	1,842	93.3	6.7
Cleveland	672	1,328	[b] 2,008	33.6	66.4
Columbus	575	61	636	90.4	9.6
Dayton	339	22	361	93.9	6.1
Denver	470	166	636	73.9	26.1
Des Moines	190	22	212	89.6	10.4
Elmira	215	38	253	85.0	15.0
Evansville	163	4	167	97.6	2.4
Grand Rapids	380	167	547	69.5	30.5
Hartford	138	174	312	44.2	55.8
Indianapolis	283	16	299	94.6	5.4
Kalamazoo	310	55	365	84.9	15.1
Lancaster	219	27	246	89.0	11.0
Lincoln	88	19	107	82.2	17.8
Louisville	641	38	679	94.4	5.6
Lynn	182	212	394	46.2	53.8
Malden	36	47	83	43.4	56.6
Milwaukee	210	426	636	33.0	67.0
Minneapolis	522	575	1,097	47.6	52.4
Newark	154	103	257	59.9	40.1
Newport	155	97	252	61.5	38.5
Oakland	213	202	415	51.3	48.7
Orange	116	104	220	52.7	47.3
Pawtucket	142	146	288	49.3	50.7
Peoria	281	76	357	78.7	21.3
Pittsburg	459	440	[c] 902	51.1	48.9
Rochester	483	421	904	53.4	46.6
St. Louis	1,474	210	1,684	87.5	12.5
St. Paul	383	483	866	44.2	55.8
Seattle	384	292	676	56.8	43.2
San Francisco	79	120	199	39.7	60.3
Springfield	163	34	197	82.7	17.3
Washington	1,474	83	[d] 1,558	94.7	5.3
Wilkesbarre	127	123	250	50.8	49.2
Worcester	99	121	220	45.0	55.0
Youngstown	50	50	100	50.0	50.0
Total	19,525	12,140	[e] 31,685	61.7	38.3

[a] In this city new cases only are included.
[b] Including 8 cases not reporting general nativity of head.
[c] Including 3 cases not reporting general nativity of head.
[d] Including 1 case not reporting general nativity of head.
[e] Including 20 cases not reporting general nativity of head.

Of the total number of cases reporting general nativity of head of case 61.7 per cent were native-born and 38.3 per cent were foreign-born.

In 15 of the 43 cities one-half or more of the cases were foreign-born, Milwaukee showing the highest proportion. The cities are—

	Per cent.		Per cent.
Milwaukee	67.0	Hartford	55.8
Buffalo	66.5	St. Paul	55.8
Cleveland	66.4	Worcester	55.0
Chicago	63.3	Lynn	53.8
Boston	61.4	Minneapolis	52.4
San Francisco	60.3	Pawtucket	50.7
Brooklyn	58.7	Youngstown	50.0
Malden	56.6		

In eight of the cities less than one-tenth of the cases were foreign-born, the lowest proportion being reported by Evansville. The cities are—

	Per cent.		Per cent.
Evansville	2.4	Louisville	5.6
Washington	5.3	Dayton	6.1
Atlanta	5.4	Cincinnati	6.7
Indianapolis	5.4	Columbus	9.6

Of the total number of cases shown for the 43 cities, the head in 10.7 per cent of the cases was native-born of foreign father (immigrants of the second generation). In 12 of the 43 cities more than 15 per cent of the cases were immigrants of the second generation. The cities are—

	Per cent.		Per cent.
Milwaukee	25.5	Minneapolis	19.2
St. Paul	24.2	Worcester	18.2
Lancaster	20.7	Buffalo	17.9
Kalamazoo	20.3	Cincinnati	17.7
Newark	19.8	Grand Rapids	17.6
Denver	19.2	San Francisco	15.1

In eight of the cities the proportion of second generation immigrant cases was less than 2 per cent. The cities are—

	Per cent.		Per cent.
Newport	0.0	Indianapolis	1.0
Wilkesbarre	.4	Dayton	1.1
Atlanta	.7	Des Moines	1.4
Washington	.8	Columbus	1.7

The table and chart which follow show for the 43 cities the total number of cases assisted and the number of persons involved, by general nativity and race of head of case:

TABLE 3.—*Cases assisted and persons involved, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[Not including 123 cases, involving 407 persons, race not reported.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Cases assisted.		Persons involved.	
	Number.	Per cent distribution.	Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father:				
White	12,597	39.9	44,600	37.5
Negro	3,489	11.1	11,113	9.3
Indian	6	(a)	18	(a)
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Bohemian and Moravian	47	.1	240	.2
Canadian, French	24	.1	137	.1
Canadian, Other	43	.1	170	.1
Danish	9	(a)	26	(a)
Dutch	17	.1	56	(a)
English	254	.8	776	.7
Finnish	2	(a)	6	(a)
French	102	.3	410	.3
German	1,373	4.4	5,721	4.8
Hebrew	45	.1	152	.1
Irish	1,082	3.4	3,934	3.3
Italian, North	1	(a)	8	(a)
Italian, South	10	(a)	34	(a)
Italian (not specified)	4	(a)	15	(a)
Magyar	3	(a)	4	(a)
Mexican	3	(a)	9	(a)
Norwegian	47	.1	139	.1
Polish	94	.3	363	.3
Portuguese	3	(a)	10	(a)
Russian	2	(a)	3	(a)
Scotch	92	.3	321	.3
Scotch-Irish	19	.1	38	(a)
Slovak	4	(a)	16	(a)
Spanish	9	(a)	36	(a)
Swedish	67	.2	250	.2
Syrian	1	(a)	4	(a)
Turkish	1	(a)	2	(a)
Welsh	28	.1	105	.1
Foreign-born:				
Arabian	1	(a)	1	(a)
Armenian	22	.1	76	.1
Bohemian and Moravian	314	1.0	1,537	1.3
Bulgarian	7	(a)	17	(a)
Canadian, French	113	.4	486	.4
Canadian, Other	482	1.5	1,641	1.4
Croatian	47	.1	234	.2
Cuban	5	(a)	22	(a)
Danish	105	.3	362	.3
Dutch	106	.3	436	.4
Egyptian	2	(a)	4	(a)
English	805	2.6	2,641	2.2
Filipino	1	(a)	1	(a)
Finnish	50	.2	186	.2
Flemish	6	(a)	21	(a)
French	94	.3	317	.3
German	2,156	6.8	8,475	7.1
Greek	22	.1	94	.1
Hebrew	659	2.1	3,108	2.6
Herzegovinian	1	(a)	1	(a)
Hindu	5	(a)	5	(a)
Icelander	1	(a)	3	(a)
Irish	1,959	6.2	7,509	6.3
Italian, North	78	.2	332	.3
Italian, South	760	2.4	3,613	3.0
Italian (not specified)	148	.5	708	.6
Japanese	1	(a)	1	(a)
Lithuanian	136	.4	620	.5
Magyar	206	.7	815	.7
Mexican	23	.1	66	.1
Negro	41	.1	118	.1
Norwegian	248	.8	911	.8
Persian	1	(a)	1	(a)
Polish	2,048	6.5	10,245	8.6

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 3.—*Cases assisted and persons involved, by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Cases assisted.		Persons involved.	
	Number.	Per cent distribution.	Number.	Per cent distribution.
Foreign-born—Continued.				
Portuguese	50	0.2	247	0.2
Roumanian	12	(a)	38	(a)
Russian	109	.3	431	.4
Ruthenian	9	(a)	52	(a)
Scotch	276	.9	865	.7
Scotch-Irish	12	(a)	44	(a)
Servian	11	(a)	48	(a)
Slovak	243	.8	1,109	.9
Slovenian	36	.1	177	.1
Spanish	22	.1	84	.1
Swedish	513	1.6	2,047	1.7
Syrian	65	.2	275	.2
Turkish	2	(a)	4	(a)
Welsh	71	.2	264	.2
Grand total	31,562	100.0	119,028	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	3,386	10.7	12,985	10.9
Total native-born	19,478	61.7	68,716	57.7
Total foreign-born	12,084	38.3	50,312	42.3

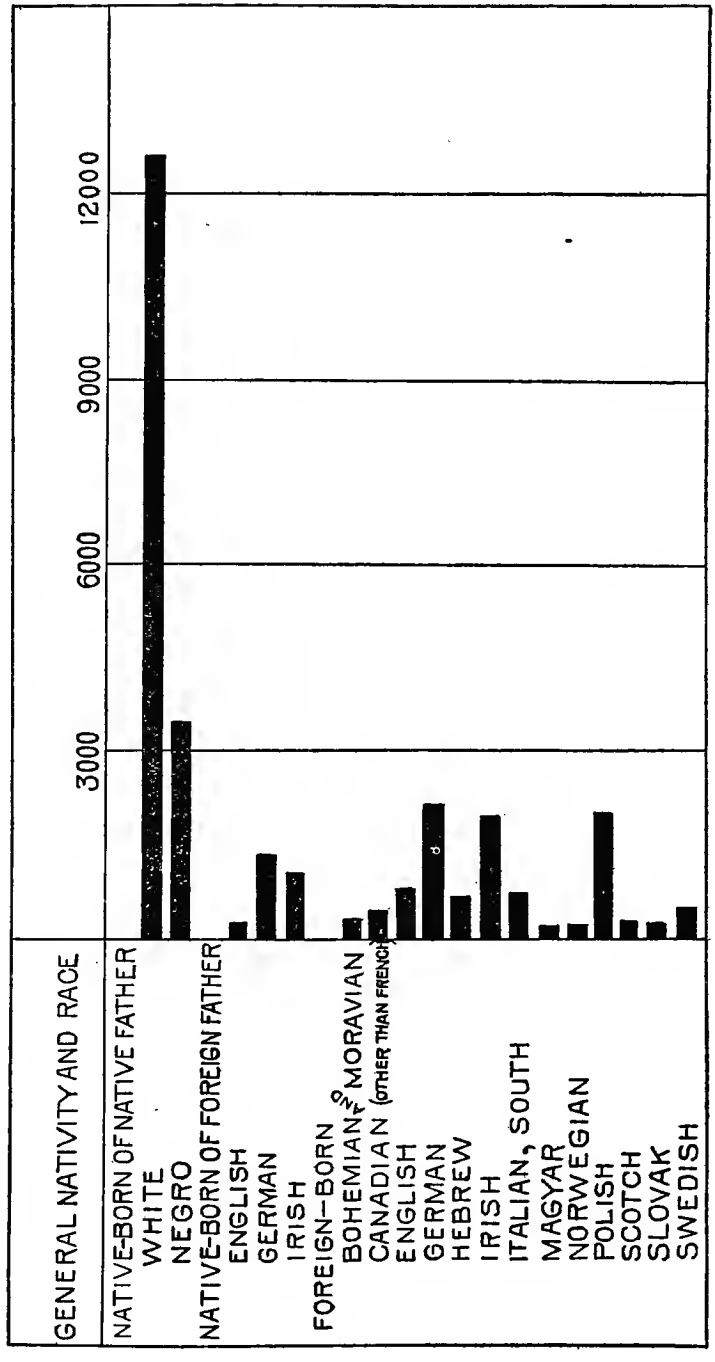
a Less than 0.05 per cent.

The total number of cases reporting race of head of case assisted from December 1, 1908, to May 31, 1909, by the charity societies of the 43 cities was 31,562, involving 119,028 persons.

The head of the case was native-born in 19,478 cases, or 61.7 per cent of the total number, involving 68,716 persons, or 57.7 per cent of the total number of persons; the head was foreign-born in 12,084 cases, or 38.3 per cent of the total number, involving 50,312 persons, or 42.3 per cent of the total number of persons. Included with the cases in which the head was native-born were 3,386 cases, or 10.7 per cent of the total number, in which the head was native-born of foreign father, involving 12,985 persons, or 10.9 per cent of the total number of persons.

Number of cases assisted, by general nativity and race of head of case.

[This chart shows only races represented by 200 or more cases.]



The races represented by 100 or more cases, in the order of numerical importance, are—

Race and general nativity.	Cases assisted.		Persons involved.	
	Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.
White, native-born of native father	12,597	39.9	44,600	37.5
Negro, native-born of native father	3,489	11.1	11,113	9.3
German, foreign-born	2,156	6.8	8,475	7.1
Polish, foreign-born	2,048	6.5	10,245	8.6
Irish, foreign-born	1,959	6.2	7,509	6.3
German, native-born of foreign father	1,373	4.4	5,721	4.8
Irish, native-born of foreign father	1,082	3.4	3,934	3.3
English, foreign-born	805	2.6	2,641	2.2
Italian, South, foreign-born	760	2.4	3,613	3.0
Hebrew, foreign-born	659	2.1	3,108	2.6
Swedish, foreign-born	513	1.6	2,047	1.7
Canadian (other than French), foreign-born	482	1.5	1,641	1.4
Bohemian and Moravian, foreign-born	314	1.0	1,537	1.3
Scotch, foreign-born	276	.9	865	.7
English, native-born of foreign father	254	.8	776	.7
Norwegian, foreign-born	248	.8	911	.8
Slovak, foreign-born	243	.8	1,109	.9
Magyar, foreign-born	206	.7	815	.7
Italian (not specified), foreign-born	148	.5	708	.6
Lithuanian, foreign-born	136	.4	620	.5
Canadian, French, foreign-born	113	.4	486	.4
Russian, foreign-born	109	.3	431	.4
Dutch, foreign-born	106	.3	436	.4
Danish, foreign-born	105	.3	362	.3
French, native-born of foreign father	102	.3	410	.3

The white native-born of native father show the greatest proportion of cases receiving assistance, numbering 12,597, or 39.9 per cent of the total number, with 44,600 persons involved, or 37.5 per cent of the total number of persons. The cases in which the head was a negro native-born of native father show the next highest percentage assisted, numbering 3,489, or 11.1 per cent of the total number of cases, and involving 11,113 persons, or 9.3 per cent of the total number of persons.

Among immigrants of the second generation, the Germans are represented by the largest number, followed by the Irish.

Twenty-five foreign races are represented by 50 or more cases.

Race.	Cases assisted.		Persons involved.	
	Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.
German	2,156	6.8	8,475	7.1
Polish	2,048	6.5	10,245	8.6
Irish	1,959	6.2	7,509	6.3
English	805	2.6	2,641	2.2
Italian, South	760	2.4	3,613	3.0
Hebrew	659	2.1	3,108	2.6
Swedish	513	1.6	2,047	1.7
Canadian (other than French)	482	1.5	1,641	1.4
Bohemian and Moravian	314	1.0	1,537	1.3
Scotch	276	.9	865	.7
Norwegian	248	.8	911	.8
Slovak	243	.8	1,109	.9
Magyar	206	.7	815	.7
Italian (not specified)	148	.5	708	.6
Lithuanian	136	.4	620	.5
Canadian, French	113	.4	486	.4
Russian	109	.3	431	.4
Dutch	106	.3	436	.4
Danish	105	.3	362	.3
French	94	.3	317	.3
Italian, North	78	.2	352	.3
Welsh	71	.2	264	.2
Syrian	65	.2	275	.2
Portuguese	50	.2	247	.2
Finnish	50	.2	186	.2

The largest proportion of cases in which the head was foreign-born is shown by the German, with 2,156, or 6.8 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 8,475 persons, or 7.1 per cent of the total number of persons. The next largest is shown by the Polish, with 2,048 cases, or 6.5 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 10,245 persons, or 8.6 per cent of the total number of persons. The Irish, English, South Italian, Hebrew, Swedish, etc., follow in the order shown in the preceding table. But few cities reported any number of Hebrews, owing to the fact that these people are assisted chiefly by the charity societies of their own race.

A much larger proportion of the population is of foreign birth in the northern and western States than in the southern States, therefore the cases assisted and the persons involved have been summarized for the cities within each of the following geographical divisions:

North Atlantic States.
North Central States.
Southern States.
Western States.

The cities included under each of the divisions are as follows:

North Atlantic States.—Boston, Brooklyn, Buffalo, Elmira, Hartford, Lancaster, Lynn, Malden, Newark, Newport, Orange, Pawtucket, Pittsburg, Rochester, Springfield, Wilkesbarre, Worcester.

North Central States.—Bloomington, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus, Dayton, Des Moines, Evansville, Grand Rapids, Indianapolis, Kalamazoo, Lincoln, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, Peoria, St. Louis, St. Paul, Youngstown.

Southern States.—Atlanta, Baltimore, Louisville, Washington.

Western States.—Denver, Oakland, San Francisco, Seattle.

The tables which follow show the number of cases and the number of persons involved in these cases in each geographical division, by general nativity and race of head of case. The percentage of the total which the cases and persons of each race form is also shown.

TABLE 4.—*Cases assisted in the cities within each geographical division, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[Not including 123 cases, involving 407 persons, race not reported.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number of cases assisted.					Race distribution; percentages.				
	North Atlantic States (17 cities).	North Central States (18 cities).	Southern States (4 cities).	Western States (4 cities).	Total (43 cities).	North Atlantic States (17 cities).	North Central States (18 cities).	Southern States (4 cities).	Western States (4 cities).	Total (43 cities).
Native-born of native father:										
White	3,177	5,656	2,894	870	12,597	33.2	38.2	54.8	45.4	39.9
Negro	382	1,394	1,683	30	3,489	4.0	9.4	31.9	1.6	11.1
Indian	2	4	.....	.....	6	(a)	(a)	.0	.0	(a)
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Bohemian and Moravian	1	42	4	.....	47	(a)	.3	.1	.0	.1
Canadian, French	20	4	.....	.....	24	.2	(a)	.0	.0	.1
Canadian, Other	15	26	1	1	43	.2	.2	(a)	.1	.1
Danish	.....	6	.....	3	9	.0	(a)	.0	.2	(a)
Dutch	1	13	.....	3	17	(a)	.1	.0	.2	.1
English	93	141	1	19	254	1.0	1.0	(a)	1.0	.8
Finnish	1	1	.....	.....	2	(a)	(a)	.0	.0	(a)
French	17	73	6	6	102	.2	.5	.1	.3	.3
German	328	877	108	60	1,373	3.4	5.9	2.0	3.1	4.4
Hebrew	13	22	5	5	45	.1	.1	.1	.3	.1
Irish	353	599	39	91	1,082	3.7	4.0	.7	4.8	3.4
Italian, North	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.0	(a)	.0	.0	(a)
Italian, South	5	3	.....	2	10	.1	(a)	.0	.1	(a)
Italian (not specified)	3	.....	.....	1	4	(a)	.0	.0	.1	(a)
Magyar	.....	1	.....	2	3	.0	(a)	.0	.1	(a)
Mexican	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.0	.0	.0	.2	(a)
Norwegian	.....	42	.....	5	47	.0	.3	.0	.3	.1
Polish	32	60	2	.....	94	.3	.4	(a)	.0	.3
Portuguese	.....	1	.....	2	3	.0	(a)	.0	.1	(a)
Russian	.....	1	.....	1	2	.0	(a)	.0	.1	(a)
Scotch	18	57	3	14	92	.2	.4	.1	.7	.3
Scotch-Irish	.....	9	.....	10	19	.0	.1	.0	.5	.1
Slovak	.....	3	1	.....	4	.0	(a)	(a)	.0	(a)
Spanish	.....	1	1	7	9	.0	(a)	(a)	.4	(a)
Swedish	6	54	.....	7	67	.1	.4	.0	.4	.2
Syrian	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.0	(a)	.0	.0	(a)
Turkish	1	.....	.....	.....	1	(a)	.0	.0	.0	(a)
Welsh	8	17	.....	3	28	.1	.1	.0	.2	.1
Foreign-born:										
Arabian	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.0	.0	(a)	.0	(a)
Armenian	18	2	.....	2	22	.2	(a)	.0	.1	.1
Bohemian and Moravian	6	269	32	7	314	.1	1.8	.6	.4	1.0
Bulgarian	2	2	2	1	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	.1	(a)
Canadian, French	56	50	1	6	113	.6	.3	(a)	.3	.4
Canadian, Other	311	135	6	30	482	3.3	.9	.1	1.6	1.5
Croatian	3	43	.....	1	47	(a)	.3	.0	.1	.1
Cuban	2	2	1	.....	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	.0	(a)
Danish	30	54	3	18	105	.3	.4	.1	.9	.3
Dutch	17	79	4	6	106	.2	.5	.1	.3	.3
Egyptian	1	.....	1	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)	.0	(a)
English	384	266	35	120	805	4.0	1.8	.7	6.3	2.6
Filipino	1	.....	.....	.....	1	(a)	.0	.0	.0	(a)
Finnish	29	15	.....	6	50	.3	.1	.0	.3	.2
Flemish	.....	4	.....	2	6	.0	(a)	.0	.1	(a)
French	24	42	8	20	94	.3	.3	.2	1.0	.3
German	605	1,211	183	157	2,156	6.3	8.2	3.5	8.2	6.8
Greek	14	4	2	2	22	.1	(a)	(a)	.1	.1
Hebrew	410	200	9	40	659	4.3	1.4	.2	2.1	2.1
Herzegovinian	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.0	.0	.0	.1	(a)
Hindu	2	1	.....	2	5	(a)	(a)	.0	.1	(a)
Icelander	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.0	.0	.0	.1	(a)
Irish	1,081	730	63	85	1,959	11.3	4.9	1.2	4.4	6.2
Italian, North	28	27	6	17	78	.3	.2	.1	.9	.2
Italian, South	539	170	18	33	760	5.6	1.1	.3	1.7	2.4
Italian (not specified)	74	61	10	3	148	.8	.4	.2	.2	.5
Japanese	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.0	.0	.0	.1	(a)
Lithuanian	37	89	9	1	136	.4	.6	.2	.1	.4

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 4.—*Cases assisted in the cities within each geographical division, by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number of cases assisted.					Race distribution; percentages.				
	North Atlantic States (17 cities).	North Central States (18 cities).	Southern States (4 cities).	Western States (4 cities).	Total (43 cities).	North Atlantic States (17 cities).	North Central States (18 cities).	Southern States (4 cities).	Western States (4 cities).	Total (43 cities).
Foreign-born—Continued.										
Magyar	17	182	3	4	206	0.2	1.2	0.1	0.2	0.7
Mexican	1	1	.....	21	23	(a)	(a)	.0	1.1	.1
Negro	32	4	5	.....	41	.3	(a)	.1	.0	.1
Norwegian	29	193	3	23	248	.3	1.3	.1	1.2	.8
Persian	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.0	.0	(a)	.0	(a)
Polish	880	1,067	87	14	2,048	9.2	7.2	1.6	.7	6.5
Portuguese	12	.....	.....	38	50	.1	.0	.0	2.0	.2
Roumanian	3	7	2	.....	12	(a)	(a)	(a)	.0	(a)
Russian	59	30	12	8	109	.6	.2	.2	.4	.3
Ruthenian	6	3	.....	.....	9	.1	(a)	.0	.0	(a)
Scotch	138	93	12	33	276	1.4	.6	.2	1.7	.9
Scotch-Irish	6	2	1	3	12	.1	(a)	(a)	.2	(a)
Servian	2	7	1	1	11	(a)	(a)	(a)	.1	(a)
Slovak	42	196	.....	5	243	.4	1.3	.0	.3	.8
Slovenian	.....	36	.....	.....	36	.0	.2	.0	.0	.1
Spanish	3	4	1	14	22	(a)	(a)	(a)	.7	.1
Swedish	113	359	3	38	513	1.2	2.4	.1	2.0	1.6
Syrian	35	24	4	2	65	.4	.2	.1	.1	.2
Turkish	1	1	.....	.....	2	(a)	(a)	.0	.0	(a)
Welsh	34	33	.....	4	71	.4	.2	.0	.2	.2
Grand total	9,563	14,807	5,277	1,915	31,562	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	915	2,055	171	245	3,386	9.6	13.9	3.2	12.8	10.7
Total native-born	4,476	9,109	4,748	1,145	19,478	46.8	61.5	90.0	59.8	61.7
Total foreign-born	5,087	5,698	529	770	12,084	53.2	38.5	10.0	40.2	38.3

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 5.—*Persons involved in cases assisted in the cities within each geographical division, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[Not including 123 cases, involving 407 persons, race not reported.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number of persons involved in cases assisted.					Race distribution; percentages.				
	North Atlantic States (17 cities).	North Central States (18 cities).	Southern States (4 cities).	Western States (4 cities).	Total (43 cities).	North Atlantic States (17 cities).	North Central States (18 cities).	Southern States (4 cities).	Western States (4 cities).	Total (43 cities).
Native-born of native father:										
White	10,942	20,349	11,141	2,168	44,600	29.6	35.2	57.8	43.2	37.5
Negro	1,132	4,501	5,386	94	11,113	3.1	7.8	28.0	1.9	9.3
Indian	6	12	.....	.....	18	(a)	(a)	.0	.0	(a)
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Bohemian and Moravian	5	214	21	.....	240	(a)	.4	.1	.0	.2
Canadian, French	119	18	.....	.....	137	.3	(a)	.0	.0	.1
Canadian, Other	45	121	3	1	170	.1	.2	(a)	(a)	.1
Danish	.....	23	.....	3	26	.0	(a)	.0	.1	(a)
Dutch	9	44	.....	3	56	(a)	.1	.0	.1	(a)
English	325	418	6	27	776	.9	.7	(a)	.5	.7
Finnish	4	2	.....	.....	6	(a)	(a)	.0	.0	(a)
French	67	293	34	16	410	.2	.5	.2	.3	.3
German	1,458	3,639	498	126	5,721	3.9	6.3	2.6	2.5	4.8
Hebrew	58	59	16	19	152	.2	.1	.1	.4	.1
Irish	1,464	2,115	166	189	3,934	4.0	3.7	.9	3.8	3.3
Italian, North	.....	8	.....	.....	8	.0	(a)	.0	.0	(a)
Italian, South	19	7	.....	8	34	.1	(a)	.0	.2	(a)
Italian (not specified)	14	.....	.....	1	15	(a)	.0	.0	(a)	(a)
Magyar	.....	2	.....	2	4	.0	(a)	.0	(a)	(a)
Mexican	.....	.....	.....	9	9	.0	.0	.0	.2	(a)

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 5.—*Persons involved in cases assisted in the cities within each geographical division, by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number of persons involved in cases assisted.					Race distribution; percentages.				
	North Atlantic States (17 cities).	North Central States (18 cities).	Southern States (4 cities).	Western States (4 cities).	Total (43 cities).	North Atlantic States (17 cities).	North Central States (18 cities).	Southern States (4 cities).	Western States (4 cities).	Total (43 cities).
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father—Cont'd.										
Norwegian	.....	132	.....	7	139	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1
Polish	112	245	6	.....	363	.3	.4	(a)	.0	.3
Portuguese	.....	2	.....	8	10	.0	(a)	.0	.2	(a)
Russian	.....	2	.....	1	3	.0	(a)	.0	(a)	(a)
Scotch	62	216	10	33	321	.2	.4	.1	.7	.3
Scotch-Irish	.....	17	.....	21	38	.0	(a)	.0	.4	(a)
Slovak	.....	12	4	.....	16	.0	(a)	(a)	.0	(a)
Spanish	.....	2	7	27	36	.0	(a)	(a)	.5	(a)
Swedish	19	206	.....	25	250	.1	.4	.0	.5	.2
Syrian	.....	4	.....	.....	4	.0	(a)	.0	.0	(a)
Turkish	2	.....	.....	.....	2	(a)	.0	.0	.0	(a)
Welsh	37	65	.....	3	105	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1
Foreign-born:										
Arabian	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.0	.0	(a)	.0	(a)
Armenian	70	4	.....	2	76	.2	(a)	.0	(a)	.1
Bohemian and Moravian	33	1,350	147	7	1,537	.1	2.3	.8	.1	1.3
Bulgarian	4	6	6	1	17	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Canadian, French	253	218	4	11	486	.7	.4	(a)	.2	.4
Canadian, Other	1,086	447	15	93	1,641	2.9	.8	.1	1.9	1.4
Croatian	12	219	.....	3	234	(a)	.4	.0	.1	.2
Cuban	3	11	8	.....	22	(a)	(a)	(a)	.0	(a)
Danish	105	214	4	39	362	.3	.4	(a)	.8	.3
Dutch	45	368	17	6	436	.1	.6	.1	.1	.4
Egyptian	2	.....	2	.....	4	(a)	.0	(a)	.0	(a)
English	1,375	937	85	244	2,641	3.7	1.6	.4	4.9	2.2
Filipino	1	.....	.....	.....	1	(a)	.0	.0	.0	(a)
Finnish	105	57	.....	24	186	.3	.1	.0	.5	.2
Flemish	.....	19	.....	2	21	.0	(a)	.0	(a)	(a)
French	84	162	17	54	317	.2	.3	.1	1.1	.3
German	2,368	5,013	678	416	8,475	6.4	8.7	3.5	8.3	7.1
Greek	53	17	15	9	94	.1	(a)	.1	.2	.1
Hebrew	2,048	849	29	182	3,108	5.5	1.5	.2	3.6	2.6
Herzegovinian	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.0	.0	.0	(a)	(a)
Hindu	2	1	.....	2	5	(a)	(a)	.0	(a)	(a)
Icelander	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.0	.0	.0	.1	(a)
Irish	4,091	2,979	238	201	7,509	11.1	5.2	1.2	4.0	6.3
Italian, North	131	133	25	63	352	.4	.2	.1	1.3	.3
Italian, South	2,496	859	88	170	3,613	6.7	1.5	.5	3.4	3.0
Italian (not specified)	360	293	44	11	708	1.0	.5	.2	.2	.6
Japanese	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.0	.0	.0	(a)	(a)
Lithuanian	154	426	39	1	620	.4	.7	.2	(a)	.5
Magyar	70	734	6	5	815	.2	1.3	(a)	.1	.7
Mexican	2	8	.....	56	66	(a)	(a)	.0	1.1	.1
Negro	82	22	14	.....	118	.2	(a)	.1	.0	.1
Norwegian	105	752	7	47	911	.3	1.3	(a)	.9	.8
Persian	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.0	.0	(a)	.0	(a)
Polish	4,167	5,628	378	72	10,245	11.3	9.7	2.0	1.4	8.6
Portuguese	62	.....	.....	185	247	.2	.0	.0	3.7	.2
Roumanian	12	24	2	.....	38	(a)	(a)	(a)	.0	(a)
Russian	234	141	37	19	431	.6	.2	.2	.4	.4
Ruthenian	32	20	.....	.....	52	.1	(a)	.0	.0	(a)
Scotch	477	257	37	94	865	1.3	.4	.2	1.9	.7
Scotch-Irish	22	12	3	7	44	.1	(a)	(a)	.1	(a)
Servian	5	37	2	4	48	(a)	.1	(a)	.1	(a)
Slovak	192	902	.....	15	1,109	.5	1.6	.0	.3	.9
Slovenian	.....	177	.....	.....	177	.0	.3	.0	.0	.1
Spanish	14	12	3	55	84	(a)	(a)	(a)	1.1	.1
Swedish	424	1,503	4	116	2,047	1.1	2.6	(a)	2.3	1.7
Syrian	159	99	13	4	275	.4	.2	.1	.1	.2
Turkish	1	3	.....	.....	4	(a)	(a)	.0	.0	(a)
Welsh	145	112	.....	7	264	.4	.2	.0	.1	.2
Grand total	36,985	57,753	19,267	5,023	119,028	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	3,819	7,866	771	529	12,985	10.3	13.6	4.0	10.5	10.9
Total native-born	15,899	32,728	17,298	2,791	68,716	43.0	56.7	89.8	55.6	57.7
Total foreign-born	21,086	25,025	1,969	2,232	50,312	57.0	43.3	10.2	44.4	42.3

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

The proportion of heads of cases of each general nativity group in each geographical division is shown in the following statement:

Geographical division.	Per cent of heads of cases.			
	Native-born of native father.		Native-born of foreign father.	Foreign-born.
	White.	Negro.		
North Atlantic	33.2	4.0	9.6	53.2
North Central	38.2	9.4	13.9	38.5
Southern	54.8	31.9	3.2	10.0
Western	45.4	1.6	12.8	40.2
Total	39.9	11.1	10.7	38.3

Of the persons involved, the proportion in cases where the head of case was foreign-born was 57 per cent in the North Atlantic States, 43.3 per cent in the North Central States, 10.2 per cent in the Southern States, and 44.4 per cent in the Western States.

Referring again to the table relating to cases, it is seen that among the races where the head of case was foreign-born or native-born of foreign father the races ranking first, second, and third in the proportion of cases within each geographical division were as follows:

North Atlantic.—Irish, foreign-born, 11.3 per cent; Polish, foreign-born, 9.2 per cent; German, foreign-born, 6.3 per cent.

North Central.—German, foreign-born, 8.2 per cent; Polish, foreign-born, 7.2 per cent; German, native-born of foreign father, 5.9 per cent.

Southern.—German, foreign-born, 3.5 per cent; German, native-born of foreign father, 2 per cent; Polish, foreign-born, 1.6 per cent.

Western.—German, foreign-born, 8.2 per cent; English, foreign-born, 6.3 per cent; Irish, native-born of foreign father, 4.8 per cent.

The table which follows shows for each city the proportion of cases assisted of each general nativity and race. Races represented by less than 200 cases are not presented separately in this table.

TABLE 6.—*Race distribution of cases assisted in each city, by general nativity and race of head of case; percentages.*

[Races reporting less than 200 cases are not shown separately, but are grouped under "Other races."]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Atlanta.	Baltimore.	Bloomington.	Boston.[a]	Brooklyn.	Buffalo.	Chicago.	Cincinnati.	Cleveland.	Columbus.	Dayton.	Denver.	Des Moines.	Elmira.	Evansville.	Grand Rapids.	Hartford.	Indianapolis.	Kalamazoo.	Lancaster.	Lincoln.	Louisville.
Native-born of native father:																						
White	79.6	58.8	54.9	30.5	36.2	15.0	17.8	63.2	20.5	55.8	69.3	53.5	73.1	68.8	88.0	51.0	24.4	76.9	58.9	57.7	60.7	60.4
Negro	14.2	21.0	9.5	3.4	1.9	.6	5.0	12.4	2.7	31.8	23.5	1.3	15.1	11.5	6.6	.7	9.3	16.7	5.8	10.6	8.4	28.9
Indian	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	(b)	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.9	.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																						
English	.0	(b)	.2	.0	.2	3.3	.6	.9	.5	.0	.0	1.6	.5	.4	.0	.9	.3	.0	2.5	.0	.0	.0
German	.4	3.2	5.2	.5	.8	7.0	4.8	10.7	3.6	1.3	.6	5.3	.5	2.0	1.8	5.5	1.0	.7	4.4	18.3	.0	3.1
Irish	.0	.9	3.9	3.2	1.4	5.0	5.2	4.6	2.2	.3	.3	7.1	.5	2.0	.0	8.2	7.4	.3	10.7	2.0	7.5	1.6
Other races	.3	.7	2.7	1.1	.5	2.6	3.3	1.5	2.1	.1	.2	5.2	.0	.3	1.2	3.0	1.9	.0	2.7	.4	4.6	.5
Foreign-born:																						
Bohemian and Moravian	.2	1.3	.2	.0	.0	.0	5.9	.0	2.9	.0	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.3	.0	.0	.0	.9	.0
Canadian (other than French)	.0	(b)	.2	11.8	.5	3.4	.9	.0	1.4	.0	.0	.9	.0	.0	.0	4.0	1.0	.7	1.6	.0	.9	.6
English	1.1	.8	2.1	5.0	3.5	2.9	1.9	.3	3.6	.5	.0	3.1	.5	1.6	.0	2.9	4.2	.0	1.9	1.6	.9	.0
German	1.1	5.7	6.2	1.1	5.9	11.1	8.2	2.9	10.9	3.1	4.2	5.2	2.4	3.2	1.8	3.8	3.2	2.7	2.7	4.9	11.2	2.5
Hebrew	.9	.1	2.7	2.3	18.1	(b)	.7	.1	.8	.2	.0	3.1	2.4	.4	.0	.2	6.1	.0	.3	.0	.0	.0
Irish	.2	1.7	2.3	17.2	15.2	5.6	9.9	1.1	7.9	1.4	1.1	4.1	1.9	3.2	.6	2.7	15.1	.3	2.7	2.8	.9	.9
Italian, South	.0	.2	.0	9.6	2.5	9.1	1.8	.7	2.9	.0	.0	1.7	.0	2.4	.0	.4	6.4	.7	.0	.4	.0	.4
Magyar	.0	.1	3.7	.0	.2	.1	1.1	.4	5.4	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0
Norwegian	.2	.0	.4	.5	1.1	.0	1.4	.0	.1	.0	.0	.5	.0	.0	.0	.2	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Polish	.2	3.4	.2	1.3	.5	32.0	20.0	.3	11.3	.3	.3	.6	.0	1.2	.0	5.7	5.8	.0	.3	.0	.9	.1
Scotch	.0	.3	.8	2.0	2.0	.7	.7	.0	.9	.6	.0	.9	.0	.8	.0	1.8	1.9	.0	.5	.0	.0	.4
Slovak	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.4	.1	6.4	.0	.0	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Swedish	.0	.1	2.5	1.3	2.5	.2	3.6	.0	.4	.3	.0	1.9	2.4	.4	.0	1.1	2.6	.0	.5	.4	1.9	.0
Other races	1.5	1.7	2.3	9.3	6.4	1.4	5.8	.8	11.2	2.7	.2	3.6	.8	1.8	.0	7.7	8.3	.7	4.6	.9	.2	.7
Grand total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	[c]100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	[c]100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	.7	4.8	12.0	4.8	2.9	17.9	13.9	17.7	8.4	1.7	1.1	19.2	1.4	4.7	3.0	17.6	10.6	1.0	20.3	20.7	12.1	5.2
Total native-born	94.6	84.6	76.4	38.6	[d]41.1	33.5	36.7	93.3	[e]33.5	[f]90.4	93.9	73.9	89.6	85.0	97.6	[d]69.5	44.2	94.6	84.9	89.0	82.2	94.4
Total foreign-born	5.4	15.4	23.6	61.4	58.4	66.5	63.3	6.7	66.1	9.6	6.1	26.1	10.4	15.0	2.4	30.5	55.8	5.4	15.1	11.0	17.8	5.6

[a] In this city new cases only are included.
[b] Less than 0.05 per cent.
[c] Including 8 cases where race and nativity of head are not reported.
[d] Including 1 case where head is native-born, but race of head and nativity of father are not reported.
[e] Including 37 cases where head is native-born, but race of head and nativity of father are not reported.
[f] Including 6 cases where head is native-born, but race of head and nativity of father are not reported.

TABLE 6.—*Race distribution of cases assisted in each city, by general nativity and race of head of case: percentages*—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Lynn.	Malden.	Milwaukee.	Minneapolis.	Newark.	Newport.	Oakland.	Orange.	Pawtucket.	Peoria.	Pittsburg.	Rochester.	St. Louis.	St. Paul.	Seattle.	San Francisco.	Springfield.	Washington.	Wilkesbarre.	Worcester.	Youngstown.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																						
White	39.1	37.3	5.8	26.0	23.3	42.9	39.0	28.2	44.4	61.3	37.9	39.2	50.8	16.6	47.3	24.1	69.5	36.9	50.4	23.6	22.0	39.8
Negro	.5	2.4	1.7	2.3	16.7	18.7	5.1	20.5	1.4	9.8	4.2	1.3	22.6	3.3	.0	.5	9.6	56.9	.0	3.2	16.0	11.0
Indian	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	(a)
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																						
English	.0	.0	5.5	1.4	1.9	.0	.5	.0	.0	1.4	1.0	.1	.5	1.5	.6	1.5	.0	.0	.0	.5	1.0	.8
German	.0	.0	12.3	4.8	7.0	.0	1.0	1.8	.0	4.5	.9	8.5	9.0	7.6	2.8	1.5	.0	.4	.0	.5	4.0	4.3
Irish	4.8	2.4	2.7	4.4	8.6	.0	3.9	1.4	1.7	.6	5.4	4.1	2.4	9.0	2.7	6.0	2.0	.3	.0	8.2	7.0	3.4
Other races	1.8	1.2	5.0	8.6	2.3	.0	1.8	.4	1.8	1.1	1.5	.2	2.2	6.1	3.4	6.1	1.6	.1	.4	9.0	.0	2.2
Foreign-born:																						
Bohemian and Moravian	.0	.0	1.1	.5	.0	.0	.0	.5	.0	.3	.4	.0	.1	1.2	.9	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.0
Canadian (other than French)	10.7	9.6	.3	1.3	.4	2.0	1.2	.0	2.8	.0	.3	4.4	.1	3.1	2.5	1.0	.0	.1	.0	.5	1.0	1.5
English	2.5	2.4	2.2	1.9	4.7	2.8	7.2	1.8	14.9	2.8	5.4	4.4	1.2	2.0	9.2	4.0	6.1	.6	3.2	2.7	7.0	2.5
German	1.0	7.2	33.3	4.8	8.9	.4	9.6	3.6	1.0	9.2	7.2	11.2	6.9	16.1	8.6	13.1	3.0	1.3	4.8	.0	3.0	6.8
Hebrew	7.1	15.7	.3	6.9	.0	.8	1.2	.9	.3	2.0	1.2	.4	.3	5.7	2.1	.5	.0	.1	.8	.5	1.0	2.1
Irish	19.3	14.5	2.8	3.6	10.9	22.2	5.8	26.4	12.5	4.8	9.8	5.6	1.2	8.8	3.1	7.0	4.1	1.0	4.4	21.8	14.0	6.2
Italian, South	.0	.0	3.8	.0	1.9	.4	2.9	.0	.3	.3	3.3	14.6	.3	.6	.4	3.5	.5	.6	1.6	2.3	5.0	2.4
Magyar	.0	.0	.3	.2	.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.1	.0	.1	.5	.3	1.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.0	.7
Norwegian	.0	.0	1.6	8.3	.4	.0	.7	1.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	4.7	1.9	2.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.8
Polish	1.0	.0	16.8	3.0	4.3	.0	.5	1.8	2.1	.0	7.8	1.2	.7	2.1	.9	1.0	.0	.0	18.8	2.3	4.0	6.5
Scotch	1.0	.0	.6	1.3	3.1	1.2	.1	1.8	6.3	.8	1.2	.9	.2	.3	3.3	.5	.5	.1	1.2	.9	3.0	.9
Slovak	.0	.0	.0	1.2	1.2	.0	.....	.0	.0	.0	3.1	.0	.1	.1	.3	.0	.0	.0	3.6	.0	7.0	.8
Swedish	1.5	3.6	.3	12.5	.4	3.2	1.9	.9	1.0	.3	.4	.1	.5	6.8	1.9	2.5	1.0	.1	.4	6.4	1.0	1.6
Other races	9.7	3.6	3.6	6.9	3.1	5.5	17.6	8.2	9.5	.8	7.6	3.8	.7	3.8	7.8	23.7	2.1	1.3	10.4	17.6	3.0	4.5
Grand total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	b100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	c100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	6.6	3.6	25.5	19.2	19.8	.0	7.2	3.6	3.5	7.6	8.8	12.9	14.1	24.2	9.5	15.1	3.6	.8	.4	18.2	12.0	10.7
Total native-born	46.2	43.4	33.0	47.6	59.9	61.5	51.3	52.7	49.3	78.7	50.9	53.4	87.5	44.2	56.8	39.7	82.7	94.6	50.8	45.0	50.0	d61.6
Total foreign-born	53.8	56.6	67.0	52.4	40.1	38.5	48.7	47.3	50.7	21.3	48.8	46.6	12.5	55.8	43.2	60.3	17.3	5.3	49.2	55.0	50.0	38.3

a Less than 0.05 per cent.
b Including 3 cases where race and nativity of head are not reported.
c Including 1 case where race and nativity of head are not reported.
d Including 45 cases where head was native-born, but race of head and nativity of father are not reported.
e Including 20 cases where race and nativity of head are not reported.

The figures for the general nativity totals and for the total of the 43 cities have already been discussed in connection with previous tables. Attention will here be called only to a few of the races important numerically. Thirty-nine and eight-tenths of all cases reported in the 43 cities were native-born white of native father. More than two-thirds of the cases are of this race in seven of the cities. These cities are—

	Per cent.		Per cent.
Evansville	88.0	Springfield	69.5
Atlanta	79.6	Dayton	69.3
Indianapolis	76.9	Elmira	68.8
Des Moines	73.1		

In 10 of the cities less than one-fourth of the cases were native-born white of native father. The cities are—

	Per cent.		Per cent.
Milwaukee	5.8	Youngstown	22.0
Buffalo	15.0	Newark	23.3
St. Paul	16.6	Worcester	23.6
Chicago	17.8	San Francisco	24.1
Cleveland	20.5	Hartford	24.4

The negroes native-born of native father constituted more than one-fifth of the cases in seven cities and more than one-half of the cases in one of those cities, as follows:

	Per cent.		Per cent.
Washington	56.9	St. Louis	22.6
Columbus	31.8	Baltimore	21.0
Louisville	28.9	Orange	20.5
Dayton	23.5		

Among the foreign-born, the Germans are numerically the most important, and in seven cities more than 10 per cent of the cases were of that race. The cities are—

	Per cent.		Per cent.
Milwaukee	33.3	Rochester	11.2
St. Paul	16.1	Buffalo	11.1
San Francisco	13.1	Cleveland	10.9
Lincoln	11.2		

In five of the cities more than 10 per cent of the cases were foreign-born Polish. These cities are—

	Per cent.		Per cent.
Buffalo	32.0	Milwaukee	16.8
Chicago	20.0	Cleveland	11.3
Wilkesbarre	18.8		

In seven of the cities more than 15 per cent of the cases were foreign-born Irish, as follows:

	Per cent.		Per cent.
Orange	26.4	Boston	17.2
Newport	22.2	Brooklyn	15.2
Worcester	21.8	Hartford	15.1
Lynn	19.3		

The foreign-born English form 14.9 per cent of the cases in Pawtucket, but in no other city does the proportion of this race reach 10 per cent.

The foreign-born South Italians form 5 per cent or more of the cases in five cities, as follows:

	Per cent.		Per cent.
Rochester	14.6	Hartford	6.4
Boston	9.6	Youngstown	5.0
Buffalo	9.1		

In many of the cities the Hebrews maintain a separate charity organization for their own race, but in six cities more than 5 per cent of the cases assisted by the charity organizations societies reporting were foreign-born Hebrews. The cities are—

	Per cent.		Per cent.
Brooklyn	18.1	Minneapolis	6.9
Malden	15.7	Hartford	6.1
Lynn	7.1	St. Paul	5.7

The foreign-born Bohemians and Moravians form 5.9 per cent of the cases in Chicago; the foreign-born Canadians other than French, 10.7 per cent of the cases in Lynn; the foreign-born Magyars, 5.4 per cent of the cases in Cleveland; the foreign-born Norwegians, 8.3 per cent of the cases in Minneapolis; the foreign-born Scotch, 6.3 per cent of the cases in Pawtucket; the foreign-born Slovaks, 7 per cent of the cases in Youngstown and 6.4 per cent in Cleveland, and the foreign-born Swedes, 12.5 per cent of the cases in Minneapolis.

The table which follows shows for each city the races ranking first and second in number of cases among the foreign-born:

TABLE 7.—*Races ranking first and second in number of cases among the foreign-born, by city.*

City.	Foreign race ranking first.		Foreign race ranking second.	
	Race.	Per cent of all cases.	Race.	Per cent of all cases.
Atlanta	German	1.1	Hebrew	0.9
	English	1.1		
Baltimore	German	5.7	Polish	3.4
Bloomington	do	6.2	Magyar	3.7
Boston [a]	Irish	17.2	Canadian (other than French).	11.8
Brooklyn	Hebrew	18.1	Irish	15.2
Buffalo	Polish	32.0	German	11.1
Chicago	do	20.0	Irish	9.9
Cincinnati	German	2.9	do	1.1
Cleveland	Polish	11.3	German	10.9
Columbus	German	3.1	Irish	1.4
Dayton	do	4.2	do	1.1
Denver	do	5.2	do	4.1
Des Moines	German	2.4	do	1.9
	Hebrew	2.4		
	Swedish	2.4		
Elmira	German	3.2	Italian, South	2.4
	Irish	3.2		
Evansville	German	1.8	Irish	.6
Grand Rapids	Dutch	5.7	Canadian (other than French).	4.0
	Polish	5.7		
Hartford	Irish	15.1	Italian, South	6.4
Indianapolis	German	2.7	Canadian (other than French).	.7
			Italian, South	.7
Kalamazoo	Dutch	3.3	German	2.7
			Irish	2.7
Lancaster	German	4.9	do	2.8
Lincoln	do	11.2	Swedish	1.9
Louisville	do	2.5	Irish	.9
Lynn	Irish	19.3	Canadian (other than French).	10.7
Malden	Hebrew	15.7	Irish	14.5
Milwaukee	German	33.3	Polish	16.8
Minneapolis	Swedish	12.5	Norwegian	8.3
Newark	Irish	10.9	German	8.9
Newport	do	22.2	Swedish	3.2
Oakland	German	9.6	Portuguese	9.2
Orange	Irish	26.4	Italian (not specified)	7.3
Pawtucket	English	14.9	Irish	12.5
Peoria	German	9.2	do	4.8
Pittsburg	Irish	9.8	Polish	7.8
Rochester	Italian, South	14.6	German	11.2
St. Louis	German	6.9	English	1.2
			Irish	1.2
St. Paul	do	16.1	do	8.8
Seattle	English	9.2	German	8.6
San Francisco	German	13.1	Irish	7.0
Springfield	English	6.1	do	4.1
Washington	German	1.3	do	1.0
Wilkesbarre	Polish	18.8	German	4.8
			Lithuanian	4.8
Worcester	Irish	21.8	Canadian, French	6.8
Youngstown	do	14.0	English	7.0
			Slovak	7.0
Total	German	6.8	Polish	6.5

[a] In this city new cases only are included.

Among the foreign races, the German ranks first in Baltimore, Bloomington, Cincinnati, Columbus, Dayton, Denver, Evansville, Indianapolis, Lancaster, Lincoln, Louisville, Milwaukee, Oakland, Peoria, St. Louis, St. Paul, San Francisco, Washington. The German, with other races which have the same number, also ranks first in Atlanta, Des Moines, and Elmira.

The Irish ranks first among the foreign races in Boston, Hartford, Lynn, Newark, Newport, Orange, Pittsburg, Worcester, Youngstown. With the German, which has the same number, the Irish also ranks first in Elmira.

The Polish ranks first among foreign races in Buffalo, Chicago, Cleveland, and Wilkesbarre; and with the Dutch, which has the same number, also ranks first in Grand Rapids.

The English ranks first among foreign races in Pawtucket, Seattle, and Springfield, and with the German, which has the same number, also ranks first in Atlanta.

The Hebrew ranks first among foreign races in Brooklyn and Malden, and with other races which have the same number, also ranks first in Des Moines. The Dutch ranks first in Kalamazoo, and with the Polish, which has the same number, also ranks first in Grand Rapids. The Swedish ranks first in Minneapolis, and with other races which have the same number, also ranks first in Des Moines. The South Italian ranks first in Rochester.

APPARENT CAUSE OF NEED.

The classification of the apparent causes of need has been made under 15 headings, and these causes have been grouped under six general classes. The general classes and the causes in detail are as follows:

1. Death or disability of breadwinner:
   - Accident to breadwinner.
   - Death of breadwinner.
   - Illness of breadwinner.
2. Death or disability of another member of family:
   - Accident to another member of family.
   - Death of another member of family.
   - Illness of another member of family.
3. Lack of employment or insufficient earnings:
   - Insufficient earnings.
   - Lack of employment.
4. Neglect or bad habits of breadwinner:
   - Desertion by husband.
   - Incarceration of breadwinner.
   - Intemperance of breadwinner.
   - Neglect by breadwinner.
5. Old age.
6. Other:
   - Loss by fire.
   - Other.

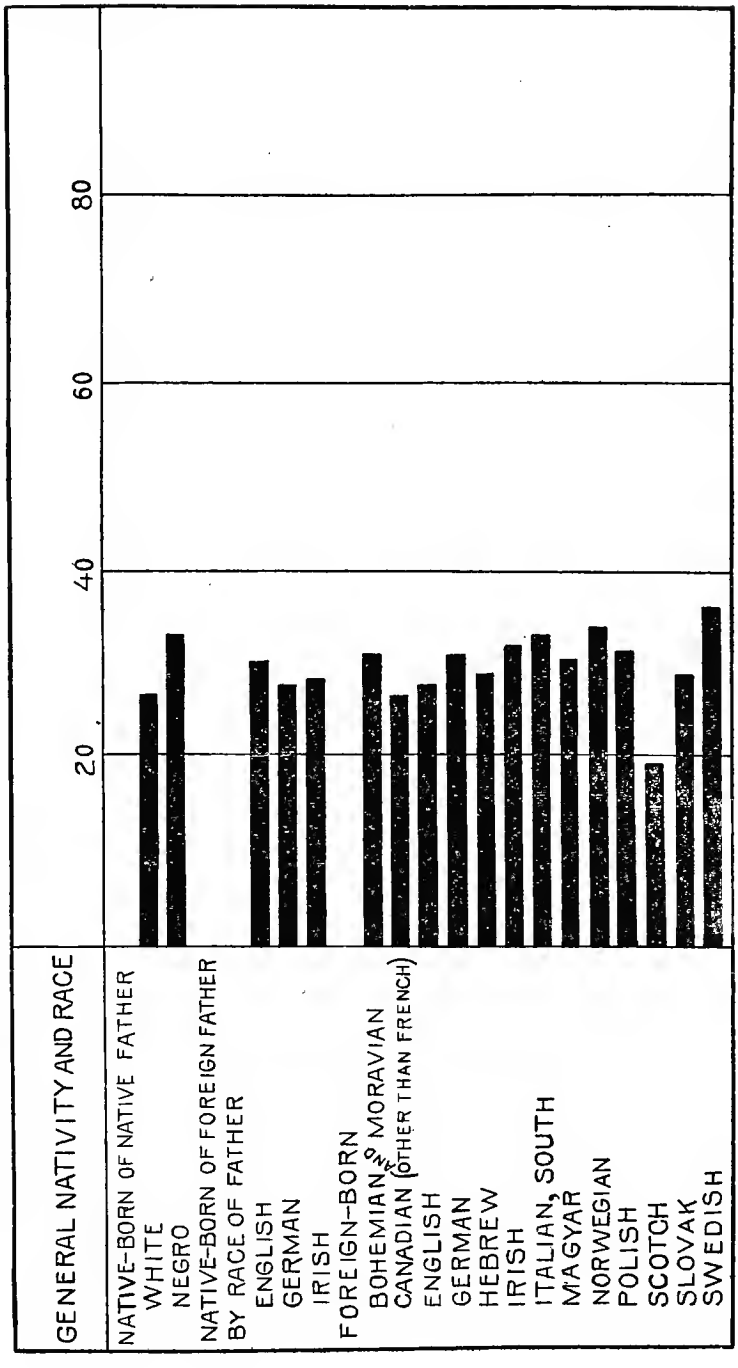
The following tables and charts present for each general class of apparent causes of need the proportion of cases and of persons involved, by race of head of case. The per cents for each race total more than 100, owing to the fact that in many cases more than one cause was reported. The first table, with its accompanying charts, relates to cases and the second to persons involved in these cases.

TABLE 8.—*Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

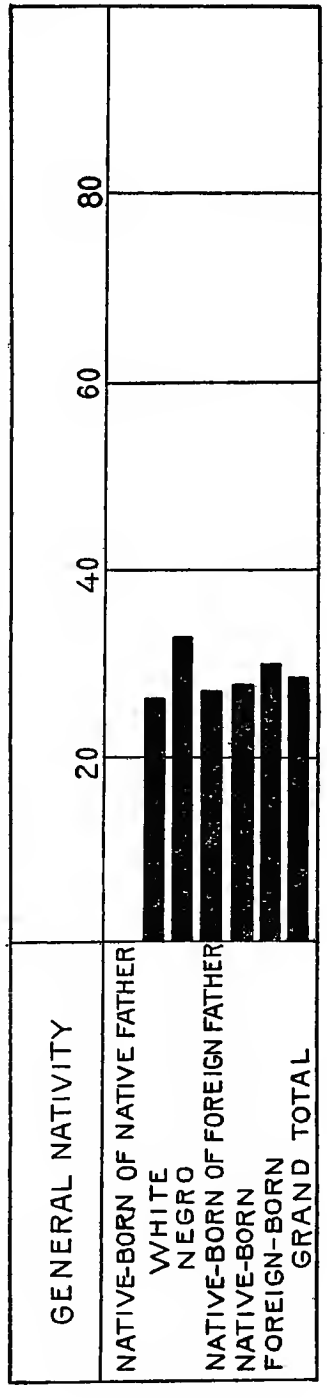
[This table includes only races represented by 50 or more cases, as shown in Table 3. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Death or disability of bread-winner.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of bread-winner.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father:							
White	12,556	26.4	17.6	60.0	19.6	5.0	11.5
Negro	3,483	32.9	22.4	50.2	16.9	9.7	9.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
English	254	29.9	16.1	68.1	15.7	9.4	7.5
French	102	25.5	21.6	64.7	20.6	6.9	5.9
German	1,370	27.4	18.8	62.8	19.6	3.0	9.1
Irish	1,076	28.0	14.2	61.2	25.0	3.7	9.9
Polish	94	25.5	17.0	57.4	34.0	.0	8.5
Scotch	92	18.5	17.4	63.0	23.9	9.8	15.2
Swedish	67	26.9	17.9	49.3	29.9	1.5	16.4
Foreign-born:							
Bohemian and Moravian	312	30.8	25.6	63.5	16.3	3.2	12.5
Canadian, French	113	30.1	22.1	38.9	18.6	15.0	14.2
Canadian, Other	480	26.5	19.2	54.2	22.9	6.9	15.4
Danish	105	33.3	13.3	56.2	14.3	1.9	11.4
Dutch	105	22.9	19.0	59.0	12.4	11.4	18.1
English	799	27.7	19.5	63.3	14.0	9.0	9.9
Finnish	49	26.5	10.2	53.1	30.6	4.1	10.2
French	93	23.7	24.7	63.4	10.8	16.1	12.9
German	2,137	30.8	17.7	58.1	15.7	11.6	9.8
Hebrew	652	28.7	23.2	55.7	12.6	.8	7.8
Irish	1,941	31.7	18.4	54.8	20.9	11.7	8.3
Italian, North	78	30.8	21.8	59.0	10.3	.0	7.7
Italian, South	757	32.9	19.8	67.8	8.7	2.6	6.9
Italian (not specified)	138	32.6	27.5	68.1	10.9	1.4	6.5
Lithuanian	129	28.7	20.9	58.9	25.6	.0	7.0
Magyar	193	30.1	16.1	65.3	18.1	.0	4.7
Norwegian	247	33.6	26.7	52.2	25.9	10.1	11.7
Polish	2,036	31.1	18.4	65.9	19.3	3.6	4.3
Portuguese	50	32.0	20.0	64.0	8.0	10.0	18.0
Russian	108	21.3	22.2	63.9	18.5	.0	6.5
Scotch	276	19.6	14.5	61.2	19.9	8.3	12.0
Slovak	224	28.6	16.1	64.7	25.0	.9	4.0
Swedish	512	35.9	26.2	46.1	22.5	8.0	11.1
Syrian	65	20.0	26.2	75.4	12.3	.0	10.8
Welsh	69	29.0	18.8	62.3	20.3	13.0	18.8
Grand total	31,374	28.7	18.9	59.0	18.7	6.2	10.0
Total native-born of foreign father	3,376	27.2	17.4	62.1	22.1	3.9	9.6
Total native-born	19,421	27.7	18.4	58.6	19.5	5.6	10.8
Total foreign-born	11,953	30.2	19.5	59.8	17.5	7.1	8.6

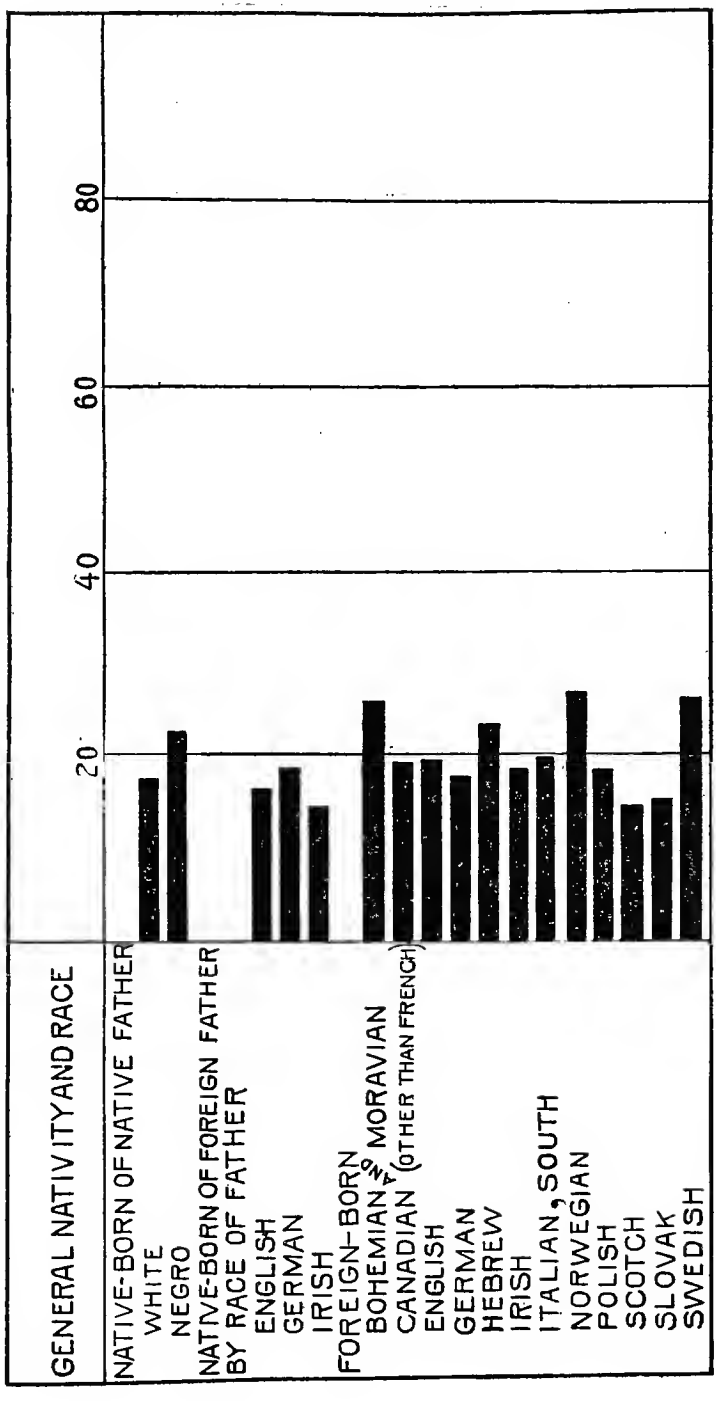
Per cent of cases assisted on account of death or disability of breadwinner, by general nativity and race of head of case.



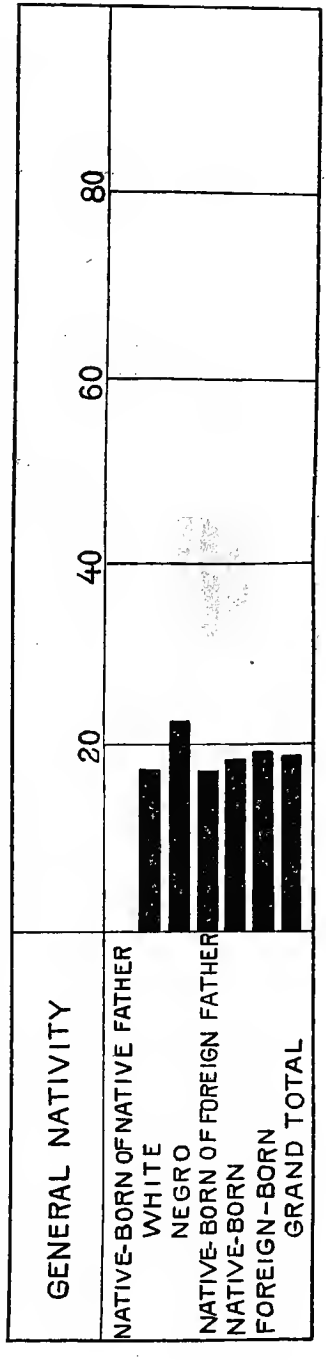
Per cent of cases assisted on account of death or disability of breadwinner, by general nativity of head of case.



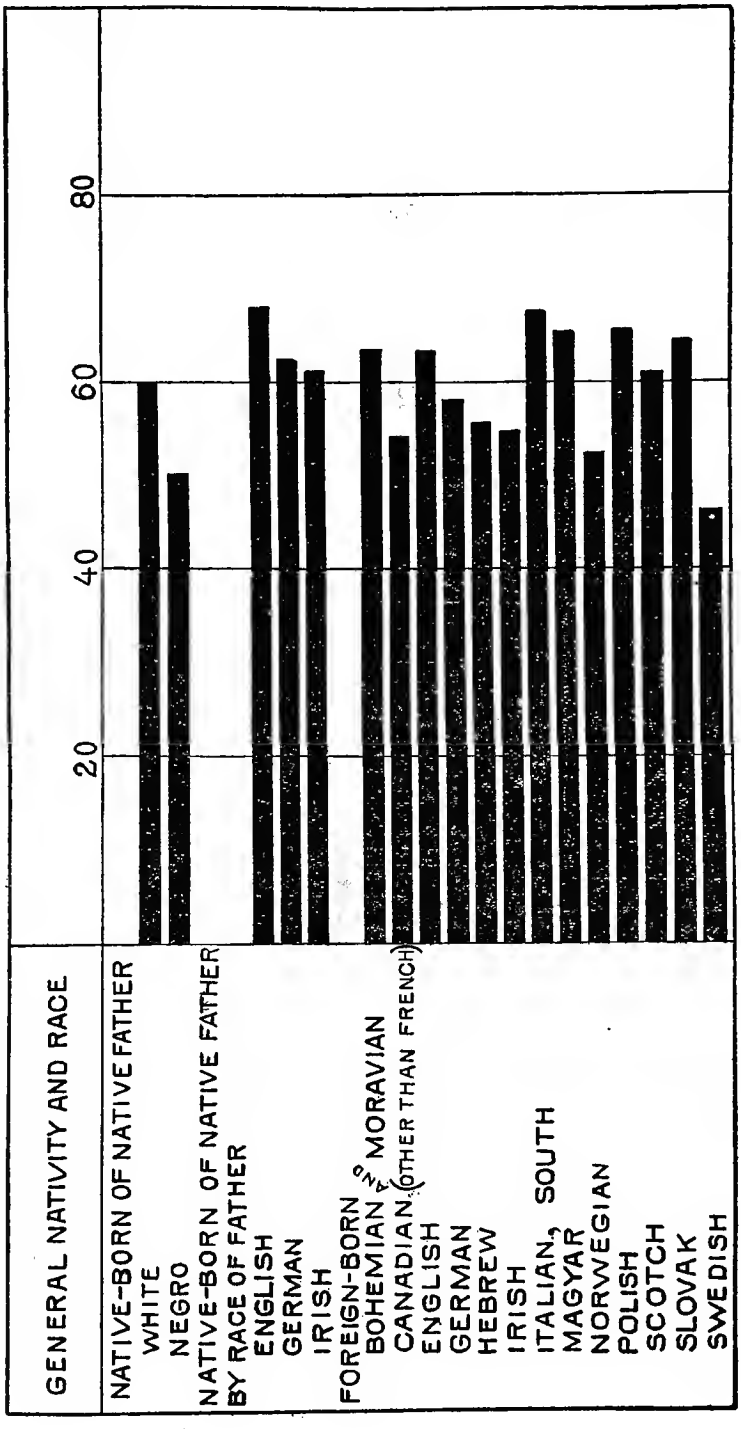
Per cent of cases assisted on account of death or disability of member of family other than breadwinner, by general nativity and race of head of case.



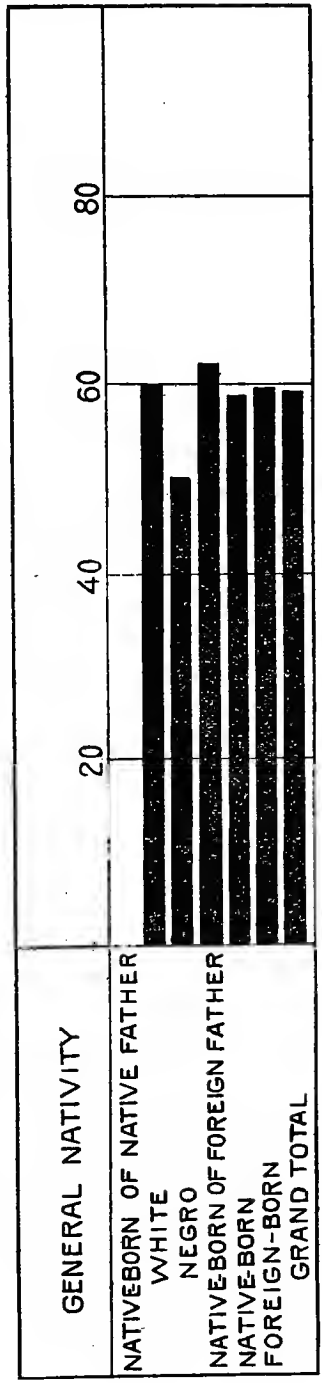
Per cent of cases assisted on account of death or disability of member of family other than breadwinner, by general nativity of head of case.



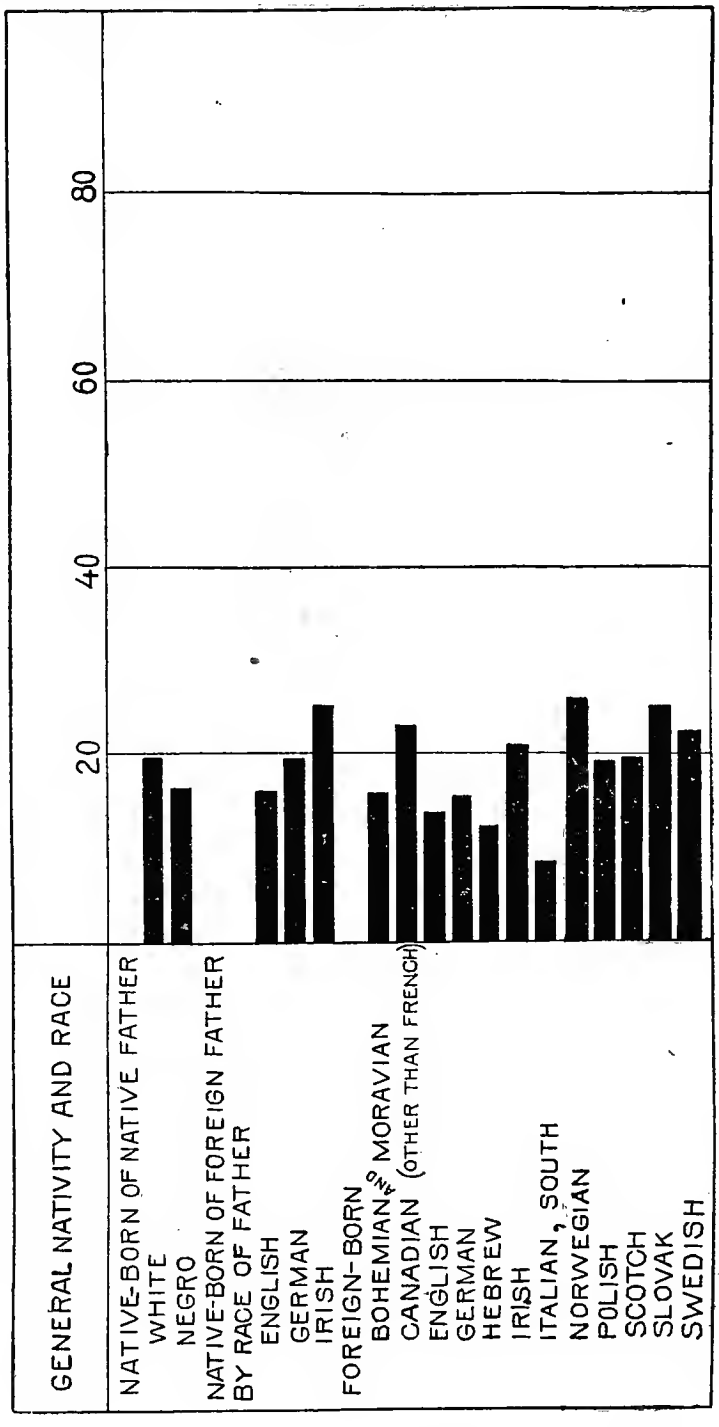
Per cent of cases assisted on account of lack of employment or insufficient earnings, by general nativity and race of head of case.



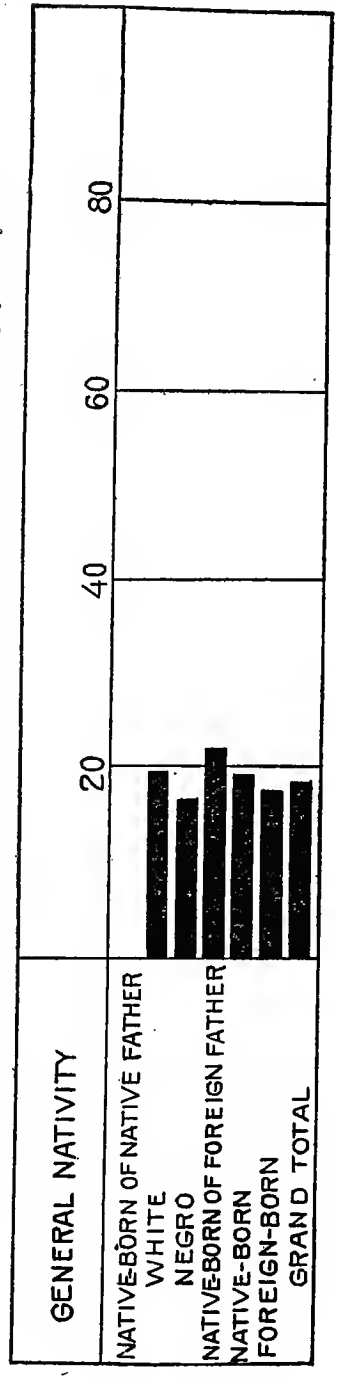
Per cent of cases assisted on account of lack of employment or insufficient earnings, by general nativity of head of case.



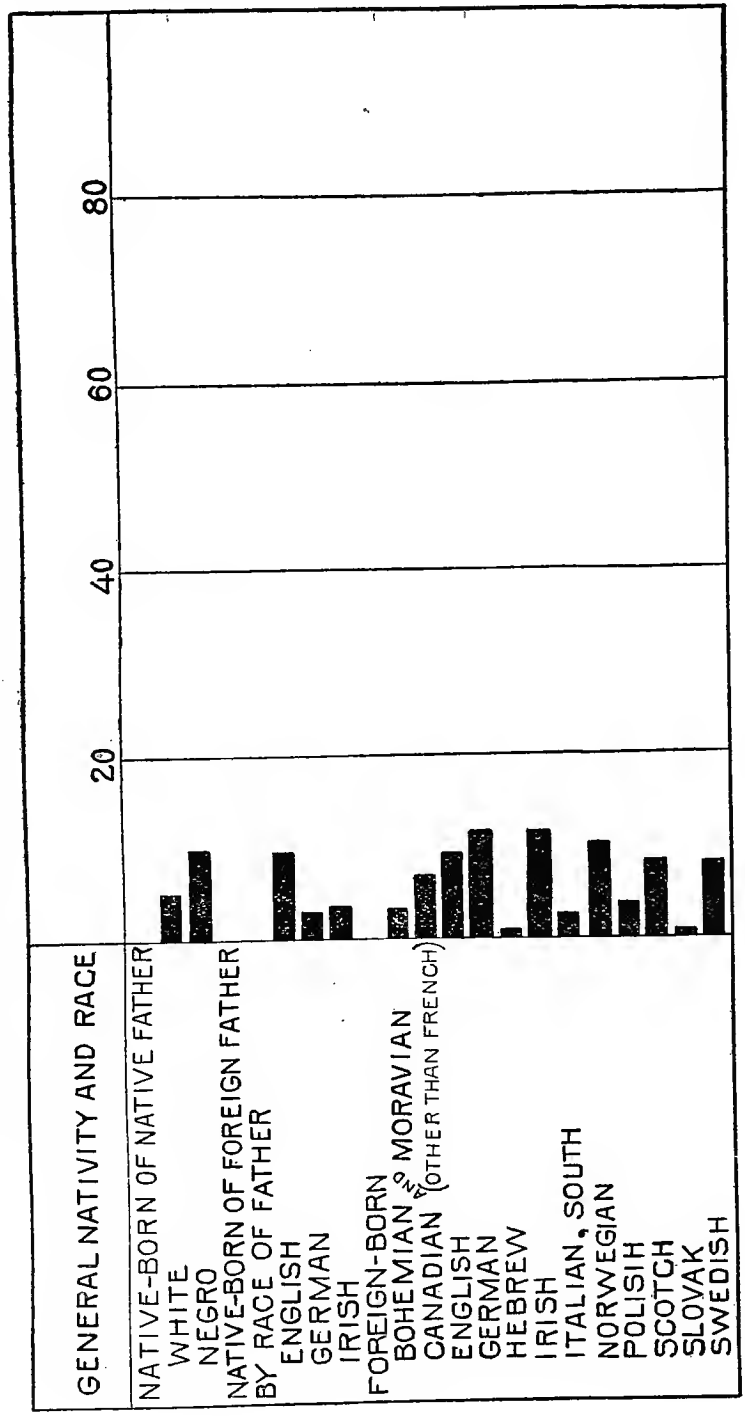
Per cent of cases assisted on account of neglect or bad habits of breadwinner, by general nativity and race of head of case.



Per cent of cases assisted on account of neglect or bad habits of breadwinner, by general nativity of head of case.



Per cent of cases assisted on account of old age, by general nativity and race of head of case.



Per cent of cases assisted on account of old age, by general nativity of head of case.

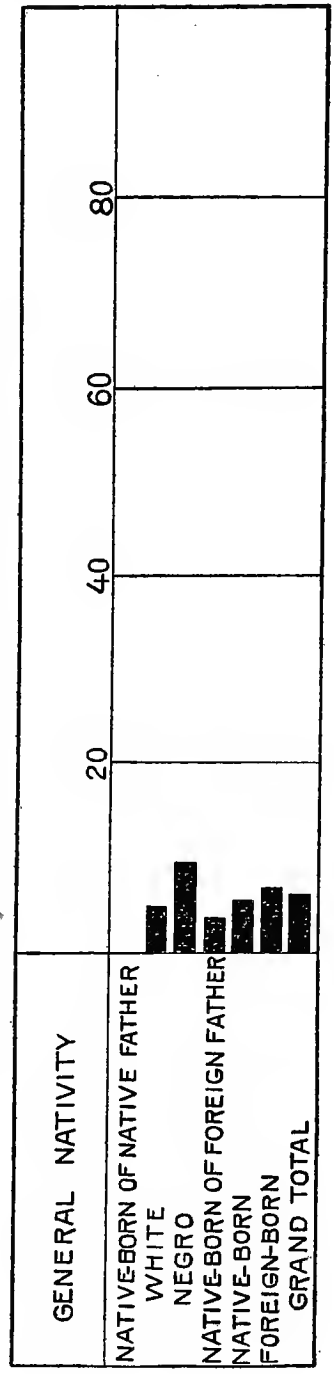


TABLE 9.—*Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 50 or more cases, as shown in Table 3. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Death or disability of bread-winner.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of bread-winner.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father:							
White	44,498	25.2	22.2	62.7	22.0	2.5	10.2
Negro	11,103	29.2	27.4	54.7	19.4	5.2	10.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
English	776	27.6	20.5	72.9	19.2	4.4	5.8
French	410	25.9	24.6	69.3	22.0	2.9	6.8
German	5,708	26.8	21.8	65.1	22.4	1.5	8.1
Irish	3,908	28.5	19.9	61.1	30.3	1.7	7.6
Polish	363	23.7	21.8	59.0	36.9	.0	8.5
Scotch	321	17.4	23.4	65.7	30.8	3.7	16.8
Swedish	250	22.8	23.6	53.6	31.6	.4	20.0
Foreign-born:							
Bohemian and Moravian	1,524	30.1	27.8	67.1	16.9	.9	12.1
Canadian, French	486	27.2	26.7	41.4	22.2	5.8	15.2
Canadian, Other	1,628	26.2	25.4	53.1	28.5	3.9	15.7
Danish	362	38.7	23.2	51.4	19.3	.6	14.9
Dutch	435	23.7	27.6	60.2	17.0	5.1	23.9
English	2,617	29.0	27.5	63.8	16.8	4.9	8.5
Finnish	185	27.6	14.1	45.9	35.7	1.6	12.4
French	316	25.0	34.8	65.8	15.8	7.0	13.0
German	8,394	32.0	21.4	61.9	17.6	5.3	9.4
Hebrew	3,081	29.9	26.3	57.6	10.3	.5	6.5
Irish	7,441	32.1	23.6	56.8	24.1	4.7	8.0
Italian, North	352	32.1	26.1	58.2	10.8	.0	8.2
Italian, South	3,595	29.7	20.3	69.2	7.0	1.4	7.3
Italian (not specified)	670	30.3	28.5	70.0	12.7	.6	6.1
Lithuanian	580	29.5	20.5	59.1	25.9	.0	7.2
Magyar	758	29.9	20.1	65.4	20.1	.0	3.7
Norwegian	905	28.4	33.1	57.1	32.2	4.1	11.5
Polish	10,177	31.5	19.6	68.4	19.3	1.6	4.0
Portuguese	247	31.2	22.7	70.0	9.3	5.3	17.8
Russian	425	24.9	29.6	59.5	19.8	.0	6.1
Scotch	865	21.0	22.0	57.5	24.0	4.5	9.6
Slovak	1,016	28.7	18.3	67.7	25.1	.9	3.6
Swedish	2,043	35.8	33.1	46.1	25.0	3.3	10.4
Syrian	275	18.9	32.0	81.8	10.2	.0	7.6
Welsh	262	29.4	21.4	72.9	17.6	6.9	12.2
Grand total	118,299	28.0	23.1	61.8	20.8	2.9	9.1
Total native-born of foreign father	12,941	26.7	21.9	63.9	25.6	1.7	8.2
Total native-born	68,560	26.1	23.0	61.6	22.3	2.8	9.9
Total foreign-born	49,739	30.6	23.4	62.1	18.8	3.0	8.0

The per cent of the total number of cases and the per cent of the total number of persons involved reporting the different classes of apparent causes of need are, in order of importance, as follows:

Class of apparent causes of need.	Cases.	Persons involved.
	Per cent.	*Per cent.*
Lack of employment or insufficient earnings	59.0	61.8
Death or disability of breadwinner	28.7	28.0
Death or disability of another member of family	18.9	23.1
Neglect or bad habits of breadwinner	18.7	20.8
Old age	6.2	2.9
Other causes	10.0	9.1

The cause reported in the largest proportion of cases and involving the largest proportion of persons is lack of employment or insufficient earnings. This cause was reported in 59 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 61.8 per cent of the total number of persons. The cases in which the head was foreign-born report this cause of need in 59.8 per cent of the total number of cases, the total native-born reporting 58.6 per cent, and the native-born of foreign father, 62.1 per cent.

The races for which lack of employment or insufficient earnings was the apparent cause of need for two-thirds or more of the cases are as follows:

Race.	Cases.	Persons involved.
	Per cent.	*Per cent.*
Syrian, foreign-born	75.4	81.8
English, native-born of foreign father	68.1	72.9
Italian (not specified), foreign-born	68.1	70.0
Italian, South, foreign-born	67.8	69.2

The French Canadian foreign-born, with 38.9 per cent, the Swedish foreign-born, with 46.1 per cent, and the Swedish native-born of foreign father, with 49.3 per cent, show small proportions reporting lack of employment or insufficient earnings. Of the white native-born of native father, 60 per cent reported this cause.

The second most important apparent cause of need was death or disability of breadwinner. The per cent of the total number of cases reporting this cause is 28.7, involving 28 per cent of the total number of persons. The cases in which the head was foreign-born show a slightly larger proportion, 30.2 per cent, reporting death or disability of breadwinner than do the total native-born, with 27.7 per cent so reported, and the native-born of foreign father, with 27.2 per cent. The races reporting a large proportion where this was the apparent cause of need are the Swedish foreign-born, with 35.9 per cent; the Norwegian foreign-born, with 33.6 per cent; and the Danish foreign-born, with 33.3 per cent. The races with a small proportion of cases reporting death or disability of breadwinner are the Scotch native-born of foreign father, with 18.5 per cent; the Scotch foreign-born, with 19.6 per cent; and the Syrian foreign-born, with 20 per cent. The cases in which the head was white native-born of native father show 26.4 per cent thus reported.

Death or disability of another member of family was reported in 18.9 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 23.1 per cent of the total number of persons.

Neglect or bad habits of breadwinner was reported in 18.7 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 20.8 per cent of the total number of persons. The cases in which the head was Polish native-born of foreign father, and Swedish native-born of foreign father, show the largest proportions of cases reporting this cause, their percentages being 34 and 29.9, respectively. The white native-born of native father show 19.6 per cent so reported.

Old age was reported in 6.2 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 2.9 per cent of the total number of persons. The smaller

proportion shown for the number of persons is due to the fact that the cases in which this cause was reported consisted, with but few exceptions, of from one to three individuals. Old age was reported as the apparent cause of need in 7.1 per cent of the foreign cases; 3.9 per cent of the cases of immigrants of the second generation; 9.7 per cent of the negro native-born of native father; and 5 per cent of the white native-born of native father.

For 8 of the foreign races old age was reported as the apparent cause of need in one-tenth or more of the cases, as follows:

	Per cent.
French	16.1
Canadian, French	15.0
Welsh	13.0
Irish	11.7
German	11.6
Dutch	11.4
Norwegian	10.1
Portuguese	10.0

The apparent cause of need was reported in detail under fifteen headings, as indicated on the following page. Several of these causes closely overlap, while in many cases more distinct causes were reported. The tables which follow show for each race the per cent of cases and the per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each of the 15 specified causes.

TABLE 10.—*Per cent of cases assisted for each specified apparent cause of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 50 or more cases, as shown in Table 3. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of cases assisted for each specified apparent cause of need.														
		Accident to breadwinner.	Accident to another member of family.	Death of breadwinner.	Death of another member of family.	Desertion by husband.	Illness of breadwinner.	Illness of another member of family.	Incarceration of breadwinner.	Insufficient earnings.	Intemperance of breadwinner.	Lack of employment.	Loss by fire.	Neglect by breadwinner.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father:																
White	12,556	3.1	0.6	4.1	1.0	7.7	20.0	16.3	1.5	20.5	8.2	43.5	0.2	4.7	5.0	11.3
Negro	3,483	3.2	1.3	4.1	1.2	8.4	26.5	20.4	1.5	25.3	5.7	29.9	.3	3.9	9.7	9.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
English	254	2.0	.0	4.7	.0	4.3	23.6	15.7	2.0	15.4	7.1	57.5	.0	5.1	9.8	6.7
French	102	5.9	.0	2.0	.0	5.9	18.6	21.6	2.0	25.5	8.8	45.1	.0	8.8	5.9	5.9
German	1,370	2.5	.6	5.8	.9	8.6	20.4	17.7	2.5	23.8	7.0	43.1	.3	5.3	3.1	11.8
Irish	1,076	4.7	.3	5.4	.7	7.3	19.3	13.6	2.6	18.5	13.6	47.8	.1	6.7	3.5	9.9
Polish	94	2.1	.0	11.7	2.1	14.9	16.0	16.0	8.5	10.6	13.8	48.9	.0	4.3	.0	29.8
Scotch	92	1.1	2.2	.0	1.1	5.4	17.4	14.1	2.2	18.5	12.0	51.1	1.1	4.3	9.8	14.1
Swedish	67	.0	.0	7.5	1.5	14.9	20.9	16.4	3.0	28.4	11.9	26.9	.0	6.0	1.5	16.4
Foreign-born:																
Bohemian and Moravian	312	1.0	.0	11.5	3.2	5.1	21.5	23.4	2.2	30.4	4.8	40.1	.3	6.7	3.2	12.5
Canadian, French	113	4.4	.0	2.7	.0	10.6	22.1	22.1	2.7	14.2	8.0	28.3	1.8	.9	15.0	13.3
Canadian, Other	480	4.2	.0	5.4	.6	9.4	17.1	19.2	3.1	13.5	10.0	42.7	2.1	5.0	6.9	13.3
Danish	105	3.8	.0	4.8	1.0	3.8	26.7	13.3	1.0	13.3	6.7	43.8	.0	4.8	1.9	11.4
Dutch	105	2.9	.0	1.9	3.8	4.8	19.0	18.1	1.0	17.1	6.7	44.8	.0	2.9	11.4	18.1
English	799	2.9	1.0	4.5	1.3	4.1	20.9	17.6	1.4	15.9	8.8	50.7	.1	2.5	9.0	9.6
Finnish	49	.0	.0	2.0	2.0	16.3	24.5	8.2	2.0	12.2	10.2	46.9	2.0	4.1	4.1	8.2
French	93	3.2	1.1	6.5	2.2	4.3	16.1	20.4	1.1	22.6	4.3	45.2	1.1	1.1	17.2	10.8
German	2,137	3.2	.6	6.7	.9	5.6	21.6	16.6	1.7	21.6	6.3	40.1	.4	4.6	11.6	9.3
Hebrew	652	2.1	.6	6.3	.5	8.6	21.0	22.2	1.1	16.4	.8	42.5	1.5	2.3	.8	6.4
Irish	1,941	3.2	.6	8.4	1.1	5.6	21.1	17.4	1.5	15.9	12.4	41.7	.3	5.2	11.7	8.0
Italian, North	78	3.8	.0	3.8	.0	3.8	17.9	21.8	2.6	16.7	2.6	47.4	.0	1.3	.0	7.7
Italian, South	757	3.3	.5	12.0	1.6	4.8	18.5	18.6	2.4	15.2	.7	55.7	.1	2.0	2.6	6.7
Italian (not specified)	138	3.6	2.2	12.3	.0	1.4	18.8	25.4	2.2	13.8	.7	58.0	.0	6.5	2.2	5.8
Lithuanian	129	5.4	.0	11.6	3.1	10.9	14.7	18.6	3.1	18.6	7.0	46.5	.0	7.8	.0	7.0
Magyar	193	4.1	1.0	5.7	1.0	8.8	21.2	14.5	4.1	5.2	4.1	60.6	.5	1.6	.0	4.1
Norwegian	247	3.2	.4	5.3	.4	10.1	26.7	26.7	2.8	23.1	10.1	32.8	.4	10.1	10.5	11.7
Polish	2,036	3.8	.5	11.1	.9	8.4	18.0	17.3	3.2	16.5	6.9	53.4	.1	3.6	3.6	4.2
Portuguese	50	2.0	.0	4.0	.0	.0	30.0	20.0	2.0	30.0	4.0	44.0	.0	4.0	10.0	18.0
Russian	108	5.6	.9	4.6	.9	9.3	13.0	22.2	.9	16.7	5.6	54.6	.0	6.5	.0	6.5
Scotch	276	1.8	.0	2.5	1.4	5.8	15.9	13.4	2.5	13.0	10.1	50.0	.0	4.0	8.3	12.0
Slovak	224	4.9	0	7.1	2.2	9.8	17.4	14.7	3.1	17.4	8.5	55.4	.0	6.7	.9	4.0

TABLE 10.—*Per cent of cases assisted for each specified apparent cause of need, by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of cases assisted for each specified apparent cause of need.														
		Accident to bread-winner.	Accident to another member of family.	Death of bread-winner.	Death of another member of family.	Desertion by husband.	Illness of bread-winner.	Illness of another member of family.	Incarceration of bread-winner.	Insufficient earnings.	Intemperance of bread-winner.	Lack of employment.	Loss by fire.	Neglect by bread-winner.	Old age.	Other.
Foreign-born—Continued.																
Swedish	512	2.3	1.0	8.2	2.3	9.6	27.1	24.4	2.0	19.1	9.0	30.7	0.2	6.6	8.0	10.7
Syrian	65	3.1	.0	3.1	3.1	7.7	13.8	24.6	3.1	21.5	3.1	55.4	.0	1.5	.0	10.8
Welsh	69	4.3	1.4	13.0	1.4	5.8	11.6	15.9	2.9	11.6	13.0	56.5	.0	8.7	11.6	18.8
Grand total	31,374	3.2	.7	5.7	1.1	7.5	20.8	17.6	1.9	19.9	7.7	43.2	.3	4.6	6.2	9.9
Total native-born of foreign father	3,376	3.2	.4	5.4	.9	8.2	19.8	16.4	2.6	20.7	9.7	46.0	.2	5.8	3.8	11.1
Total native-born	19,421	3.2	.7	4.3	1.0	7.9	21.1	17.1	1.7	21.4	8.0	41.5	.2	4.7	5.6	10.9
Total foreign-born	11,953	3.3	.6	7.8	1.2	6.7	20.3	18.4	2.2	17.4	7.2	46.0	.4	4.3	7.1	8.2

TABLE 11.—*Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified apparent cause of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 50 or more cases, as shown in Table 3. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified apparent cause of need.														
		Accident to breadwinner.	Accident to another member of family.	Death of breadwinner.	Death of another member of family.	Desertion by husband.	Illness of breadwinner.	Illness of another member of family.	Incarceration of breadwinner.	Insufficient earnings.	Intemperance of breadwinner.	Lack of employment.	Loss by fire.	Neglect by breadwinner.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father:																
White	44,498	3.1	0.8	4.3	1.1	7.6	18.6	20.8	1.9	23.2	9.9	44.2	0.2	6.1	2.5	10.0
Negro	11,103	3.1	1.9	4.3	1.5	8.8	22.7	24.8	1.9	27.9	7.0	32.9	.3	4.9	5.2	10.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
English	776	3.9	.0	3.9	.0	3.5	19.8	20.5	3.5	14.9	10.8	62.9	.0	5.4	4.8	4.6
French	410	7.6	.0	2.0	.0	5.1	17.3	24.6	2.0	28.5	9.8	47.3	.0	10.2	2.2	6.8
German	5,708	2.3	.6	5.5	.8	8.4	20.0	20.8	2.8	25.8	8.8	43.3	.4	5.9	1.5	7.7
Irish	3,908	3.8	.4	6.8	1.0	7.9	19.6	19.2	3.6	20.0	16.9	44.9	.2	9.5	1.7	7.2
Polish	363	2.5	.0	11.3	2.5	14.0	14.0	21.2	8.8	14.6	17.1	48.2	.0	5.0	.0	8.5
Scotch	321	1.9	3.1	.0	1.2	6.2	15.6	19.0	2.8	15.6	17.8	52.0	2.8	4.0	3.7	14.0
Swedish	250	.0	.0	4.0	2.8	10.0	18.8	20.8	3.2	37.6	15.6	24.4	.0	8.0	.4	20.0
Foreign-born:																
Bohemian and Moravian	1,524	1.6	.0	11.7	2.8	4.4	19.6	25.9	2.5	34.6	5.2	41.4	.3	8.0	.9	12.1
Canadian, French	486	4.9	.0	3.5	.0	11.5	18.7	26.7	4.9	16.0	10.5	29.6	2.1	.6	5.8	14.8
Canadian, Other	1,628	5.6	.0	5.7	.6	9.5	15.0	25.4	3.7	14.1	15.2	41.8	3.5	6.9	3.9	12.2
Danish	362	3.6	.0	6.1	1.9	2.5	31.8	23.2	1.9	14.6	8.3	37.0	.0	9.4	.6	14.9
Dutch	435	2.8	.0	2.5	6.2	4.6	19.8	25.7	.5	28.3	11.3	38.2	.0	5.5	5.1	23.9
English	2,617	3.7	1.6	6.9	1.8	4.3	20.2	24.7	1.7	19.1	11.1	49.1	.1	3.9	4.9	8.3
Finnish	185	.0	.0	2.7	2.2	18.9	24.9	11.9	2.2	11.4	11.9	40.5	1.1	5.9	1.6	11.4
French	316	4.7	.6	5.1	4.1	3.5	16.5	28.5	2.2	32.3	7.3	40.2	.6	2.8	9.8	8.2
German	8,394	3.6	.6	7.0	1.1	5.6	22.1	20.2	2.2	24.6	7.3	42.0	.4	5.6	5.3	9.1
Hebrew	3,081	1.8	.9	5.5	.5	6.6	23.0	25.4	1.0	18.9	.7	42.6	1.7	2.1	.5	4.9
Irish	7,441	3.4	.8	9.5	1.5	5.2	20.6	22.3	1.8	17.0	14.6	43.1	.4	7.2	4.7	7.6
Italian, North	352	4.3	.0	3.4	.0	3.7	18.5	26.1	2.6	21.0	3.4	44.6	.0	1.1	.0	8.2
Italian, South	3,595	2.8	.5	10.5	1.4	3.1	17.7	19.3	2.1	18.4	.5	57.2	.2	2.2	1.4	7.1
Italian (not specified)	670	2.2	2.7	11.5	.0	1.2	18.5	25.8	1.9	15.5	1.0	57.9	.0	8.5	.9	5.8
Lithuanian	580	6.0	.0	10.5	2.8	9.7	16.0	18.6	3.8	20.2	6.6	46.7	.0	9.5	.0	7.2
Magyar	758	4.1	1.6	4.7	1.3	7.0	22.3	17.9	5.5	6.7	6.6	59.5	.4	2.1	.0	3.3
Norwegian	905	2.3	.3	6.4	.9	9.6	22.5	33.1	3.9	29.6	13.7	31.7	.2	13.7	4.2	11.5
Polish	10,177	3.9	.6	10.7	.9	7.2	18.6	18.5	3.3	18.7	7.9	54.5	.1	4.2	1.6	3.8
Portuguese	247	2.8	.0	6.1	.0	.0	26.7	22.7	.8	36.4	6.9	49.4	.0	4.9	5.3	17.8
Russian	425	5.9	2.1	5.2	1.2	7.1	15.3	29.6	.5	23.1	8.5	45.9	.0	9.2	.0	6.1
Scotch	865	2.0	.0	2.7	2.7	5.9	17.2	20.2	3.6	17.7	11.6	41.2	.0	6.7	4.5	9.6
Slovak	1,016	6.0	.0	5.3	2.8	6.7	18.7	16.1	3.6	20.2	11.9	58.0	.0	7.6	.9	3.6

TABLE 11.—*Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified apparent cause of need, by general nativity and race of head of case*—Cont'd.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified apparent cause of need.														
		Accident to bread-winner.	Accident to another member of family.	Death of bread-winner.	Death of another member of family.	Desertion by husband.	Illness of bread-winner.	Illness of another member of family.	Incarceration of bread-winner.	Insufficient earnings.	Intemperance of bread-winner.	Lack of employment.	Loss by fire.	Neglect by bread-winner.	Old age.	Other.
Foreign-born—Continued.																
Swedish	2,043	2.1	1.3	9.2	3.1	8.7	26.7	31.2	2.2	20.4	11.9	29.5	0.2	8.2	3.3	9.9
Syrian	275	2.2	.0	3.6	2.2	4.4	13.1	30.9	3.6	25.8	3.3	58.2	.0	1.1	.0	7.6
Welsh	262	3.4	.8	15.3	2.3	2.3	10.7	18.3	2.7	12.6	13.0	63.7	.0	8.8	6.5	12.2
Grand total	118,299	3.3	.8	6.1	1.3	7.1	19.7	21.7	2.3	22.3	9.2	44.3	.3	5.8	2.9	8.8
Total native-born of foreign father	12,941	3.0	.6	5.7	1.1	8.2	19.1	20.8	3.1	23.1	12.2	45.0	.3	7.1	1.7	7.8
Total native-born	68,560	3.1	.9	4.5	1.2	7.9	19.4	21.4	2.1	23.9	9.9	42.5	.3	6.1	2.8	9.7
Total foreign-born	49,739	3.5	.7	8.2	1.4	6.0	20.2	22.1	2.5	20.0	8.4	46.8	.5	5.4	3.0	7.5

The cause of need most frequently reported is lack of employment, which was given as either the sole cause or one of the causes in almost one-half of the cases. The table which follows shows the percentage of cases reporting each specified cause of need and the percentage of persons involved:

TABLE 12.—*Per cent of cases reporting each specified apparent cause of need and the per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each cause, by general nativity of head of case.*

Apparent cause of need.	Cases assisted.					Persons involved.				
	Native-born of native father.		Native-born of foreign father.	Foreign-born.	Total.	Native-born of native father.		Native-born of foreign father.	Foreign-born.	Total.
	White.	Negro.				White.	Negro.			
Accident to breadwinner	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.5	3.3
Accident to another member of family	.6	1.3	.4	.6	.7	.8	1.9	.6	.7	.8
Death of breadwinner	4.1	4.1	5.4	7.8	5.7	4.3	4.3	5.7	8.2	6.1
Death of another member of family	1.0	1.2	.9	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.1	1.4	1.3
Desertion by husband	7.7	8.4	8.2	6.7	7.5	7.6	8.8	8.2	6.0	7.1
Illness of breadwinner	20.0	26.5	19.8	20.3	20.8	18.6	22.7	19.1	20.2	19.7
Illness of another member of family	16.3	20.4	16.4	18.4	17.6	20.8	24.8	20.8	22.1	21.7
Incarceration of breadwinner	1.5	1.5	2.6	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.9	3.1	2.5	2.3
Insufficient earnings	20.5	25.3	20.7	17.4	19.9	23.2	27.9	23.1	20.0	22.3
Intemperance of breadwinner	8.2	5.7	9.7	7.2	7.7	9.9	7.0	12.2	8.4	9.2
Lack of employment	43.5	29.9	46.0	46.0	43.2	44.2	32.9	45.0	46.8	44.3
Loss by fire	.2	.3	.2	.4	.3	.2	.3	.3	.5	.3
Neglect by breadwinner	4.7	3.9	5.8	4.3	4.6	6.1	4.9	7.1	5.4	5.8
Old age	5.0	9.7	3.8	7.1	6.2	2.5	5.2	1.7	3.0	2.9
Other	11.3	9.1	11.1	8.2	9.9	10.0	10.3	7.8	7.5	8.8

AID GIVEN.

The specific aid furnished by the societies is shown in the following tables, giving for each race the proportion of cases and persons assisted. Many cases were furnished more than one kind of assistance, and therefore appear under more than one heading.

TABLE 13.—*Per cent of cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 50 or more cases, as shown in Table 3. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of cases given aid specified.									
		Cash.	Clothing.	Employment secured.	Food or meals.	Fuel.	Lodging.	Medicine or medical assistance.	Rent.	Transportation.	Other.
Native-born of native father:											
White	12,522	7.1	24.7	22.9	46.8	25.0	5.9	15.9	3.6	3.1	19.0
Negro	3,470	4.1	19.8	11.9	43.4	32.1	.8	24.9	2.0	1.3	12.2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
English	254	7.9	20.9	32.3	61.0	32.3	6.7	8.3	11.0	3.1	10.6
French	101	11.9	28.7	29.8	55.4	34.7	5.9	12.9	6.9	3.0	13.9
German	1,360	8.1	30.9	22.8	54.3	36.5	3.8	14.4	5.1	1.5	14.9
Irish	1,070	7.8	27.5	28.0	53.6	29.3	8.2	15.3	6.1	1.8	15.9
Polish	91	6.6	28.6	18.7	57.1	40.7	5.5	22.0	7.7	1.1	20.9
Scotch	92	7.6	33.7	30.4	59.8	22.8	12.0	8.7	7.6	.0	15.2
Swedish	67	11.9	19.4	23.9	31.3	23.9	3.0	19.4	4.5	3.0	35.8

TABLE 13.—*Per cent of cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of cases given aid specified.									
		Cash.	Clothing.	Employment secured.	Food or meals.	Fuel.	Lodging.	Medicine or medical assistance.	Rent.	Transportation.	Other.
Foreign-born:											
Bohemian and Moravian	306	8.8	29.1	16.3	47.7	24.2	3.9	29.4	7.2	.3	28.8
Canadian, French	111	11.7	24.3	14.4	47.7	30.6	4.5	27.9	4.5	2.7	26.1
Canadian, Other	474	8.2	17.9	25.3	52.5	29.5	6.1	16.9	4.0	2.5	21.7
Danish	105	7.6	24.8	25.7	46.7	21.0	19.0	21.0	2.9	4.8	24.8
Dutch	104	2.9	37.5	26.9	46.2	21.2	5.8	12.5	2.9	.0	22.1
English	793	7.7	22.7	27.5	50.6	22.1	9.6	18.5	3.3	3.4	17.7
Finnish	49	14.3	40.8	30.6	34.7	16.3	2.0	8.2	2.0	4.1	20.4
French	93	11.8	19.4	26.9	47.3	25.8	8.6	29.0	4.3	2.2	17.2
German	2,112	7.0	27.5	20.2	55.0	32.1	4.6	15.5	4.8	1.9	17.1
Hebrew	655	13.6	13.3	15.3	32.7	12.7	4.0	40.0	4.0	5.3	20.2
Irish	1,896	8.0	21.9	30.2	48.9	25.3	5.1	20.6	5.0	1.8	15.3
Italian, North	78	5.1	28.2	25.6	51.3	10.3	6.4	21.8	5.1	2.6	23.1
Italian, South	756	2.9	24.7	23.8	65.3	36.4	1.6	13.5	8.3	1.3	12.4
Italian (not specified)	135	7.4	26.7	26.7	57.0	11.1	.0	23.0	3.7	1.5	16.3
Lithuanian	134	6.7	35.1	20.9	63.4	20.9	4.5	15.7	5.2	4.5	17.2
Magyar	186	3.8	38.7	28.0	46.8	17.2	3.8	15.1	4.8	10.8	12.9
Norwegian	246	16.7	22.0	24.4	43.9	31.7	7.3	24.8	9.3	2.0	35.4
Polish	2,019	5.9	24.4	24.8	65.8	41.2	2.1	17.9	7.8	1.5	14.1
Portuguese	50	4.0	26.0	22.0	46.0	16.0	.0	22.0	2.0	4.0	34.0
Russian	109	8.3	11.9	19.3	45.0	15.6	15.6	22.9	1.8	8.3	18.3
Scotch	274	5.1	23.7	28.1	46.7	15.7	13.1	17.2	4.4	.7	19.3
Slovak	206	4.4	41.7	23.3	59.7	12.1	4.4	12.6	1.9	.0	14.6
Swedish	511	11.9	19.2	20.7	45.0	30.9	5.7	22.1	7.4	3.9	29.0
Syrian	65	6.2	24.6	35.4	49.2	18.5	.0	21.5	4.6	1.5	18.5
Welsh	70	2.9	32.9	21.4	68.6	22.9	10.0	8.6	2.9	5.7	21.4
Grand total	31,171	7.0	24.3	22.5	49.6	27.7	4.9	18.2	4.4	2.5	17.6
Total native-born of foreign father	3,354	8.2	28.0	25.6	53.6	32.1	5.9	14.7	6.0	2.0	16.6
Total native-born	19,352	6.7	24.4	21.4	47.4	27.5	5.0	17.3	3.7	2.6	17.4
Total foreign-born	11,819	7.5	24.2	24.2	53.3	28.1	4.9	19.6	5.5	2.4	18.0

TABLE 14.—*Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 50 or more cases, as shown in Table 3. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified.									
		Cash.	Clothing.	Employment secured.	Food or meals.	Fuel.	Lodging.	Medicine or medical assistance.	Rent.	Transportation.	Other.
Native-born of native father:											
White	44,362	7.2	29.1	22.0	48.2	27.3	2.5	17.6	3.8	2.3	18.3
Negro	11,058	3.8	26.0	12.3	45.4	30.2	.4	23.4	2.3	.9	12.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
English	776	7.0	24.2	32.0	62.9	35.2	2.6	9.9	10.1	1.8	12.8
French	407	10.8	35.9	24.1	57.5	32.9	4.2	17.0	7.4	2.5	15.7
German	5,657	7.4	35.3	21.7	54.4	38.1	1.2	15.5	5.8	1.1	14.6
Irish	3,867	9.5	30.1	26.3	56.2	35.6	2.9	18.6	7.6	1.1	15.8
Polish	347	8.4	32.3	18.4	57.9	47.3	2.9	25.1	8.1	.6	19.6
Scotch	321	11.2	34.9	30.5	62.0	30.5	4.7	7.5	8.4	.0	16.2
Swedish	250	14.8	21.2	23.6	36.0	33.6	.8	18.8	5.6	1.2	32.8
Foreign-born:											
Bohemian and Moravian	1,487	8.9	33.5	14.8	47.3	26.0	1.8	31.5	8.2	.1	28.2
Canadian, French	473	11.0	31.5	10.6	43.8	27.9	3.2	33.8	3.8	.8	25.8
Canadian, Other	1,609	9.1	21.4	26.2	53.7	32.8	2.1	20.4	3.6	2.3	21.5
Danish	362	6.9	30.1	28.7	42.8	26.8	5.5	26.0	7.2	2.5	30.9
Dutch	433	3.0	41.3	18.2	43.2	23.8	1.4	15.7	1.6	.0	27.5

TABLE 14.—*Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons involved in cases given and specified.									
		Cash.	Clothing.	Employment secured.	Food or meals.	Fuel.	Lodging.	Medicine or medical assistance.	Rent.	Transportation.	Other.
Foreign-born—Continued.											
English	2,594	6.7	27.2	23.9	52.6	26.5	3.7	22.4	3.5	2.8	16.3
Finnish	183	12.6	53.6	20.8	45.4	21.9	1.6	11.5	2.2	1.1	26.8
French	312	11.5	26.3	26.9	46.8	31.1	2.6	40.7	4.2	.6	20.5
German	8,297	7.1	33.2	19.7	55.4	32.0	1.8	18.3	4.9	1.7	17.0
Hebrew	3,101	14.4	15.5	13.5	32.8	13.0	1.9	43.4	4.4	3.0	19.0
Irish	7,251	7.7	28.0	31.1	51.0	25.6	1.8	23.7	5.4	1.3	15.8
Italian, North	352	6.8	36.1	20.7	50.0	9.4	1.4	24.7	6.5	1.4	30.1
Italian, South	3,593	2.8	28.6	23.0	62.8	35.3	.6	14.1	7.1	.8	13.8
Italian (not specified)	657	7.0	31.4	25.1	56.2	11.7	.0	21.8	4.7	1.7	19.2
Lithuanian	609	6.9	41.9	18.4	65.5	22.0	3.6	14.3	4.9	3.9	20.0
Magyar	740	5.3	49.1	27.4	55.0	21.4	1.2	18.1	6.2	4.7	14.5
Norwegian	904	14.8	25.2	25.8	45.6	35.6	4.1	23.7	10.6	1.2	37.6
Polish	10,096	6.5	29.0	24.7	66.2	41.1	1.0	18.9	8.5	1.3	13.5
Portuguese	247	3.6	38.9	27.9	52.6	19.4	.0	26.3	3.6	1.2	26.7
Russian	431	10.9	15.5	18.1	47.6	19.7	4.2	23.2	2.8	6.5	20.0
Scotch	853	4.6	28.0	24.4	52.5	20.4	6.1	20.9	5.9	.9	18.2
Slovak	959	4.5	47.1	21.9	59.5	12.0	3.0	13.1	1.9	.0	14.8
Swedish	2,044	12.7	23.1	20.1	46.4	32.8	2.3	25.0	8.7	2.5	30.3
Syrian	275	9.8	27.6	38.5	52.4	20.7	.0	25.8	3.3	1.8	15.3
Welsh	262	1.1	37.4	13.7	76.0	26.0	7.6	11.5	1.5	2.7	19.8
Grand total	117,462	7.2	29.2	21.8	51.4	29.4	2.0	19.9	4.9	1.8	17.4
Total native-born of foreign father	12,822	8.5	31.9	23.9	55.1	36.0	2.1	16.7	6.8	1.3	16.4
Total native-born	68,258	6.9	29.1	20.8	49.0	29.4	2.1	18.3	4.1	1.9	17.0
Total foreign-born	49,204	7.6	29.4	23.2	54.8	29.5	1.9	22.0	6.0	1.7	17.9

The per cent of cases and the proportion of persons involved in cases receiving each specified aid, in the order of importance, follow:

Aid given.	Cases.	Persons involved.
	Per cent.	*Per cent.*
Food or meals	49.6	51.4
Fuel	27.7	29.4
Clothing	24.3	29.2
Employment secured	22.5	21.8
Medicine or medical assistance	18.2	19.9
Cash	7.0	7.2
Lodging	4.9	2.0
Rent	4.4	4.9
Transportation	2.5	1.8
Other aid	17.6	17.4

Food or meals were furnished to 49.6 per cent of the cases, which involved 51.4 per cent of the total number of persons. This aid was furnished to more than 60 per cent of the cases of the races which follow:

	Per cent.
Welsh, foreign-born	68.6
Polish, foreign-born	65.8
Italian, South, foreign-born	65.3
Lithuanian, foreign-born	63.4
English, native-born of foreign father	61.0

Fuel was furnished to more than one-third of the cases of the following races:

	Per cent.
Polish, foreign-born	41.2
Polish, native-born of foreign father	40.7
German, native-born of foreign father	36.5
Italian, South, foreign-born	36.4
French, native-born of foreign father	34.7

Clothing was furnished to more than one-third of the cases of the following races:

	Per cent.
Slovak, foreign-born	41.7
Finnish, foreign-born	40.8
Magyar, foreign-born	38.7
Dutch, foreign-born	37.5
Lithuanian, foreign-born	35.1
Scotch, native-born of foreign father	33.7

Medicine or medical assistance was furnished to one-fourth or more of the cases of the following races:

	Per cent.
Hebrew, foreign-born	40.0
Bohemian and Moravian, foreign-born	29.4
French, foreign-born	29.0
Canadian, French, foreign-born	27.9

The percentages of cases furnished the aid specified, by general nativity of head of case, were as follows:

Aid given.	Native-born of native father.		Native-born of foreign father.	Foreign-born.	Total.
	White.	Negro.			
Cash	7.1	4.1	8.2	7.5	7.0
Clothing	24.7	19.8	28.0	24.2	24.3
Employment secured	22.9	11.9	25.6	24.2	22.5
Food or meals	46.8	43.4	53.6	53.3	49.6
Fuel	25.0	32.1	32.1	28.1	27.7
Lodging	5.9	.8	5.9	4.9	4.9
Medicine or medical assistance	15.9	24.9	14.7	19.6	18.2
Rent	3.6	2.0	6.0	5.5	4.4
Transportation	3.1	1.3	2.0	2.4	2.5
Other	19.0	12.2	16.6	18.0	17.6

The most radical differences in the above comparisons are with respect to the negro native-born of native father. Employment was secured for a much smaller proportion and medicine and medical assistance were furnished in a much larger proportion of cases of that race than of any of the other classes shown in the above table.

PERSONS PER CASE.

The per cent of cases assisted consisting of each specified number of persons is shown, by general nativity and race of head of case, in the table which follows:

TABLE 15.—*Per cent of cases of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 50 or more cases, as shown in Table 3. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Per cent of cases having each specified number of persons.									
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father:											
White	12,597	22.4	16.9	15.5	14.4	11.1	8.4	5.9	3.2	1.4	0.8
Negro	3,489	22.8	23.7	17.6	12.7	9.0	6.5	4.0	2.1	.9	.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
English	254	31.9	19.3	12.2	12.2	9.1	7.1	6.3	1.2	.0	.8
French	102	12.7	14.7	24.5	11.8	13.7	3.9	8.8	5.9	2.0	2.0
German	1,373	13.8	13.5	13.5	16.4	15.1	11.7	8.4	4.6	1.7	1.3
Irish	1,082	27.1	14.3	12.4	12.0	10.1	9.1	7.7	3.9	2.6	.9
Polish	94	8.5	12.8	25.5	22.3	13.8	7.4	6.4	2.1	.0	1.1
Scotch	92	35.9	13.0	7.6	8.7	10.9	8.7	5.4	4.3	4.3	1.1
Swedish	67	20.9	9.0	17.9	14.9	19.4	7.5	4.5	6.0	.0	.0
Foreign-born:											
Bohemian and Moravian	314	8.0	8.9	9.2	18.2	18.2	14.3	9.9	7.0	4.1	2.2
Canadian, French	113	20.4	14.2	15.0	8.8	6.2	9.7	9.7	6.2	5.3	4.4
Canadian, Other	482	25.1	17.0	16.6	13.1	9.1	8.3	5.2	3.3	1.9	.4
Danish	105	40.0	12.4	10.5	3.8	9.5	4.8	7.6	3.8	4.8	2.9
Dutch	106	31.1	17.0	3.8	8.5	9.4	4.7	6.6	5.7	5.7	7.5
English	805	30.4	18.9	12.4	10.3	9.6	6.8	5.0	3.6	1.7	1.2
Finnish	50	18.0	14.0	22.0	8.0	18.0	12.0	2.0	4.0	.0	2.0
French	94	29.8	20.2	9.6	12.8	11.7	4.3	2.1	3.2	3.2	3.2
German	2,156	17.9	18.2	12.9	13.1	11.5	9.9	7.8	3.8	3.2	1.5
Hebrew	659	12.7	7.6	12.6	15.8	12.7	12.1	12.9	7.9	3.8	1.8
Irish	1,959	24.9	16.0	10.8	11.2	10.0	8.6	8.1	5.8	2.8	1.8
Italian, North	78	15.4	5.1	20.5	12.8	11.5	14.1	6.4	5.1	6.4	2.6
Italian, South	760	5.9	11.6	14.7	16.6	14.1	15.5	10.1	6.1	2.9	2.5
Italian (not specified)	148	8.1	6.8	14.2	20.3	12.2	16.2	8.8	10.8	.7	2.0
Lithuanian	136	8.1	6.6	16.2	19.9	15.4	16.2	11.0	4.4	2.2	.0
Magyar	206	18.4	10.2	12.6	16.0	19.4	13.1	6.8	.5	1.9	1.0
Norwegian	248	26.2	13.3	12.1	12.1	11.3	10.9	7.9	4.0	2.0	.4
Polish	2,048	4.6	9.2	14.1	14.6	17.2	15.2	11.3	7.3	4.0	2.5
Portuguese	50	8.0	20.0	2.0	12.0	20.0	10.0	12.0	4.0	6.0	6.0
Russian	109	26.6	9.2	11.9	10.1	12.8	10.1	10.1	4.6	3.7	.9
Scotch	276	40.6	11.2	14.9	7.6	6.2	7.2	5.4	2.9	1.4	2.5
Slovak	243	6.2	11.9	16.9	16.0	17.7	11.9	9.1	5.8	3.3	1.2
Swedish	513	18.9	13.8	11.5	15.6	12.3	13.1	7.0	4.9	2.1	.8
Syrian	65	12.3	6.2	23.1	9.2	23.1	15.4	7.7	1.5	.0	1.5
Welsh	71	22.5	18.3	14.1	9.9	8.5	12.7	4.2	5.6	4.2	.0
Grand total	31,562	20.4	16.1	14.6	13.8	11.6	9.4	6.9	4.0	2.0	1.2
Total native-born of native father	3,386	20.9	14.0	13.9	14.2	12.6	9.6	7.7	4.1	1.9	1.2
Total native-born	19,478	22.2	17.6	15.6	14.1	11.0	8.2	5.8	3.1	1.4	.9
Total foreign-born	12,084	17.5	13.7	13.0	13.4	12.6	11.2	8.5	5.3	3.0	1.8

The large proportion of cases consisting of only a few persons is worthy of note. Of the 31,562 cases, the per cent consisting of each specified number of persons is as follows:

	Per cent.		Per cent.
1 person	20.4	6 persons	9.4
2 persons	16.1	7 persons	6.9
3 persons	14.6	8 persons	4.0
4 persons	13.8	9 persons	2.0
5 persons	11.6	10 or more persons	1.2

The cases where the head was foreign-born average a somewhat larger number of persons per case than do the cases where the head was native-born. Those consisting of eight or more persons show 10.1 per cent where the head of case was foreign-born and 5.4 per cent where the head of case was native-born.

The races having comparatively large proportions of cases consisting of eight or more persons are—

	Per cent.
Dutch, foreign-born	18.9
Portuguese, foreign-born	16.0
Canadian, French, foreign-born	15.9
Italian, North, foreign-born	14.1

"TYPE" OF CASE.

The cases included in this investigation have been classified under four groups and each group has been termed a "type." The groups are—

1. Cases consisting of husband and wife, with or without children.
2. Cases consisting of a widow, with or without children.
3. Cases consisting of a widower, with or without children.
4. All other cases.

The number of cases of each "type," and the size of each family involved is shown in the table next presented.

TABLE 16.—*Number of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with each specified number of children, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 50 or more cases, as shown in Table 3. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases consisting of—																	
		Husband and wife and—					Widow and—					Widower and—					Others.		
		No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	1 person.	2 or more persons.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																			
White	12,597	1,058	2,193	2,305	568	6,124	844	1,511	995	176	3,526	380	102	67	13	562	1,595	790	2,385
Negro	3,489	399	479	396	104	1,378	440	545	300	37	1,322	84	31	21	5	141	271	377	648
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																			
English	254	29	44	45	4	122	34	22	14	2	72	8	2	.....	.....	10	39	11	50
French	102	10	27	19	10	66	2	10	8	1	21	5	.....	.....	.....	5	6	4	10
German	1,373	93	218	320	88	719	53	150	190	30	423	20	10	10	.....	40	117	74	191
Irish	1,082	84	155	195	66	500	64	101	87	20	272	38	8	2	.....	48	191	71	262
Polish	94	1	31	12	3	47	1	17	13	.....	31	.....	.....	.....	1	1	7	8	15
Scotch	92	8	9	15	8	40	6	4	3	1	14	8	1	1	.....	10	19	9	28
Swedish	67	1	9	14	2	26	3	13	10	2	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	2	13
Foreign-born:																			
Bohemian and Moravian	314	8	38	72	36	154	8	30	71	11	120	2	6	6	.....	14	15	11	26
Canadian, French	113	8	17	22	15	62	12	9	8	3	32	4	1	1	1	7	7	5	12
Canadian, Other	482	31	79	84	22	216	38	68	43	7	156	15	2	1	.....	18	68	24	92
Danish	105	8	8	17	11	44	4	9	6	2	21	5	2	.....	.....	7	33	.....	33
Dutch	106	11	10	13	17	51	4	6	6	2	18	8	2	.....	2	12	21	4	25
English	805	91	114	134	41	380	66	79	38	12	195	52	7	3	.....	62	127	41	168
Finnish	50	3	8	10	2	23	2	9	8	1	20	2	.....	.....	.....	2	5	.....	5
French	94	11	12	14	9	46	8	10	5	.....	23	4	.....	.....	.....	4	16	5	21
German	2,156	234	300	411	158	1,103	165	241	257	49	712	65	16	10	5	96	157	88	245
Hebrew	659	28	125	202	81	436	12	47	56	15	130	28	2	3	1	34	44	15	59
Irish	1,959	146	183	357	167	853	232	244	190	58	724	61	17	12	4	94	195	93	288
Italian, North	78	1	18	22	11	52	2	5	4	1	12	1	1	1	.....	3	9	2	11
Italian, South	760	43	150	227	75	495	17	78	74	12	181	6	8	3	3	20	22	42	64
Italian (not specified)	148	7	37	41	16	101	3	8	18	3	32	2	.....	.....	1	3	7	5	12
Lithuanian	136	3	31	44	9	87	1	12	17	1	31	2	1	1	.....	4	8	6	14
Magyar	206	10	44	68	6	128	5	20	11	1	37	17	1	.....	.....	18	16	7	23
Norwegian	248	13	29	47	11	100	29	35	26	7	97	5	1	1	1	8	31	12	43
Polish	2,048	101	369	596	225	1,291	34	180	288	96	598	23	10	15	6	54	38	67	105
Portuguese	50	4	3	18	5	30	1	1	4	1	7	.....	3	.....	.....	3	3	7	10
Russian	109	2	16	31	8	57	.....	12	6	3	21	16	1	.....	.....	17	13	1	14

TABLE 16.—*Number of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with each specified number of children, by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases consisting of—																	
		Husband and wife and—					Widow and—					Widower and—					Others.		
		No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	1 person.	2 or more persons.	Total.
Foreign-born—Continued.																			
Scotch	276	16	32	36	16	100	24	34	21	1	80	21	1	1	1	24	67	5	72
Slovak	243	12	56	77	21	166	7	29	22	3	61	4	2	.....	1	7	4	5	9
Swedish	513	31	59	105	32	227	33	67	77	18	195	18	4	4	2	28	46	17	63
Syrian	65	2	15	22	2	41	2	5	4	1	12	1	1	.....	.....	2	5	5	10
Welsh	71	6	10	12	6	34	7	8	7	2	24	2	2	1	.....	5	7	1	8
Grand total	31,562	2,560	5,049	6,132	1,899	15,640	2,193	3,671	2,922	586	9,372	929	251	168	48	1,396	3,311	1,843	5,154
Total native-born of foreign father	3,386	249	551	680	202	1,682	176	346	350	62	934	86	23	15	1	125	446	199	645
Total native-born	19,478	1,706	3,225	3,383	874	9,188	1,462	2,402	1,645	275	5,784	550	156	103	19	828	2,312	1,366	3,678
Total foreign-born	12,084	854	1,824	2,749	1,025	6,452	731	1,269	1,277	311	3,588	379	95	65	29	568	999	477	1,476

The table which follows shows for each race the per cent of cases consisting of (1) husband and wife, with or without children; (2) widow, with or without children; (3) widower, with or without children; (4) others.

TABLE 17.—*Per cent of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with or without children, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 50 or more cases, as shown in Table 3. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Per cent of cases consisting of—			
		Husband and wife, with or without children.	Widow, with or without children.	Widower, with or without children.	Others.
Native-born of native father:					
White	12,597	48.6	28.0	4.5	18.9
Negro	3,489	39.5	37.9	4.0	18.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
English	254	48.0	28.3	3.9	19.7
French	102	64.7	20.6	4.9	9.8
German	1,373	52.4	30.8	2.9	13.9
Irish	1,082	46.2	25.1	4.4	24.2
Polish	94	50.0	33.0	1.1	16.0
Scotch	92	43.5	15.2	10.9	30.4
Swedish	67	38.8	41.8	.0	19.4
Foreign-born:					
Bohemian and Moravian	314	49.0	38.2	4.5	8.3
Canadian, French	113	54.9	28.3	6.2	10.6
Canadian, Other	482	44.8	32.4	3.7	19.1
Danish	105	41.9	20.0	6.7	31.4
Dutch	106	48.1	17.0	11.3	23.6
English	805	47.2	24.2	7.7	20.9
Finnish	50	46.0	40.0	4.0	10.0
French	94	48.9	24.5	4.3	22.3
German	2,156	51.2	33.0	4.5	11.4
Hebrew	659	66.2	19.7	5.2	9.0
Irish	1,959	43.5	37.0	4.8	14.7
Italian, North	78	66.7	15.4	3.8	14.1
Italian, South	760	65.1	23.8	2.6	8.4
Italian (not specified)	148	68.2	21.6	2.0	8.1
Lithuanian	136	64.0	22.8	2.9	10.3
Magyar	206	62.1	18.0	8.7	11.2
Norwegian	248	40.3	39.1	3.2	17.3
Polish	2,048	63.0	29.2	2.6	5.1
Portuguese	50	60.0	14.0	6.0	20.0
Russian	109	52.3	19.3	15.6	12.8
Scotch	276	36.2	29.0	8.7	26.1
Slovak	243	68.3	25.1	2.9	3.7
Swedish	513	44.2	38.0	5.5	12.3
Syrian	65	63.1	18.5	3.1	15.4
Welsh	71	47.9	33.8	7.0	11.3
Grand total	31,562	49.6	29.7	4.4	16.3
Total native-born of foreign father	3,386	49.7	27.6	3.7	19.0
Total native-born	19,478	47.2	29.7	4.3	18.9
Total foreign-born	12,084	53.4	29.7	4.7	12.2

Of the total number of cases, 49.6 per cent consisted of husband and wife, with or without children; 29.7 per cent consisted of widows, with or without children; 4.4 per cent consisted of widowers, with or without children; and 16.3 per cent were of "other types." The proportion of cases consisting of husband and wife, with or without children, was greater among the foreign-born than among the native-born, the percentages being 53.4 and 47.2, respectively.

Among the following races more than 35 per cent of the cases were widows, with or without children:

	Per cent.
Swedish, native-born of foreign father	41.8
Finnish, foreign-born	40.0
Norwegian, foreign-born	39.1
Bohemian and Moravian, foreign-born	38.2
Swedish, foreign-born	38.0
Negro, native-born of native father	37.9
Irish, foreign-born	37.0

Table 16 shows that a rather surprisingly large number of cases, or 2,560, consisted of husband and wife without children, which is 8.1 per cent of the total number. The table which follows shows for each race the per cent of such cases.

TABLE 18.—*Number and per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 25 or more cases consisting only of husband and wife. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Cases consisting only of husband and wife.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father:			
White	12,597	1,058	8.4
Negro	3,489	399	11.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
English	254	29	11.4
German	1,373	93	6.8
Irish	1,082	84	7.8
Foreign-born:			
Canadian (other than French)	482	31	6.4
English	805	91	11.3
German	2,156	234	10.9
Hebrew	659	28	4.2
Irish	1,959	146	7.5
Italian, South	760	43	5.7
Polish	2,048	101	4.9
Swedish	513	31	6.0
Grand total	31,562	2,560	8.1
Total native-born of foreign father	3,386	249	7.4
Total native-born	19,478	1,706	8.8
Total foreign-born	12,084	854	7.1

The above table shows that a somewhat larger proportion of native-born than of foreign-born cases consisted only of husband and wife; the percentages are 8.8 and 7.1, respectively. For four of the races more than 10 per cent of the cases were of this type. The races are:

	Per cent.
Negro, native-born of native father	11.4
English, native-born of foreign father	11.4
English, foreign-born	11.3
German, foreign-born	10.9

The table which follows shows for cases consisting of husband and wife without children, the per cent assisted for each specified cause.

TABLE 19.—*Per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 25 or more cases consisting only of husband and wife. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Disability of husband.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of husband.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father:							
White	1,058	32.6	21.0	57.4	9.0	12.5	9.1
Negro	398	33.2	21.9	53.8	9.3	14.6	8.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
English	29	27.6	31.0	82.8	10.3	20.7	6.9
German	93	36.6	12.9	51.6	12.9	11.8	4.3
Irish	84	35.7	13.1	59.5	20.2	4.8	3.6
Foreign-born:							
Canadian (other than French)	31	22.6	19.4	61.3	16.1	22.6	6.5
English	89	27.0	21.3	67.4	6.7	21.3	7.9
German	231	34.2	19.0	48.1	6.5	35.5	7.8
Hebrew	27	25.9	22.2	37.0	3.7	3.7	18.5
Irish	142	35.9	16.9	51.4	12.0	27.5	2.1
Italian, South	43	34.9	32.6	65.1	4.7	18.6	2.3
Polish	101	16.8	11.9	62.4	6.9	37.6	3.0
Swedish	31	35.5	19.4	51.6	12.9	29.0	9.7
Grand total	2,547	31.9	19.9	56.7	9.5	18.0	7.7
Total native-born of foreign father	249	34.1	17.3	59.8	15.7	11.6	4.8
Total native-born	1,705	33.0	20.6	56.9	10.0	12.8	8.2
Total foreign-born	842	29.8	18.4	56.2	8.3	28.4	6.5

Lack of employment or insufficient earnings was the apparent cause in the greatest proportion of cases, or 56.7 per cent of the total number. Disability of husband was reported as an apparent cause in 31.9 per cent of the cases, death or disability of another member of family in 19.9 per cent, old age in 18 per cent, neglect or bad habits of husband in 9.5 per cent, and other causes in 7.7 per cent of the cases. Old age was reported as an apparent cause in a considerably larger proportion of the cases where the head was foreign-born than of the cases where the head was native-born, the percentages being 28.4 and 12.8, respectively.

The age of the husband in the cases which consisted of husband and wife without children is shown in the table which follows.

TABLE 20.—*Age of head of case where case consisted only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 25 or more cases consisting only of husband and wife. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number where head was—				Per cent where head was—			
		Under 50 years.	50 to 59 years.	60 to 69 years.	70 years or over.	Under 50 years.	50 to 59 years.	60 to 69 years.	70 years or over.
Native-born of native father:									
White	1,049	575	191	161	122	54.8	18.2	15.3	11.6
Negro	397	238	53	56	50	59.9	13.4	14.1	12.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
English	29	13	5	6	5	44.8	17.2	20.7	17.2
German	93	54	18	12	9	58.1	19.4	12.9	9.7
Irish	84	60	14	5	5	71.4	16.7	6.0	6.0
Foreign-born:									
Canadian (otber tban French)	31	15	6	5	5	48.4	19.4	16.1	16.1
English	90	39	10	20	21	43.3	11.1	22.2	23.3
German	234	68	36	62	68	29.1	15.4	26.5	29.1
Hebrew	28	22	2	2	2	78.6	7.1	7.1	7.1
Irish	144	45	36	33	30	31.3	25.0	22.9	20.8
Italian, South	43	18	10	10	5	41.9	23.3	23.3	11.6
Polish	101	43	11	21	26	42.6	10.9	20.8	25.7
Swedish	31	16	4	4	7	51.6	12.9	12.9	22.6
Grand total	2,544	1,309	419	428	388	51.5	16.5	16.8	15.3
Total native-born of foreign fatber	249	151	42	29	27	60.6	16.9	11.6	10.8
Total native-born	1,695	964	286	246	199	56.9	16.9	14.5	11.7
Total foreign-born	849	345	133	182	189	40.6	15.7	21.4	22.3

The number of cases for which this information was secured is 2,544, and the husband was under 50 years of age in 51.5 per cent of the cases, from 50 to 59 in 16.5 per cent, from 60 to 69 in 16.8 per cent, and 70 or over in 15.3 per cent of the cases. A considerably larger proportion of the foreign-born than of the native-born were in the older groups, as indicated by the following:

Age of husband.	Native-born.	Foreign-born.
	Per cent.	*Per cent.*
Under 50	56.9	40.6
50 to 59	16.9	15.7
60 to 69	14.5	21.4
70 or over	11.7	22.3

AGE OF PERSONS INVOLVED IN CASES ASSISTED.

The table which follows shows for all persons involved in the cases assisted the number and per cent within each specified age group. The groupings used are: Under 16, 16 to 39, 40 to 59, and 60 or over.

TABLE 21.—*Number and per cent of persons within each age group, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 50 or more cases, as shown in Table 3. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.				Per cent within each specified age group.			
		Under 16.	16 to 39.	40 to 59.	60 or over.	Under 16.	16 to 39.	40 to 59.	60 or over.
Native-born of native father:									
White	44,234	20,595	14,746	6,846	2,047	46.6	33.3	15.5	4.6
Negro	10,904	4,900	3,583	1,584	837	44.9	32.9	14.5	7.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
English	774	337	261	130	46	43.5	33.7	16.8	5.9
French	410	211	125	58	16	51.5	30.5	14.1	3.9
German	5,706	3,086	1,787	698	135	54.1	31.3	12.2	2.4
Irish	3,914	1,955	1,269	563	127	49.9	32.4	14.4	3.2
Polish	363	212	140	10	1	58.4	38.6	2.8	.3
Scotch	319	146	101	50	22	45.8	31.7	15.7	6.9
Swedish	250	137	81	30	2	54.8	32.4	12.0	.8
Foreign-born:									
Bohemian and Moravian	1,523	907	422	168	26	59.6	27.7	11.0	1.7
Canadian, French	478	252	125	63	38	52.7	26.2	13.2	7.9
Canadian, Other	1,618	771	507	256	84	47.7	31.3	15.8	5.2
Danish	362	177	112	61	12	48.9	30.9	16.9	3.3
Dutch	433	208	126	68	31	48.0	29.1	15.7	7.2
English	2,613	1,109	770	511	223	42.4	29.5	19.6	8.5
Finnish	186	105	47	23	11	56.5	25.3	12.4	5.9
French	315	146	90	48	31	46.3	28.6	15.2	9.8
German	8,435	4,142	2,252	1,397	644	49.1	26.7	16.6	7.6
Hebrew	3,053	1,771	946	305	31	58.0	31.0	10.0	1.0
Irish	7,441	3,629	1,972	1,324	516	48.8	26.5	17.8	6.9
Italian, North	348	202	102	43	1	58.0	29.3	12.4	.3
Italian, South	3,572	2,098	975	433	66	58.7	27.3	12.1	1.8
Italian (not specified)	665	377	213	68	7	56.7	32.0	10.2	1.1
Lithuanian	614	361	188	63	2	58.8	30.6	10.3	.3
Magyar	780	408	278	91	3	52.3	35.6	11.7	.4
Norwegian	908	432	269	152	55	47.6	29.6	16.7	6.1
Polish	10,195	6,051	2,777	1,156	211	59.4	27.2	11.3	2.1
Portuguese	243	138	75	14	16	56.8	30.9	5.8	6.6
Russian	426	240	137	47	2	56.3	32.2	11.0	.5
Scotch	864	395	237	181	51	45.7	27.4	20.9	5.9
Slovak	1,063	613	331	115	4	57.7	31.1	10.8	.4
Swedish	2,037	1,043	544	353	97	51.2	26.7	17.3	4.8
Syrian	271	153	102	14	2	56.5	37.6	5.2	.7
Welsh	260	115	80	44	21	44.2	30.8	16.9	8.1
Grand total	117,887	58,615	36,595	17,206	5,471	49.7	31.0	14.6	4.6
Total native-born of foreign father	12,933	6,705	4,196	1,654	378	51.8	32.4	12.8	2.9
Total native-born	68,089	32,208	22,531	10,087	3,263	47.3	33.1	14.8	4.8
Total foreign-born	49,798	26,407	14,064	7,119	2,208	53.0	28.2	14.3	4.4

Practically one-half of the 117,887 persons involved, for whom information relative to age was secured, were under 16 years of age, the percentage being 49.7. Thirty-one per cent were from 16 to 39 years of age; 14.6 per cent 40 to 59; and 4.6 per cent 60 or over. The cases where the head was foreign-born have a larger proportion of persons under 16 and a smaller proportion from 16 to 39 than have the cases where the head was native-born. In the two older age groups there is practically no difference between native and foreign cases.

The following statement shows the per cent in each age group, by general nativity of head of case.

Age.	Head of case native-born.	Head of case foreign-born.
	Per cent.	*Per cent.*
Under 16	47.3	53.0
16 to 39	33.1	28.2
40 to 59	14.8	14.3
60 or over	4.8	4.4

In the age group "under 16" were 59.6 per cent of the persons in the Bohemian and Moravian foreign-born cases, 59.4 per cent of the persons in the Polish foreign-born cases, and 58.8 per cent of the persons in the Lithuanian foreign-born cases.

The races show wide variations in the proportions of persons 60 years of age or over. The French foreign-born have the largest proportion 60 years of age or over, the percentage being 9.8; the English foreign-born are second in order, with 8.5 per cent, and the Welsh third, with 8.1 per cent.

CONJUGAL CONDITION OF PERSONS INVOLVED IN CASES ASSISTED.

The general table relating to conjugal condition groups the persons according to age, but the text table which follows shows the data only for the total number of persons 20 years of age or over. The data are presented by sex and by general nativity and race of the individual.

TABLE 22.—*Number and per cent of persons 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—			Per cent—		
		Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.	Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.
Native-born of native father:							
White	9,424	2,297	6,605	522	24.4	70.1	5.5
Negro	1,943	307	1,501	135	15.8	77.3	6.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
Bohemian and Moravian	54	23	30	1	42.6	55.6	1.9
English	233	88	133	12	37.8	57.1	5.2
French	83	10	69	4	12.0	83.1	4.8
German	1,072	257	770	45	24.0	71.8	4.2
Hebrew	38	10	26	2	26.3	68.4	5.3
Irish	959	373	545	41	38.9	56.8	4.3
Norwegian	41	23	18	.....	56.1	43.9	.0
Polish	104	52	51	1	50.0	49.0	1.0
Scotch	82	26	46	10	31.7	56.1	12.2
Swedish	65	36	28	1	55.4	43.1	1.5
Foreign-born:							
Bohemian and Moravian	193	19	161	13	9.8	83.4	6.7
Canadian, French	76	7	62	7	9.2	81.6	9.2
Canadian, Other	296	60	223	13	20.3	75.3	4.4
Croatian	35	2	33	.....	5.7	94.3	.0
Danish	80	29	46	5	36.3	57.5	6.3
Dutch	92	25	57	10	27.2	62.0	10.9
English	595	133	409	53	22.4	68.7	8.9
French	70	18	48	4	25.7	68.6	5.7
German	1,417	172	1,154	91	12.1	81.4	6.4
Hebrew	526	64	452	10	12.2	85.9	1.9
Irish	1,137	155	890	92	13.6	78.3	8.1
Italian, North	66	12	52	2	18.2	78.8	3.0
Italian, South	593	67	515	11	11.3	86.8	1.9

TABLE 22.—*Number and per cent of persons 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—			Per cent—		
		Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.	Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.
Foreign-born—Continued.							
Italian (not specified)	109	11	96	2	10.1	88.1	1.8
Lithuanian	105	12	91	2	11.4	86.7	1.9
Magyar	167	18	148	1	10.8	88.6	.6
Norwegian	143	32	107	4	22.4	74.8	2.8
Polish	1,501	112	1,349	40	7.5	89.9	2.7
Portuguese	41	4	34	3	9.8	82.9	7.3
Russian	92	17	73	2	18.5	79.3	2.2
Scotch	195	62	119	14	31.8	61.0	7.2
Slovak	179	5	171	3	2.8	95.5	1.7
Swedish	300	39	238	23	13.0	79.3	7.7
Syrian	51	4	45	2	7.8	88.2	3.9
Welsh	50	11	36	3	22.0	72.0	6.0
Grand total	22,637	4,711	16,722	1,204	20.8	73.9	5.3
Total native-born of foreign father	2,925	981	1,818	126	33.5	62.2	4.3
Total native-born	14,296	3,585	9,928	783	25.1	69.4	5.5
Total foreign-born	8,341	1,126	6,794	421	13.5	81.5	5.0

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:							
White	11,804	1,018	6,899	3,887	8.6	58.4	32.9
Negro	3,420	329	1,597	1,494	9.6	46.7	43.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
Bohemian and Moravian	69	14	41	14	20.3	59.4	20.3
English	219	37	108	74	16.9	49.3	33.8
French	65	2	44	19	3.1	67.7	29.2
German	1,353	147	779	427	10.9	57.6	31.5
Hebrew	43	8	28	7	18.6	65.1	16.3
Irish	947	158	489	300	16.7	51.6	31.7
Norwegian	59	16	27	16	27.1	45.8	27.1
Polish	151	31	93	27	20.5	61.6	17.9
Scotch	49	11	23	15	22.4	46.9	30.6
Swedish	97	31	40	26	32.0	41.2	26.8
Foreign-born:							
Bohemian and Moravian	303	8	175	120	2.6	57.8	39.6
Canadian, French	98	1	61	36	1.0	62.2	36.7
Canadian, Other	459	33	263	163	7.2	57.3	35.5
Croatian	47	.....	34	13	.0	72.3	27.7
Danish	63	4	40	19	6.3	63.5	30.2
Dutch	69	4	47	18	5.8	68.1	26.1
English	614	26	378	210	4.2	61.6	34.2
French	63	1	33	29	1.6	52.4	46.0
German	1,873	59	1,066	748	3.2	56.9	39.9
Hebrew	568	12	439	117	2.1	77.3	20.6
Irish	1,896	116	1,021	759	6.1	53.9	40.0
Italian, North	57	3	44	10	5.3	77.2	17.5
Italian, South	692	17	496	179	2.5	71.7	25.9
Italian (not specified)	117	3	82	32	2.6	70.1	27.4
Lithuanian	128	3	91	34	2.3	71.1	26.6
Magyar	168	1	129	38	.6	76.8	22.6
Norwegian	232	14	118	100	6.0	50.9	43.1
Polish	1,957	45	1,336	576	2.3	68.3	29.4
Portuguese	46	1	32	13	2.2	69.6	28.3
Russian	79	1	60	18	1.3	75.9	22.8
Scotch	183	14	92	77	7.7	50.3	42.1
Slovak	235	2	177	56	.9	75.3	23.8
Swedish	468	23	248	197	4.9	53.0	42.1
Syrian	50	3	35	12	6.0	70.0	24.0
Welsh	65	2	41	22	3.1	63.1	33.8
Grand total	29,205	2,254	16,958	9,993	7.7	58.1	34.2
Total native-born of foreign father	3,222	499	1,762	961	15.5	54.7	29.8
Total native-born	18,455	1,846	10,264	6,345	10.0	55.6	34.4
Total foreign-born	10,750	408	6,694	3,648	3.8	62.3	33.9

TABLE 22.—*Number and per cent of persons 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—			Per cent—		
		Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.	Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.
Native-born of native father:							
White	21,228	3,315	13,504	4,409	15.6	63.6	20.8
Negro	5,363	636	3,098	1,629	11.9	57.8	30.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
Bohemian and Moravian	123	37	71	15	30.1	57.7	12.2
English	452	125	241	86	27.7	53.3	19.0
French	148	12	113	23	8.1	76.4	15.5
German	2,425	404	1,549	472	16.7	63.9	19.5
Hebrew	81	18	54	9	22.2	66.7	11.1
Irish	1,906	531	1,034	341	27.9	54.2	17.9
Norwegian	100	39	45	16	39.0	45.0	16.0
Polish	255	83	144	28	32.5	56.5	11.0
Scotch	131	37	69	25	28.2	52.7	19.1
Swedish	162	67	68	27	41.4	42.0	16.7
Foreign-born:							
Bohemian and Moravian	496	27	336	133	5.4	67.7	26.8
Canadian, French	174	8	123	43	4.6	70.7	24.7
Canadian, Other	755	93	486	176	12.3	64.4	23.3
Croatian	82	2	67	13	2.4	81.7	15.9
Danish	143	33	86	24	23.1	60.1	16.8
Dutch	161	29	104	28	18.0	64.6	17.4
English	1,209	159	787	263	13.2	65.1	21.8
French	133	19	81	33	14.3	60.9	24.8
German	3,290	231	2,220	839	7.0	67.5	25.5
Hebrew	1,094	76	891	127	6.9	81.4	11.6
Irish	3,033	271	1,911	851	8.9	63.0	28.1
Italian, North	123	15	96	12	12.2	78.0	9.8
Italian, South	1,285	84	1,011	190	6.5	78.7	14.8
Italian (not specified)	226	14	178	34	6.2	78.8	15.0
Lithuanian	233	15	182	36	6.4	78.1	15.5
Magyar	335	19	277	39	5.7	82.7	11.6
Norwegian	375	46	225	104	12.3	60.0	27.7
Polish	3,458	157	2,685	616	4.5	77.6	17.8
Portuguese	87	5	66	16	5.7	75.9	18.4
Russian	171	18	133	20	10.5	77.8	11.7
Scotch	378	76	211	91	20.1	55.8	24.1
Slovak	414	7	348	59	1.7	84.1	14.3
Swedish	768	62	486	220	8.1	63.3	28.6
Syrian	101	7	80	14	6.9	79.2	13.9
Welsh	115	13	77	25	11.3	67.0	21.7
Grand total	51,842	6,965	33,680	11,197	13.4	65.0	21.6
Total native-born of foreign father	6,147	1,480	3,580	1,087	24.1	58.2	17.7
Total native-born	32,751	5,431	20,192	7,128	16.6	61.7	21.8
Total foreign-born	19,091	1,534	13,488	4,069	8.0	70.7	21.3

Of the total number of persons 20 years of age or over reporting conjugal condition, 13.4 per cent were single, 65 per cent married, and 21.6 per cent deserted, separated, or widowed.

A considerably smaller proportion of the foreign-born than of the native-born were single; the percentages are 8 and 16.6, respectively. The proportion of those widowed varies only slightly in the general nativity groups, but varies materially among the races.

The following races show more than one-fourth of all persons involved, either deserted, separated, or widowed:

	Per cent.
Negro, native-born of native father	30.4
Swedish, foreign-born	28.6
Irish, foreign-born	28.1
Norwegian, foreign-born	27.7
Bohemian and Moravian, foreign-born	26.8
German, foreign-born	25.5

A comparison of the sexes as to conjugal condition shows the following:

	Male.	Female.
	Per cent.	*Per cent.*
Single	20.8	7.7
Married	73.9	58.1
Deserted, separated, or widowed	5.3	34.2

Of the foreign-born males 13.5 per cent were single, while of the foreign-born females only 3.8 per cent were single. Of the foreign-born males 5 per cent and of the foreign-born females 33.9 per cent were deserted, separated, or divorced.

Of the females, 40 per cent or more in the following races were deserted, separated, or divorced:

	Per cent.
French, foreign-born	46.0
Negro, native-born of native father	43.7
Norwegian, foreign-born	43.1
Scotch, foreign-born	42.1
Swedish, foreign-born	42.1
Irish, foreign-born	40.0

The next table shows, by race, the number of cases where the wife was the head, reported widowed, deserted, or separated, and the per cent which each forms of the total.

TABLE 23.—*Number and per cent of cases assisted in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 50 or more cases, as shown in Table 3. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.
Native-born of native father:					
White	12,597	2,323	1,326	18.4	10.5
Negro	3,489	1,001	403	28.7	11.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
English	254	52	17	20.5	6.7
French	102	10	8	9.8	7.8
German	1,373	242	174	17.6	12.7
Irish	1,082	185	103	17.1	9.5
Polish	94	15	13	16.0	13.8
Scotch	92	9	5	9.8	5.4
Swedish	67	12	13	17.9	19.4
Foreign-born:					
Bohemian and Moravian	314	93	21	29.6	6.7
Canadian, French	113	20	14	17.7	12.4
Canadian, Other	482	99	54	20.5	11.2
Danish	105	13	6	12.4	5.7
Dutch	106	13	4	12.3	3.8
English	805	159	43	19.8	5.3
Finnish	50	6	9	12.0	18.0
French	94	20	5	21.3	5.3
German	2,156	549	173	25.5	8.0
Hebrew	659	65	58	9.9	8.8
Irish	1,959	604	132	30.8	6.7
Italian, North	78	7	4	9.0	5.1
Italian, South	760	140	36	18.4	4.7
Italian (not specified)	148	31	1	20.0	.7
Lithuanian	136	17	16	12.5	11.8
Magyar	206	18	19	8.7	9.2
Norwegian	248	67	31	27.0	12.5

TABLE 23.—*Number and per cent of cases assisted in which wife was head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race and head of case*—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.
Foreign-born—Continued.					
Polish	2,048	378	180	18.5	8.8
Portuguese	50	8	1	16.0	2.0
Russian	109	8	10	7.3	9.2
Scotch	276	52	22	18.8	8.0
Slovak	243	30	27	12.3	11.1
Swedish	513	127	65	24.8	12.7
Syrian	65	6	7	9.2	10.8
Welsh	71	16	5	22.5	7.0
Grand total	31,562	6,456	3,065	20.5	9.7
Total native-born of foreign father	3,386	555	377	16.4	11.1
Total native-born	19,478	3,880	2,107	19.9	10.8
Total foreign-born	12,084	2,576	958	21.3	7.9

The cases where a widow was the head comprise 20.5 per cent of the total number. The percentages, by general nativity, are 21.3 for foreign-born and 19.9 for native-born.

For several races the head was a widow in more than one-fourth of all cases. The races are—

	Per cent.
Irish, foreign-born	30.8
Bohemian and Moravian, foreign-born	29.6
Negro, native-born of native father	28.7
Norwegian, foreign-born	27.0
German, foreign-born	25.5

The cases where the head was a woman deserted or separated, comprise 9.7 per cent of the total number. The percentages by general nativity are, for the native-born 10.8 and for the foreign-born 7.9.

The next table includes the same cases as are shown in the table immediately preceding. This table, however, shows for all cases in which the wife was the head, reported widowed, deserted, or separated, the proportion of cases in which she was widowed, and the proportion of cases in which she was deserted or separated.

TABLE 24.—*Number and per cent of cases in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 50 or more cases, as shown in Table 3. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.
Native-born of native father:					
White	3,649	2,323	1,326	63.7	36.3
Negro	1,404	1,001	403	71.3	28.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
English	69	52	17	75.4	24.6
French	18	10	8	(a)	(a)
German	416	242	174	58.2	41.8
Irish	288	185	103	64.2	35.8
Polish	28	15	13	53.6	46.4
Scotch	14	9	5	(a)	(a)
Swedish	25	12	13	48.0	52.0

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 24.—*Number and per cent of cases in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number. reporting complete data.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.
Foreign-born:					
Bohemian and Moravian	114	93	21	81.6	18.4
Canadian, French	34	20	14	58.8	41.2
Canadian, Other	153	99	54	64.7	35.2
Danish	19	13	6	(a)	(a)
Dutch	17	13	4	(a)	(a)
English	202	159	43	78.7	21.3
Finnish	15	6	9	(a)	(a)
French	25	20	5	80.0	20.0
German	722	549	173	76.0	24.0
Hebrew	123	65	58	52.8	47.2
Irish	736	604	132	82.1	17.9
Italian, North	11	7	4	(a)	(a)
Italian, South	176	140	36	79.5	20.5
Italian (not specified)	32	31	1	96.9	3.1
Lithuanian	33	17	16	51.5	48.5
Magyar	37	18	19	48.6	51.4
Norwegian	98	67	31	68.4	31.6
Polish	558	378	180	67.7	32.3
Portuguese	9	8	1	(a)	(a)
Russian	18	8	10	(a)	(a)
Scotch	74	52	22	70.3	29.7
Slovak	57	30	27	52.6	47.4
Swedish	192	127	65	66.1	33.9
Syrian	13	6	7	(a)	(a)
Welsh	21	16	5	76.2	23.8
Grand total	9,521	6,456	3,065	67.8	32.2
Total native-born of foreign father	932	555	377	59.5	40.5
Total native-born	5,987	3,880	2,107	64.8	35.2
Total foreign-born	3,534	2,576	958	72.9	27.1

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The wife was reported widowed in 67.8 per cent and deserted or separated in 32.2 per cent of all cases where a wife was the head of a case and reported widowed, deserted, or separated. Among the foreign-born 27.1 per cent, and among the native-born 35.2 per cent, were reported deserted or separated.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF PERSONS UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE.

The next table shows for each race the percentage of children at home, at school, and at work. These data are shown in the general tables for all children under 16 and also for each of the age groups—under 6, 6 to 13, and 14 and 15.

TABLE 25.—*Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

[This table includes in each section only races with 20 or more reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—		
		At home.	At school.	At work.
Native-born of native father:				
White	8,411	10.2	83.8	5.9
Negro	1,572	12.0	82.9	5.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Bohemian and Moravian	267	5.6	86.1	8.2
Canadian, French	76	3.9	89.5	6.6
Canadian, Other	181	8.3	87.3	4.4
Croatian	34	8.8	88.2	2.9
Danish	59	8.5	89.8	1.7
Dutch	59	5.1	91.5	3.4
English	300	7.0	89.0	4.0
Finnish	22	22.7	72.7	4.5
French	45	8.9	80.0	11.1
German	1,362	7.2	86.5	6.3
Hebrew	341	11.7	85.3	2.9
Irish	1,292	5.3	88.9	5.8
Italian, North	40	17.5	77.5	5.0
Italian, South	317	8.8	88.0	3.2
Italian (not specified)	51	5.9	86.3	7.8
Lithuanian	90	6.7	86.7	6.7
Magyar	49	14.3	83.7	2.0
Norwegian	126	6.3	84.9	8.7
Polish	1,593	11.4	83.2	5.4
Portuguese	31	12.9	77.4	9.7
Russian	54	9.3	87.0	3.7
Scotch	109	10.1	82.6	7.3
Slovak	97	19.6	73.2	7.2
Slovenian	23	17.4	82.6	.0
Swedish	364	8.5	86.3	5.2
Syrian	25	16.0	80.0	4.0
Welsh	36	8.3	77.8	13.9
Foreign-born:				
Bohemian and Moravian	66	4.5	93.9	1.5
Canadian (other than French)	54	.0	96.3	3.7
English	45	4.4	82.2	13.3
German	130	8.5	85.4	6.2
Hebrew	181	12.2	86.2	1.7
Irish	26	.0	96.2	3.8
Italian, North	21	4.8	90.5	4.8
Italian, South	260	5.8	89.6	4.6
Italian (not specified)	37	21.6	70.3	8.1
Lithuanian	33	12.1	84.8	3.0
Magyar	51	13.7	82.4	3.9
Norwegian	30	6.7	90.0	3.3
Polish	312	9.0	84.6	6.4
Slovak	51	17.6	78.4	3.9
Swedish	25	16.0	80.0	4.0
Grand total	18,536	9.7	84.7	5.6
Total native-born of foreign father	7,093	8.6	85.8	5.6
Total native-born	17,077	9.7	84.6	5.7
Total foreign-born	1,459	9.0	86.3	4.7

TABLE 25.—*Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—		
		At home.	At school.	At work.
Native-born of native father:				
White	8,294	11.6	83.4	5.0
Negro	1,566	15.3	82.1	2.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Bohemian and Moravian	236	4.7	86.9	8.5
Canadian, French	58	6.9	89.7	3.4
Canadian, Other	183	5.5	90.2	4.4
Danish	37	8.1	89.2	2.7
Dutch	65	6.2	87.7	6.2
English	313	8.0	87.5	4.5
Finnish	23	8.7	91.3	.0
French	48	4.2	93.8	2.1
German	1,353	7.9	85.0	7.1
Hebrew	333	10.5	86.5	3.0
Irish	1,224	7.8	87.9	4.3
Italian, North	33	6.1	93.9	.0
Italian, South	311	6.8	91.0	2.3
Italian (not specified)	71	7.0	90.1	2.8
Lithuanian	60	15.0	76.7	8.3
Magyar	49	6.1	85.7	8.2
Norwegian	104	11.5	83.7	4.8
Polish	1,402	13.1	81.2	5.6
Portuguese	44	22.7	75.0	2.3
Russian	54	13.0	85.2	1.9
Scotch	122	9.0	87.7	3.3
Slovak	111	11.7	83.8	4.5
Swedish	342	10.8	86.3	2.9
Syrian	24	12.5	87.5	.0
Welsh	38	10.5	86.8	2.6
Foreign-born:				
Bohemian and Moravian	51	3.9	90.2	5.9
Canadian (other than French)	52	11.5	84.6	3.8
English	53	3.8	94.3	1.9
German	126	7.9	85.7	6.3
Hebrew	223	7.6	88.3	4.0
Irish	22	4.5	86.4	9.1
Italian, North	28	10.7	78.6	10.7
Italian, South	267	11.6	85.0	3.4
Italian (not specified)	24	8.3	87.5	4.2
Lithuanian	24	8.3	87.5	4.2
Magyar	46	19.6	78.3	2.2
Norwegian	29	3.4	79.3	17.2
Polish	285	12.	82.1	5.6
Slovak	44	13.6	79.5	6.8
Swedish	24	4.2	91.7	4.2
Grand total	17,997	11.0	84.2	4.8
Total native-born of foreign father	6,718	9.4	85.6	5.0
Total native-born	16,580	11.1	84.2	4.8
Total foreign-born	1,417	10.0	84.4	5.6

TABLE 25.—*Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—		
		At home.	At school.	At work.
Native-born of native father:				
White	16,705	10.9	83.6	5.5
Negro	3,138	13.7	82.5	3.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Bohemian and Moravian	503	5.2	86.5	8.4
Canadian, French	134	5.2	89.6	5.2
Canadian, Other	364	6.9	88.7	4.4
Croatian	53	13.2	83.0	3.8
Danish	96	8.3	89.6	2.1
Dutch	124	5.6	89.5	4.8
English	613	7.5	88.3	4.2
Finnish	45	15.6	82.2	2.2
French	93	6.5	87.1	6.5
German	2,715	7.6	85.7	6.7
Hebrew	674	11.1	85.9	3.0
Irish	2,516	6.5	88.4	5.1
Italian, North	73	12.3	84.9	2.7
Italian, South	628	7.8	89.5	2.7
Italian (not specified)	122	6.6	88.5	4.9
Lithuanian	150	10.0	82.7	7.3
Magyar	98	10.2	84.7	5.1
Negro	23	8.7	91.3	.0
Norwegian	230	8.7	84.3	7.0
Polish	2,995	12.2	82.3	5.5
Portuguese	75	18.7	76.0	5.3
Russian	108	11.1	86.1	2.8
Scotch	231	9.5	85.3	5.2
Slovak	208	15.4	78.8	5.8
Slovenian	39	12.8	84.6	2.6
Swedish	706	9.6	86.3	4.1
Syrian	49	14.3	83.7	2.0
Welsh	74	9.5	82.4	8.1
Foreign-born:				
Bohemian and Moravian	117	4.3	92.3	3.4
Canadian, French	22	4.5	81.8	13.6
Canadian, Other	106	5.7	90.6	3.8
English	98	4.1	88.8	7.1
German	256	8.2	85.5	6.3
Hebrew	404	9.7	87.4	3.0
Irish	48	2.1	91.7	6.3
Italian, North	49	8.2	83.7	8.2
Italian, South	527	8.7	87.3	4.0
Italian (not specified)	61	16.4	77.0	6.6
Lithuanian	57	10.5	86.0	3.5
Magyar	97	16.5	80.4	3.1
Norwegian	59	5.1	84.7	10.2
Polish	597	10.6	83.4	6.0
Portuguese	26	11.5	84.6	3.8
Russian	30	3.3	80.0	16.7
Scotch	22	13.6	86.4	.0
Slovak	95	15.8	78.9	5.3
Swedish	49	10.2	85.7	4.1
Syrian	23	.0	87.0	13.0
Grand total	36,533	10.3	84.5	5.2
Total native-born of foreign father	13,811	9.0	85.7	5.3
Total native-born	33,657	10.4	84.4	5.3
Total foreign-born	2,876	9.5	85.4	5.1

Of the 36,533 children 6 and under 16 years of age involved in the cases assisted, 10.3 per cent were at home, 84.5 per cent were at school, and 5.2 per cent were at work. There is very little difference in the proportions for those of native birth and those of foreign birth; 10.4 per cent of those of native birth and 9.5 per cent of those of foreign birth were at home; 84.4 per cent of those of native birth and 85.4 per cent of those of foreign birth were at school; and 5.3 per

cent of those of native birth and 5.1 per cent of those of foreign birth were at work.

Comparing the totals for each sex, it is seen that a slightly smaller proportion of males than of females were at home and that a somewhat larger proportion of males than of females were at work.

The next table simply brings together for convenient comparison the foreign-born children and the second generation. For the purpose of comparison, data for white children native-born of native father are also entered.

TABLE 26.—*Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child.*

[This table includes only races with 20 or more children born in the United States, and also 20 or more children born abroad. The white native-born of native father are shown for comparative purposes.]

General nativity and race of father.	Birthplace of child.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—			Per cent—		
			At home.	At school.	At work.	At home.	At school.	At work.
Native-born:								
White	United States.	16,705	1,821	13,971	913	10.9	83.6	5.5
Foreign-born:								
Bohemian and Moravian.	United States.	503	26	435	42	5.2	86.5	8.4
	Abroad	117	5	108	4	4.3	92.3	3.4
Canadian, French	United States.	134	7	120	7	5.2	89.6	5.2
	Abroad	22	1	18	3	4.5	81.8	13.6
Canadian, Other	United States.	364	25	323	16	6.9	88.7	4.4
	Abroad	106	6	96	4	5.7	90.6	3.8
English	United States.	613	46	541	26	7.5	88.3	4.2
	Abroad	98	4	87	7	4.1	88.8	7.1
German	United States.	2,715	205	2,328	182	7.6	85.7	6.7
	Abroad	256	21	219	16	8.2	85.5	6.3
Hebrew	United States.	674	75	579	20	11.1	85.9	3.0
	Abroad	404	39	353	12	9.7	87.4	3.0
Irish	United States.	2,516	164	2,224	128	6.5	88.4	5.1
	Abroad	48	1	44	3	2.1	91.7	6.3
Italian, North	United States.	73	9	62	2	12.3	84.9	2.7
	Abroad	49	4	41	4	8.2	83.7	8.2
Italian, South	United States.	628	49	562	17	7.8	89.5	2.7
	Abroad	527	46	460	21	8.7	87.3	4.0
Italian (not specified)	United States.	122	8	108	6	6.6	88.5	4.9
	Abroad	61	10	47	4	16.4	77.0	6.6
Lithuanian	United States.	150	15	124	11	10.0	82.7	7.3
	Abroad	57	6	49	2	10.5	86.0	3.5
Magyar	United States.	98	10	83	5	10.2	84.7	5.1
	Abroad	97	16	78	3	16.5	80.4	3.1
Norwegian	United States.	230	20	194	16	8.7	84.3	7.0
	Abroad	59	3	50	6	5.1	84.7	10.2
Polish	United States.	2,995	365	2,465	165	12.2	82.3	5.5
	Abroad	597	63	498	36	10.6	83.4	6.0
Portuguese	United States.	75	14	57	4	18.7	76.0	5.3
	Abroad	26	3	22	1	11.5	84.6	3.8
Russian	United States.	108	12	93	3	11.1	86.1	2.8
	Abroad	30	1	24	5	3.3	80.0	16.7
Scotch	United States.	231	22	197	12	9.5	85.3	5.2
	Abroad	22	3	19	.....	13.6	86.4	.0
Slovak	United States.	208	32	164	12	15.4	78.8	5.8
	Abroad	95	15	75	5	15.8	78.9	5.3
Swedish	United States.	706	68	609	29	9.6	86.3	4.1
	Abroad	49	5	42	2	10.2	85.7	4.1
Syrian	United States.	49	7	41	1	14.3	83.7	2.0
	Abroad	23	.....	20	3	.0	87.0	13.0

From the above table it is seen that of the Polish children 6 and under 16 years of age born abroad, 10.6 per cent were at home, 83.4 per cent at school, and 6 per cent at work, while of the Polish children born in the United States of foreign-born Polish fathers, 12.2 per cent were at home, 82.3 per cent at school, and 5.5 per cent at work.

Six races are each represented by more than 100 children born in the United States and more than 100 born abroad. Those races are the Bohemian and Moravian, Canadian other than French, German, Hebrew, South Italian, and Polish. The proportion of children at work was greater among children of native birth than among those of foreign birth for the Bohemian and Moravian, Canadian other than French, and German; the same among those of each nativity for the Hebrew; and less among children of native birth than among those of foreign birth for the South Italian and Polish.

YEARS IN THE UNITED STATES.

In only a small proportion of cases were those receiving charitable assistance recent immigrants to the United States. The total number of cases in which the head of the case was foreign-born reporting years in the United States is 11,703. The tables and chart which follow show for each race represented by 50 or more cases the proportion in the United States each specified number of years. The second table shows the percentages in the cumulative form; that is, the per cent in the United States under 1 year, under 3 years, under 5 years, etc.

TABLE 27.—*Per cent of foreign-born heads of cases in the United States under 1 year, 1 year, 2 years, etc., by race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 50 or more cases, as shown in Table 3. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Bohemian and Moravian	309	0.0	2.3	3.2	3.2	3.6	19.1	6.8	23.0	38.8
Canadian, French	106	1.9	.0	.0	.9	.0	9.4	15.1	14.2	58.5
Canadian, Other	443	2.9	1.4	2.9	2.5	1.6	17.2	16.0	15.1	40.4
Danish	102	2.9	4.9	3.9	5.9	6.9	11.8	2.9	10.8	50.0
Dutch	100	1.0	3.0	3.0	1.0	.0	11.0	10.0	18.0	53.0
English	772	3.4	1.8	4.5	3.5	1.8	10.5	7.9	11.5	55.1
Finnish	49	2.0	2.0	6.1	2.0	4.1	16.3	16.3	26.5	24.5
French	89	2.2	.0	1.1	.0	4.5	10.1	7.9	11.2	62.9
German	2,103	.8	1.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	8.6	6.1	15.2	62.8
Hebrew	635	1.9	2.7	4.6	6.0	6.1	31.0	14.6	17.2	15.9
Irish	1,868	.4	.4	.8	.5	.8	5.0	7.3	13.5	71.3
Italian, North	78	2.6	2.6	9.0	3.8	7.7	28.2	17.9	9.0	19.2
Italian, South	757	.9	2.0	7.0	7.5	9.1	32.1	18.2	13.1	10.0
Italian (not specified)	133	2.3	2.3	7.5	8.3	5.3	26.3	15.0	12.8	20.3
Lithuanian	136	.7	2.9	5.9	5.9	7.4	25.7	19.1	22.8	9.6
Magyar	202	5.9	5.9	12.4	13.4	6.4	28.2	11.4	8.4	7.9
Norwegian	237	.8	.4	3.8	1.3	4.2	15.2	7.6	14.8	51.9
Polish	2,024	1.3	.8	4.2	4.3	3.7	20.8	11.5	24.4	29.1
Portuguese	50	2.0	8.0	4.0	.0	.0	22.0	14.0	30.0	20.0
Russian	106	14.2	2.8	3.8	10.4	7.5	20.8	8.5	18.9	13.2
Scotch	262	3.4	1.9	5.0	3.8	1.9	8.0	9.5	10.3	56.1
Slovak	241	1.7	1.2	5.8	7.5	5.8	32.4	17.0	13.3	15.4
Swedish	497	.4	.6	.6	.8	1.6	11.1	9.5	19.9	55.5
Syrian	62	4.8	4.8	9.7	3.2	3.2	29.0	29.0	14.5	1.6
Welsh	71	2.8	.0	1.4	1.4	4.2	8.5	4.2	7.0	70.4
Total	11,703	1.6	1.4	3.6	3.5	3.3	15.9	10.3	16.4	44.0

TABLE 28.—*Per cent of foreign-born heads of cases in the United States each specified number of years, by race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 50 or more cases, as shown in Table 3. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.					
		Under 1.	Under 3.	Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 15.	Under 20.
Bohemian and Moravian	309	0.0	5.5	12.3	31.4	38.2	61.2
Canadian, French	106	1.9	1.9	2.8	12.3	27.4	41.5
Canadian, Other	443	2.9	7.2	11.3	28.4	44.5	59.6
Danish	102	2.9	11.8	24.5	36.3	39.3	50.0
Dutch	100	1.0	7.0	8.0	19.0	29.0	47.0
English	772	3.4	9.7	15.0	25.5	33.4	44.9
Finnish	49	2.0	10.2	16.3	32.7	49.0	75.5
French	89	2.2	3.4	7.9	18.0	25.8	37.1
German	2,103	.8	3.6	7.3	15.9	22.0	37.2
Hebrew	635	1.9	9.1	21.3	52.3	66.9	84.1
Irish	1,868	.4	1.6	2.9	7.9	15.2	28.7
Italian, North	78	2.6	14.1	25.6	53.8	71.8	80.8
Italian, South	757	.9	9.9	26.6	58.7	76.9	90.0
Italian (not specified)	133	2.3	12.0	25.6	51.9	66.9	79.7
Lithuanian	136	.7	9.6	22.8	48.5	67.6	90.4
Magyar	202	5.9	24.3	44.1	72.3	83.7	92.1
Norwegian	237	.8	5.1	10.5	25.7	33.3	48.1
Polish	2,024	1.3	6.3	14.3	35.0	46.5	70.9
Portuguese	50	2.0	14.0	14.0	36.0	50.0	80.0
Russian	106	14.2	20.8	38.7	59.4	67.9	86.8
Scotch	262	3.4	10.3	16.0	24.0	33.6	43.9
Slovak	241	1.7	8.7	22.0	54.4	71.4	84.6
Swedish	497	.4	1.6	4.0	15.1	24.5	44.5
Syrian	62	4.8	19.4	25.8	54.8	83.9	98.4
Welsh	71	2.8	4.2	9.9	18.3	22.5	29.6
Total	11,752	1.6	6.6	13.3	29.4	39.7	56.1

It is shown in the preceding table that of the total number of foreign-born heads of cases, 56.1 per cent had been in the United States less than twenty years, 39.7 per cent less than fifteen years, 29.4 per cent less than ten years, 13.3 per cent less than five years, 6.6 per cent less than three years, and 1.6 per cent less than one year.

The five races showing the largest percentage of foreign-born heads of cases residing in the United States less than one year are—

	Per cent.		Per cent.
Russian	14.2	English	3.4
Magyar	5.9	Scotch	3.4
Syrian	4.8		

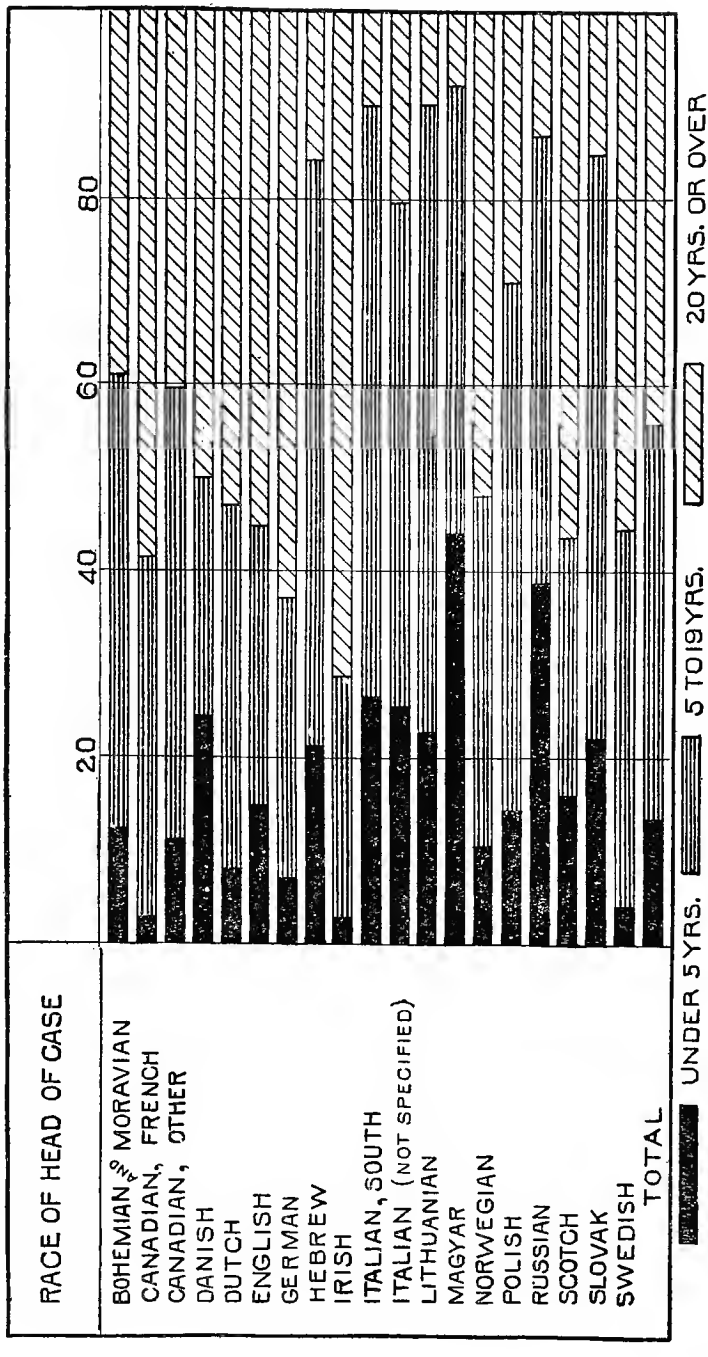
The five races showing the largest percentage of foreign-born heads of cases residing in the United States less than three years are—

	Per cent.		Per cent.
Magyar	24.3	Italian, North	14.1
Russian	20.8	Portuguese	14.0
Syrian	19.4		

The five races showing the largest percentage of foreign-born heads of cases residing in the United States less than five years are—

	Per cent.		Per cent.
Magyar	44.1	Syrian	25.8
Russian	38.7	Italian, North	25.6
Italian, South	26.6		

Per cent of foreign-born heads of cases in the United States each specified number of years, by race of head of case.



The five races showing the largest percentage of foreign-born heads of cases residing in the United States less than ten years are—

	Per cent.		Per cent.
Magyar	72.3	Syrian	54.8
Russian	59.4	Slovak	54.4
Italian, South	58.7		

The five races showing the largest percentage of foreign-born heads of cases residing in the United States less than fifteen years are—

	Per cent.		Per cent.
Syrian	83.9	Italian, North	71.8
Magyar	83.7	Slovak	71.4
Italian, South	76.9		

The five races showing the largest percentage of foreign-born heads of cases residing in the United States less than twenty years are—

	Per cent.		Per cent.
Syrian	98.4	Italian, South	90.0
Magyar	92.1	Russian	86.8
Lithuanian	90.4		

The five races showing the largest percentage of foreign-born heads of cases residing in the United States twenty years or over are—

	Per cent.		Per cent.
Irish	71.3	German	62.8
Welsh	70.4	Canadian, French	58.5
French	62.9		

It will be noted that of the various races assisted included in Table 28, the Syrian, Magyar, and Russian are the most recent to come to the United States, and that the Irish, Welsh, French, and German have had the longest period of residence.

Two tables follow showing the years the foreign-born persons involved in cases assisted had been in the United States. These tables present the data by race of individual. In the second table the percentages are cumulative.

TABLE 29.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States under 1 year, 1 year, 2 years, etc., by race of individual.*

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Bohemian and Moravian	640	2.2	1.7	8.1	5.3	6.3	22.3	8.3	17.5	28.3
Canadian, French	198	1.0	.5	.5	5.1	.0	12.6	15.2	16.2	49.0
Canadian, Other	853	4.3	2.3	4.5	5.7	2.2	18.8	16.1	15.1	30.9
Croatian	103	1.9	1.0	12.6	4.9	8.7	38.8	14.6	15.5	1.9
Danish	153	2.0	3.3	3.3	7.8	7.2	14.4	3.3	11.8	47.1
Dutch	182	3.8	8.8	1.6	.5	.0	11.5	12.6	19.8	41.2
English	1,327	4.1	2.3	6.8	5.0	2.6	11.6	8.1	11.6	47.9
Finnish	80	1.3	6.3	6.3	1.3	2.5	21.3	15.0	25.0	21.3
French	135	1.5	.7	.7	4.4	7.4	8.1	10.4	14.8	51.9
German	3,574	1.3	1.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	11.8	7.0	14.8	54.6
Hebrew	1,605	2.1	3.5	5.9	9.0	8.2	34.3	14.5	12.1	10.4
Irish	2,974	.3	.4	1.3	.7	.9	5.6	8.6	15.3	66.9
Italian, North	183	2.2	3.8	15.3	4.4	9.3	32.2	16.9	5.5	10.4
Italian, South	2,003	2.1	2.6	11.3	10.1	10.6	33.8	14.9	8.9	5.6
Italian (not specified)	326	4.6	3.7	10.4	14.4	7.7	26.1	12.3	10.4	10.4

TABLE 29.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States under 1 year, 1 year, 2 years, etc., by race of individual*—Continued.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Lithuanian	314	1.0	3.2	6.7	10.2	7.6	33.8	13.7	17.5	6.4
Magyar	493	6.3	6.5	14.2	15.6	9.1	27.0	9.3	7.1	4.9
Norwegian	436	1.4	.5	5.0	4.1	6.7	19.7	7.8	13.8	41.1
Polish	4,302	1.7	2.0	6.6	6.5	4.0	24.0	12.0	21.5	21.8
Portuguese	129	3.9	17.8	1.6	.8	.0	34.9	11.6	17.8	11.6
Russian	201	8.0	1.5	6.5	10.0	6.0	29.9	11.9	15.9	10.4
Scotch	404	3.7	2.0	7.7	3.7	2.0	9.7	8.4	11.9	51.0
Slovak	549	1.5	2.7	7.8	7.3	7.7	36.2	15.7	10.6	10.6
Slovenian	94	.0	2.1	17.0	9.6	7.4	21.3	19.1	19.1	4.3
Swedish	807	.7	.5	1.5	1.4	2.6	14.1	10.4	20.2	48.6
Syrian	137	5.1	6.6	16.8	4.4	2.2	25.5	25.5	11.7	2.2
Welsh	125	1.6	.8	4.0	.8	2.4	10.4	3.2	7.2	69.6
Total	22,719	2.1	2.2	6.0	5.5	4.6	20.0	10.9	15.0	33.9

TABLE 30.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual.*

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.					
		Under 1.	Under 3.	Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 15.	Under 20.
Bohemian and Moravian	640	2.2	12.0	23.6	45.9	54.2	71.7
Canadian, French	198	1.0	2.0	7.1	19.7	34.8	51.0
Canadian, Other	853	4.3	11.1	19.1	37.9	53.9	69.1
Croatian	103	1.9	15.5	29.1	68.0	82.5	98.1
Danish	153	2.0	8.5	23.5	37.9	41.2	52.9
Dutch	182	3.8	14.3	14.8	26.4	39.0	58.8
English	1,327	4.1	13.1	20.8	32.4	40.5	52.1
Finnish	80	1.3	13.8	17.5	38.8	53.8	78.8
French	135	1.5	3.0	14.8	23.0	33.3	48.1
German	3,574	1.3	5.5	11.8	23.6	30.6	45.4
Hebrew	1,605	2.1	11.5	28.7	63.0	77.4	89.6
Irish	2,974	.3	2.1	3.6	9.3	17.9	33.1
Italian, North	183	2.2	21.3	35.0	67.2	84.2	89.6
Italian, South	2,003	2.1	16.0	36.7	70.5	85.4	94.4
Italian (not specified)	326	4.6	18.7	40.8	66.9	79.1	89.6
Lithuanian	314	1.0	10.8	28.7	62.4	76.1	93.6
Magyar	493	6.3	27.0	51.7	78.7	88.0	95.1
Norwegian	436	1.4	6.9	17.7	37.4	45.2	58.9
Polish	4,302	1.7	10.2	20.7	44.7	56.7	78.2
Portuguese	129	3.9	23.3	24.0	58.9	70.5	88.4
Russian	201	8.0	15.9	31.8	61.7	73.6	89.6
Scotch	404	3.7	13.4	19.1	28.7	37.1	49.0
Slovak	549	1.5	12.0	27.0	63.2	78.9	89.4
Slovenian	94	.0	19.1	36.2	57.4	76.6	95.7
Swedish	807	.7	2.7	6.7	20.8	31.2	51.4
Syrian	137	5.1	28.5	35.0	60.6	86.1	97.8
Welsh	125	1.6	6.4	9.6	20.0	23.2	30.4
Total	22,719	2.1	10.3	20.4	40.5	51.4	66.4

The above tables show that of the 22,719 foreign-born persons involved in the cases assisted, the proportion with each specified period of residence in the United States is as follows:

	Per cent.		Per cent.
Under 1 year	2.1	5 to 9 years	20.0
1 year	2.2	10 to 14 years	10.9
2 years	6.0	15 to 19 years	15.0
3 years	5.5	20 years or over	33.9
4 years	4.6		

If the percentages are expressed in cumulative form, they show the following:

	Per cent.		Per cent.
Under 1 year	2.1	Under 10 years	40.5
Under 3 years	10.3	Under 15 years	51.4
Under 5 years	20.4	Under 20 years	66.4

ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH.

For all persons involved, 6 years of age or over and belonging to non-English-speaking races, the table which follows shows the per cent who speak English. The data are shown for each sex by general nativity and race of individual.

TABLE 31.—*Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Bohemian and Moravian	375	335	710	99.5	100.0	99.7
Canadian, French	114	99	213	100.0	100.0	100.0
Croatian	37	23	60	91.9	95.7	93.3
Danish	82	61	143	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dutch	94	101	195	100.0	100.0	100.0
Finnish	26	26	52	100.0	100.0	100.0
French	137	126	263	99.3	100.0	99.6
German	2,743	3,004	5,747	99.3	99.0	99.2
Hebrew	429	423	852	99.1	99.1	99.1
Italian, North	44	41	85	95.5	100.0	97.6
Italian, South	345	360	705	97.1	99.2	98.2
Italian (not specified)	70	95	165	100.0	96.8	98.2
Lithuanian	100	62	162	99.0	93.5	96.9
Magyar	64	62	126	96.9	96.8	96.8
Norwegian	194	204	398	100.0	99.5	99.7
Polish	1,912	1,779	3,691	94.2	93.7	94.0
Portuguese	40	56	96	100.0	94.6	96.9
Russian	61	63	124	98.4	100.0	99.2
Slovak	126	138	264	94.4	97.1	95.8
Slovenian	24	18	42	87.5	100.0	92.9
Swedish	497	534	1,031	99.6	99.6	99.6
Syrian	29	29	58	100.0	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	25	19	44	76.0	42.1	61.4
Bohemian and Moravian	272	369	641	80.1	65.9	71.9
Canadian, French	96	118	214	97.9	94.1	95.8
Croatian	48	54	102	70.8	44.4	56.9
Danish	86	68	154	97.7	100.0	98.7
Dutch	106	80	186	86.8	88.8	87.6
Finnish	34	47	81	76.5	85.1	81.5
French	76	67	143	94.7	95.5	95.1
German	1,596	2,053	3,649	93.4	89.4	91.1
Greek	31	16	47	77.4	50.0	68.1
Hebrew	768	857	1,625	89.7	86.3	87.9
Italian, North	91	90	181	86.8	68.9	77.9
Italian, South	921	1,037	1,958	70.2	57.2	63.3
Italian (not specified)	175	164	339	78.3	55.5	67.3
Lithuanian	147	161	308	84.4	51.6	67.2
Magyar	246	233	479	74.4	55.4	65.1
Mexican	16	33	49	81.3	63.6	69.4
Negro	27	31	58	85.2	96.8	91.4
Norwegian	176	271	447	94.3	91.9	92.8
Polish	1,917	2,331	4,248	70.3	55.0	61.9
Portuguese	58	65	123	94.8	73.8	83.7
Russian	111	95	206	75.7	74.7	75.2
Slovak	242	304	546	75.6	56.3	64.8
Slovenian	42	48	90	71.4	50.0	60.0
Spanish	27	23	50	59.3	34.8	48.0
Swedish	336	499	835	97.3	96.6	96.9
Syrian	70	64	134	87.1	79.7	83.6
Grand total	15,420	16,949	32,369	89.6	83.6	86.4
Total native-born of foreign father	7,610	7,698	15,308	97.8	97.8	97.8
Total foreign-born	7,810	9,251	17,061	81.5	71.8	76.3

Of the 15,420 persons included in the above table, 86.4 per cent speak English; the percentage for males is 89.6 and for females 83.6. Seventy-six and three-tenths per cent of the total foreign-born and 97.8 per cent of the total native-born of foreign father speak English. Of the foreign-born, 81.5 per cent of the males and 71.8 per cent of the females speak English. Of the native-born of foreign father (immigrants of the second generation) 97.8 per cent of both males and females speak English. Several of the foreign races show low proportions speaking English. Those races are—

	Per cent.		Per cent.
Spanish	48.0	Polish	61.9
Croatian	56.9	Italian, South	63.3
Slovenian	60.0	Slovak	64.8
Armenian	61.4	Magyar	65.1

Among immigrants of the second generation the Slovenians, with 92.9 per cent speaking English, show the lowest proportion, the Croatians, with 93.3 per cent, are second in order, and the Polish, with 94 per cent, are third.

A comparison between the foreign-born and native-born of foreign father of each non-English-speaking race as to the percentage speaking English, is shown in the following statement:

Race.	Foreign-born.	Native-born of foreign father.	Race.	Foreign-born.	Native-born of foreign father.
	Per cent.	*Per cent.*		*Per cent.*	*Per cent.*
Bohemian and Moravian	71.9	99.7	Italian (not specified)	67.3	98.2
Canadian, French	95.8	100.0	Lithuanian	67.2	96.9
Croatian	56.9	93.3	Magyar	65.1	96.8
Danish	98.7	100.0	Norwegian	92.8	99.7
Dutch	87.6	100.0	Polish	61.9	94.0
Finnish	81.5	100.0	Portuguese	83.7	96.9
French	95.1	99.6	Russian	75.2	99.2
German	91.1	99.2	Slovak	64.8	95.8
Hebrew	87.9	99.1	Slovenian	60.0	92.9
Italian, North	77.9	97.6	Swedish	96.9	99.6
Italian, South	63.3	98.2	Syrian	83.6	100.0

CITIZENSHIP.

Data relative to citizenship were tabulated for all foreign-born males who had been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at the time of arrival. The object was to include only those who had been in the United States long enough to secure naturalization papers and who were of sufficient age when they arrived that it would require effort on their part, rather than on their fathers' part, to become citizens. The table shows for each race the number and per cent fully naturalized and the number and per cent having only first naturalization papers.

TABLE 32.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.	Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Bohemian and Moravian	89	48	7	53.9	7.9
Canadian, French	37	26	1	70.3	2.7
Canadian, Other	114	73	2	64.0	1.8
Danish	24	18	.....	75.0	.0
Dutch	45	35	3	77.8	6.7
English	239	171	13	71.5	5.4
French	35	23	2	65.7	5.7
German	658	504	55	76.6	8.4
Hebrew	220	88	33	40.0	15.0
Irish	478	400	21	83.7	4.4
Italian, North	31	13	6	41.9	19.4
Italian, South	317	107	58	33.8	18.3
Italian (not specified)	37	13	4	35.1	10.8
Lithuanian	55	24	5	43.6	9.1
Magyar	54	13	8	24.1	14.8
Norwegian	63	49	5	77.8	7.9
Polish	802	323	123	40.3	15.3
Portuguese	23	4	.....	17.4	.0
Russian	27	10	6	37.0	22.2
Scotch	87	64	8	73.6	9.2
Slovak	94	33	18	35.1	19.1
Swedish	168	142	5	84.5	3.0
Welsh	22	21	1	95.5	4.5
Total	3,838	2,246	400	58.5	10.4

Of the 3,838 persons included, 2,246, or 58.5 per cent, were fully naturalized, and 400, or 10.4 per cent, had taken out only first naturalization papers. Several of the races show three-fourths or more fully naturalized. Those races are—

	Per cent.		Per cent.
Welsh	95.5	Norwegian	77.8
Swedish	84.5	German	76.6
Irish	83.7	Danish	75.0
Dutch	77.8		

Seven of the races included in the above table show 40 per cent or less fully naturalized, as follows:

	Per cent.		Per cent.
Portuguese	17.4	Slovak	35.1
Magyar	24.1	Russian	37.0
Italian, South	33.8	Hebrew	40.0
Italian (not specified)	35.1		

The races showing high proportions fully naturalized are of the older immigration and those showing low proportions are of the more recent immigration. In the grand summary, Table 19, page 390, the table relating to citizenship shows the data according to length of residence in the United States.

DIGEST OF THE REPORT ON HONOLULU, HAWAII.

The report for Honolulu, Hawaii, covers the work of the Associated Charities from December 1, 1908, to May 31, 1909. In order to satisfactorily present the data, it was necessary to modify the form of tabulation used for the cities of continental United States. It was impossible, therefore, to combine the data for Honolulu with those for the other cities included in the Commission's report on immigrants as charity seekers.

During the period of the investigation 117 cases were assisted, involving 429 persons. The cases are divided as to nativity, as follows:

Nativity of head of case.	Cases assisted.		Persons involved.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Born in Hawaiian Islands of native (Hawaiian) father	12	10.3	49	11.4
Born in Hawaiian Islands of father born elsewhere	3	2.6	7	1.6
Born in continental United States of native father	18	15.4	39	9.1
Born in continental United States of father born elsewhere	3	2.6	4	.9
Foreign-born	81	69.2	330	76.9
Total	117	100.0	429	100.0

The cases in which the head was foreign-born comprise the larger proportion of those assisted, numbering 81 cases, or 69.2 per cent of the total number, and involving 330 persons, or 76.9 per cent of the total number of persons.

The races represented by more than 10 cases are the following:

Race of head of case.	Cases assisted.		Persons involved.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Portuguese, foreign-born	43	36.8	217	50.6
White, born in continental United States of native father	17	14.5	31	7.2
Porto Rican, foreign-born	13	11.1	44	10.3
Hawaiian, born of Hawaiian father	12	10.3	49	11.4

As will be seen from the preceding table, the foreign-born Portuguese are represented by the largest number of cases, involving over one-half of the total number of persons. The other races represented by 10 or more cases are the white born in continental United States of native father, the foreign-born Porto Rican, and the native Hawaiian, born of Hawaiian father.

DISCUSSION OF DATA FOR NINE CITIES.

In what follows there is presented a discussion of the data for the cities of Baltimore, Boston, Brooklyn, Buffalo, Cincinnati, Minneapolis, St. Louis, Washington, and Honolulu, and a grand summary of all data in the form of general tables.

BALTIMORE, MD.

BALTIMORE.

The report for Baltimore, Md., was furnished by the Federated Charities, and includes all the cases assisted by the society from December 1, 1908, to May 31, 1909.

GENERAL NATIVITY AND RACE.

A general summary of the assistance given by the Federated Charities of Baltimore, by general nativity and race of head of case, follows:

TABLE 33.—*Cases assisted and persons involved, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[Not including 3 cases, involving 8 persons, race not reported.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Cases assisted.		Persons involved.	
	Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.
Native-born of native father:				
White	1,455	58.9	5,793	60.9
Negro	520	21.0	1,652	17.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Bohemian and Moravian	4	.2	21	.2
Canadian (other than French)	1	(a)	3	(a)
English	1	(a)	6	.1
French	3	.1	18	.2
German	79	3.2	386	4.1
Hebrew	2	.1	6	.1
Irish	23	.9	83	.9
Polish	2	.1	6	.1
Scotch	2	.1	6	.1
Slovak	1	(a)	4	(a)
Spanish	1	(a)	7	.1
Foreign-born:				
Arabian	1	(a)	1	(a)
Bohemian and Moravian	31	1.3	146	1.5
Canadian, French	1	(a)	4	(a)
Canadian, Other	1	(a)	8	.1
Danish	2	.1	2	(a)
Dutch	2	.1	11	.1
Egyptian	1	(a)	2	(a)
English	19	.8	47	.5
French	1	(a)	4	(a)
German	140	5.7	539	5.7
Greek	2	.1	15	.2
Hebrew	2	.1	16	.2
Irish	41	1.7	167	1.8
Italian, North	4	.2	18	.2
Italian, South	6	.2	36	.4
Italian (not specified)	5	.2	27	.3
Lithuanian	9	.4	39	.4
Magyar	3	.1	6	.1
Negro	1	(a)	1	(a)
Persian	1	(a)	1	(a)
Polish	85	3.4	369	3.9
Roumanian	1	(a)	1	(a)
Russian	8	.3	24	.3
Scotch	7	.3	22	.2
Servian	1	(a)	2	(a)
Swedish	2	.1	3	(a)
Syrian	1	(a)	3	(a)
Grand total	2,472	100.0	9,505	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	119	4.8	546	5.7
Total native-born	2,094	84.7	7,991	84.1
Total foreign-born	378	15.3	1,514	15.9

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

During the period of the investigation 2,472 cases reporting race of head of case were assisted, involving 9,505 persons. The cases in which the head was native-born comprise the larger proportion of the cases assisted, having 2,094, or 84.7 per cent of the total number, with 7,991 persons involved, or 84.1 per cent of the total number of persons. The cases in which the head was foreign-born numbered 378, or 15.3 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 1,514 persons, or 15.9 per cent of the total number of persons. The cases in which the head was native-born of foreign father show a total of 119 cases, or 4.8 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 546 persons, or 5.7 per cent of the total number of persons.

The races represented by 20 or more cases are as follows:

Race.	Cases assisted.		Persons involved.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
White, native-born of native father	1,455	58.9	5,793	60.9
Negro, native-born of native father	520	21.0	1,652	17.4
German, foreign-born	140	5.7	539	5.7
Polish, foreign-born	85	3.4	369	3.9
German, native-born of foreign father	79	3.2	386	4.1
Irish, foreign-born	41	1.7	167	1.8
Bohemian and Moravian, foreign-born	31	1.3	146	1.5
Irish, native-born of foreign father	23	.9	83	.9

As may be noted above, the cases in which the head was white, native-born of native father, received the greatest proportion of the assistance given by the society; 1,455 cases, or 58.9 per cent of the total number of cases, were assisted. These cases consisted of 5,793 persons, or 60.9 per cent of the total number of persons. The number of cases in which the head was negro, native-born of native father, was 520, or 21 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 1,652 persons, or 17.4 per cent of the total number of persons. The remainder of the cases were small in number in comparison with the native-born of native father; in 5.7 per cent of the total number of cases the heads were German, foreign-born; in 3.4 per cent Polish, foreign-born; in 3.2 per cent German, native-born of foreign father; in 1.7 per cent Irish, foreign-born; in 1.3 per cent Bohemian and Moravian, foreign-born, and in 0.9 per cent Irish, native-born of foreign father.

The races represented by 20 or more cases have been selected for more detailed study.

APPARENT CAUSE OF NEED.

The apparent causes for seeking assistance from the society are shown in the following tables. These causes are given in more detail in General Tables 2–5, Volume II, pages 34–37.

TABLE 34.—*Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 33. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Death or disability of bread-winner.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of bread-winner.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father:							
White	1,455	23.5	20.8	55.5	18.7	2.8	9.8
Negro	520	34.0	20.0	41.5	18.3	5.6	7.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	79	26.6	35.4	51.9	19.0	.0	7.6
Irish	23	26.1	21.7	52.2	13.0	4.3	13.0
Foreign-born:							
Bohemian and Moravian	31	35.5	22.6	58.1	22.6	3.2	3.2
German	140	29.3	22.9	50.7	13.6	5.0	7.1
Irish	41	39.0	14.6	51.2	12.2	12.2	7.3
Polish	85	23.5	15.3	47.1	22.4	1.2	1.2
Grand total	2,472	26.4	20.8	52.1	18.0	3.6	8.7
Total native-born of foreign father	119	26.1	32.8	50.4	17.6	1.7	10.1
Total native-born	2,094	26.3	21.3	51.7	18.5	3.4	9.2
Total foreign-born	378	27.2	18.3	54.0	15.3	4.2	6.1

TABLE 35.—*Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 33. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Death or disability of bread-winner.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of bread-winner.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father:							
White	5,793	22.9	24.5	57.4	18.1	1.3	9.5
Negro	1,652	29.4	24.0	45.7	21.9	2.5	8.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	386	26.4	39.1	51.8	20.2	.0	11.9
Irish	83	19.3	32.5	53.0	12.0	1.2	7.2
Foreign-born:							
Bohemian and Moravian	146	34.9	23.3	58.2	21.2	1.4	.7
German	539	28.4	25.2	54.9	14.3	2.4	7.4
Irish	167	46.7	20.4	55.1	7.2	5.4	3.6
Polish	369	18.2	19.5	48.0	25.2	.3	1.1
Grand total	9,505	24.7	24.6	54.8	18.6	1.5	9.1
Total native-born of foreign father	546	25.3	38.3	51.1	18.5	.4	13.4
Total native-born	7,991	24.4	25.3	54.6	18.9	1.5	9.7
Total foreign-born	1,514	26.2	20.7	55.7	16.6	1.8	6.1

The per cent of cases and persons involved for each class of apparent causes of need, in the order of their importance, follows. It will

be noted that the total of the per cents for each cause is more than 100, due to the fact that more than one cause is often reported to a case.

	Cases.	Persons involved.
	Per cent.	*Per cent.*
Lack of employment or insufficient earnings	52.1	54.8
Death or disability of breadwinner	26.4	24.7
Death or disability of another member of family	20.8	24.6
Neglect or bad habits of breadwinner	18.0	18.6
Old age	3.6	1.5
Other	8.7	9.1

Lack of employment or insufficient earnings, alone, or along with other causes, was reported as a cause of need in 52.1 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 54.8 per cent of the total number of persons. Over one-half the cases for each race report such a cause of need, with the exception of the cases in which the head was negro, native-born of native father, 41.5 per cent, and Polish, foreign-born, 47.1 per cent.

Sickness or death is classified under two headings—death or disability of breadwinner and death or disability of another member of family; the former is reported in 26.4 per cent and the latter in 20.8 per cent of the total number of cases.

Neglect or bad habits of breadwinner was given as the cause of need in 18 per cent, and old age in 3.6 per cent of the total number of cases.

AID GIVEN.

The aid furnished by the society is presented in the following tables showing the per cent of cases and the per cent of persons involved for each specified aid given. More detailed information may be found in General Tables 6 and 7, Volume II, pages 38 and 39.

TABLE 36.—*Per cent of cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 33. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of cases given aid specified.					
		Cash.	Clothing.	Employment secured.	Food or meals.	Fuel.	Medicine or medical assistance.
Native-born of native father:							
White	1,455	5.6	4.3	22.3	46.3	11.7	28.1
Negro	520	3.7	2.1	11.5	52.1	13.8	26.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	79	8.9	6.3	22.8	45.6	11.4	41.8
Irish	23	8.7	4.3	26.1	34.8	8.7	34.8
Foreign-born:							
Bohemian and Moravian	31	16.1	.0	25.8	38.7	12.9	25.8
German	140	10.0	1.4	21.4	43.6	12.9	34.3
Irish	41	4.9	.0	22.0	43.9	4.9	36.6
Polish	85	2.4	.0	17.6	56.5	7.1	20.0
Grand total	2,472	5.8	3.5	20.2	47.0	11.7	28.3
Total native-born of foreign father	119	10.1	6.7	23.5	42.9	10.9	42.0
Total native-born	2,094	5.3	3.9	19.7	47.5	12.2	28.5
Total foreign-born	378	8.5	1.3	22.8	44.4	9.0	27.2

TABLE 37.—*Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases as shown in Table 33. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified.					
		Cash.	Clothing.	Employment secured.	Food or meals.	Fuel.	Medicine or medical assistance.
Native-born of native father:							
White	5,793	6.0	5.9	21.9	48.9	12.3	29.8
Negro	1,652	3.9	2.7	11.3	55.6	12.8	25.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	386	8.0	8.5	23.3	44.3	11.4	44.0
Irish	83	12.0	9.6	28.9	47.0	4.8	41.0
Foreign-born:							
Bohemian and Moravian	146	15.8	.0	25.3	39.0	15.8	28.8
German	539	8.9	2.4	23.4	44.3	13.4	36.9
Irish	167	7.8	.0	20.4	47.3	5.4	42.5
Polish	369	3.0	.0	19.0	58.5	8.4	19.8
Grand total	9,505	6.2	4.8	20.4	49.4	11.8	29.9
Total native-born of foreign father	546	10.8	9.5	24.0	44.0	10.3	45.8
Total native-born	7,991	5.9	5.5	19.8	50.0	12.2	30.1
Total foreign-born	1,514	8.0	1.1	23.3	46.2	9.8	28.6

The percentage of cases and persons involved therein furnished each specified aid in the order of their importance are:

	Cases.	Persons involved.
	Per cent.	*Per cent.*
Food or meals	47.0	49.4
Medicine or medical assistance	28.3	29.9
Employment secured	20.2	20.4
Fuel	11.7	11.8
Cash	5.8	6.2
Clothing	3.5	4.8

Food or meals, alone, or along with other assistance, was furnished in 47 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 49.4 per cent of the total number of persons. Medicine or medical assistance was furnished to 28.3 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 29.9 per cent of the total number of persons. Employment was secured for 20.2 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 20.4 per cent of the total number of persons. Fuel was furnished to 11.7 per cent of the total number of persons, involving 11.8 per cent of the total number of persons. Cash was furnished to 5.8 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 6.2 per cent of the total number of persons. Clothing was furnished to 3.5 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 4.8 per cent of the total number of persons.

The only marked differences in the aid furnished the different nativities is shown by medicine or medical assistance, the native-born having 28.5 per cent, the foreign-born 27.2 per cent, and the native-born of foreign father 42 per cent of their cases so assisted.

PERSONS PER CASE.

The total number of persons involved in the 2,472 cases assisted is 9,505. The average number of persons per case is 3.85. The average number of persons per case for the cases in which the head was foreign-born is 4.01, native-born of foreign father 4.59, total native-born 3.82, and white native-born of native father 3.89. (See Table 3, page 81.)

The following table presents the number and per cent of cases, by race of head of case, consisting of each specified number of persons:

TABLE 38.—*Number and per cent of cases of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 33. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases consisting of each specified number of persons.				Per cent of cases consisting of each specified number of persons.			
		1.	2 to 4.	5 to 8.	9 or more.	1.	2 to 4.	5 to 8.	9 or more.
Native-born of native father:									
White	1,455	196	724	492	43	13.5	49.8	33.8	3.0
Negro	520	135	247	134	4	26.0	47.5	25.8	.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
German	79	3	31	42	3	3.8	39.2	53.2	3.8
Irish	23	7	7	9	.....	30.4	30.4	39.1	.0
Foreign-born:									
Bohemian and Moravian	31	2	14	14	1	6.5	45.2	45.2	3.2
German	140	22	69	42	7	15.7	49.3	30.0	5.0
Irish	41	8	16	16	1	19.5	39.0	39.0	2.4
Polish	85	10	39	34	2	11.8	45.9	40.0	2.4
Grand total	2,472	410	1,179	820	63	16.6	47.7	33.2	2.5
Total native-born of foreign father	119	11	46	59	3	9.2	38.7	49.6	2.5
Total native-born	2,094	342	1,017	685	50	16.3	48.6	32.7	2.4
Total foreign-born	378	68	162	135	13	18.0	42.9	35.7	3.4

Of the 2,472 cases, 1,179, or 47.7 per cent, consisted of from 2 to 4 persons; 820, or 33.2 per cent, consisted of from 5 to 8 persons; 63, or 2.5 per cent, consisted of 9 or more persons, and 410, or 16.6 per cent, consisted of but 1 person. Of the cases in which the head is native-born of foreign father, 52.1 per cent consisted of 5 or more persons, total native-born 35.1 per cent, and foreign-born 39.1 per cent.

"TYPE" OF CASE.

The number and per cent of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, and widower, with or without children, by race of head of case, is presented in the following tables:

TABLE 39.—*Number of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with each specified number of children, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 33. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases consisting of—																	
		Husband and wife and—					Widow and—					Widower and—					Others.		
		No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	1 person.	2 or more persons.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																			
White	1,455	117	307	339	79	842	87	168	107	24	386	22	10	11	6	49	87	91	178
Negro	520	46	59	78	9	192	70	83	53	6	212	17	6	4	1	28	48	40	88
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																			
German	79	3	12	25	7	47	3	5	15	....	23	....	2	2	....	4	....	5	5
Irish	23	1	1	6	1	9	7	1	1	1	10	....	1	....	....	1	....	3	3
Foreign-born:																			
Bohemian and Moravian	31	3	5	5	3	16	....	3	7	1	11	1	....	1	....	2	1	1	2
German	140	21	23	28	9	81	10	11	16	1	38	4	2	1	....	7	8	6	14
Irish	41	3	5	9	5	22	5	4	4	1	14	1	....	2	....	3	2	....	2
Polish	85	2	19	23	5	49	5	8	14	1	28	2	....	1	....	3	3	2	5
Grand total	2,472	205	445	535	127	1,312	197	285	225	35	742	54	24	23	7	108	159	151	310
Total native-born of foreign father	119	5	19	37	8	69	10	6	16	1	33	1	3	2	....	6	....	11	11
Total native-born	2,094	168	383	454	96	1,103	167	257	176	31	631	40	19	17	7	83	135	142	277
Total foreign-born	378	37	60	81	31	209	30	28	49	4	111	14	5	6	....	25	24	9	33

TABLE 40.—*Per cent of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with or without children, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 33. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Per cent of cases consisting of—			
		Husband and wife, with or without children.	Widow, with or without children.	Widower, with or without children.	Others.
Native-born of native father:					
White	1,455	57.9	26.5	3.4	12.2
Negro	520	36.9	40.8	5.4	16.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
German	79	59.5	29.1	5.1	6.3
Irish	23	39.1	43.5	4.3	13.0
Foreign-born:					
Bohemian and Moravian	31	51.6	35.5	6.5	6.5
German	140	57.9	27.1	5.0	10.0
Irish	41	53.7	34.1	7.3	4.9
Polish	85	57.6	32.9	3.5	5.9
Grand total	2,472	53.1	30.0	4.4	12.5
Total native-born of foreign father	119	58.0	27.7	5.0	9.2
Total native-born	2,094	52.7	30.1	4.0	13.2
Total foreign-born	378	55.3	29.4	6.6	8.7

It is shown that of the 2,472 cases, 1,312, or 53.1 per cent, consisted of husband and wife, with or without children, the greater number, or 535, consisting of husband and wife with from 3 to 5 children; 742 cases, or 30 per cent, consisted of widow, with or without children, the greater number, or 285, consisting of widow with 1 or 2 children; and 108 cases, or 4.4 per cent, consisted of widower with or without children, with 54 cases consisting of the widower alone.

Owing to the number of cases consisting only of husband and wife, the following table is shown, which gives the number and per cent of such cases, by race of husband:

TABLE 41.—*Number and per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 10 or more cases consisting only of husband and wife. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Cases consisting only of husband and wife.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father:			
White	1,455	117	8.0
Negro	520	46	8.8
Foreign-born, German	140	21	15.0
Grand total	2,472	205	8.3
Total native-born of foreign father	119	5	4.2
Total native-born	2,094	168	8.0
Total foreign-born	378	37	9.8

It will be noted that 205, or 8.3 per cent, of the 2,472 cases consisted only of husband and wife.

AGE OF PERSONS INVOLVED IN CASES ASSISTED.

The number of persons involved in the cases assisted reporting age is shown in the following table, giving the number and per cent under each age group, by race of head of case:

TABLE 42.—*Number and per cent of persons within each age group, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 33. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.				Per cent within each specified age group.			
		Under 16.	16 to 39.	40 to 59.	60 or over.	Under 16.	16 to 39.	40 to 59.	60 or over.
Native-born of native father:									
White	5,786	2,586	2,028	881	291	44.7	35.1	15.2	5.0
Negro	1,652	732	567	238	115	44.3	34.3	14.4	7.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
German	386	198	132	49	7	51.3	34.2	12.7	1.8
Irish	83	37	26	12	8	44.6	31.3	14.5	9.6
Foreign-born:									
Bohemian and Moravian	146	72	51	19	4	49.3	34.9	13.0	2.7
German	539	212	172	101	54	39.3	31.9	18.7	10.0
Irish	167	78	38	34	17	46.7	22.8	20.4	10.2
Polish	365	194	118	49	4	53.2	32.3	13.4	1.1
Grand total	9,492	4,289	3,246	1,443	514	45.2	34.2	15.2	5.4
Total native-born of foreign father	546	273	184	69	20	50.0	33.7	12.6	3.7
Total native-born	7,984	3,591	2,779	1,188	426	45.0	34.8	14.9	5.3
Total foreign-born	1,508	698	467	255	88	46.3	31.0	16.9	5.8

It may be noted that 4,289, out of a total of 9,492 persons reporting, were under 16 years of age, or 45.2 per cent. As shown in General Table 12, Volume II, page 49, 3,854 persons, or 40.6 per cent, were under 14 years of age, and 1,526, or 16.1 per cent, were under 6 years of age. More than three-fourths of the total number of persons reporting age were under 40 years, and for the races the only exceptions are the foreign-born German and Irish, which show 28.7 and 30.6 per cent, respectively, 40 years of age or over.

CONJUGAL CONDITION OF PERSONS INVOLVED IN CASES ASSISTED.

The conjugal condition of persons 20 years of age or over involved in the cases assisted is shown in the following table, by sex and race of individual:

TABLE 43.—*Number and per cent of persons 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who are—			Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.	Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.
MALE.							
Native-born of native father:							
White	1,281	311	918	52	24.3	71.7	4.1
Negro	292	54	209	29	18.5	71.6	9.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, German	76	18	54	4	23.7	71.1	5.3
Foreign-born:							
German	102	10	87	5	9.8	85.3	4.9
Polish	59	6	51	2	10.2	86.4	3.4
Grand total	1,969	435	1,428	106	22.1	72.5	5.4
Total native-born of foreign father	128	42	80	6	32.8	62.5	4.7
Total native-born	1,701	407	1,207	87	23.9	71.0	5.1
Total foreign-born	268	28	221	19	10.4	82.5	7.1
FEMALE.							
Native-born of native father:							
White	1,547	192	968	387	12.4	62.6	25.0
Negro	540	85	246	209	15.7	45.6	38.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, German	95	17	56	22	17.9	58.9	23.2
Foreign-born:							
German	120	6	72	42	6.0	60.0	35.0
Polish	80	1	50	29	1.3	62.5	36.3
Grand total	2,550	311	1,496	743	12.2	58.7	29.1
Total native-born of foreign father	130	20	77	33	15.4	59.2	25.4
Total native-born	2,217	297	1,291	629	13.4	58.2	28.4
Total foreign-born	333	14	205	114	4.2	61.6	34.2
TOTAL.							
Native-born of native father:							
White	2,828	503	1,886	439	17.8	66.7	15.5
Negro	832	139	455	238	16.7	54.7	28.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, German	171	35	110	26	20.5	64.3	15.2
Foreign-born:							
German	222	16	159	47	7.2	71.6	21.2
Polish	139	7	101	31	5.0	72.7	22.3
Grand total	4,519	746	2,924	849	16.5	64.7	18.8
Total native-born of foreign father	258	62	157	39	24.0	60.9	15.1
Total native-born	3,918	704	2,498	716	18.0	63.8	18.3
Total foreign-born	601	42	426	133	7.0	70.9	22.1

Of the 4,519 persons 20 years of age or over reporting conjugal condition, 746, or 16.5 per cent, were single; 2,924, or 64.7 per cent,

were married; and 849, or 18.8 per cent, were deserted, separated, or widowed. The foreign-born show a larger proportion of persons married and deserted, separated, or widowed than the native-born, while the native-born show a larger proportion of single persons than the foreign-born.

Separating by sex, 22.1 per cent of the males and 12.2 per cent of the females were single, 72.5 per cent of the males and 58.7 per cent of the females were married, and 5.4 per cent of the males and 29.1 per cent of the females were deserted, separated, or widowed.

Comparing the number of cases where the wife is the head reported widowed, deserted, or separated with the total number of cases and with the total number so reported, the following tables are presented:

TABLE 44.—*Number and per cent of cases in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 33. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.
Native-born of native father:					
White	367	242	125	65.9	34.1
Negro	206	149	57	72.3	27.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
German	22	17	5	77.3	22.7
Irish	10	10	.....	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born:					
Bohemian and Moravian	10	6	4	(a)	(a)
German	41	32	9	78.0	22.0
Irish	13	12	1	(a)	(a)
Polish	27	17	10	63.0	37.0
Grand total	715	500	215	69.9	30.1
Total native-born of foreign father	33	27	6	81.8	18.2
Total native-born	606	418	188	69.0	31.0
Total foreign-born	109	82	27	75.2	24.8

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 45.—*Number and per cent of total cases assisted in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 33. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.
Native-born of native father:					
White	1,455	242	125	16.6	8.6
Negro	520	149	57	28.7	11.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
German	79	17	5	21.5	6.3
Irish	23	10	.....	43.5	.0
Foreign-born:					
Bohemian and Moravian	31	6	4	19.4	12.9
German	140	32	9	22.9	6.4
Irish	41	12	1	29.3	2.4
Polish	85	17	10	20.0	11.8
Grand total	2,472	500	215	20.2	8.7
Total native-born of foreign father	119	27	6	22.7	5.0
Total native-born	2,094	418	188	20.0	9.0
Total foreign-born	378	82	27	21.7	7.1

The total number of cases in which the wife is the head of the case and reported deserted, separated, or widowed is 715, or 28.9 per cent of the total number of cases. Of this number, 500, or 69.9 per cent, were widowed and 215, or 30.1 per cent, were deserted or separated.

The cases in which the head is a widow represent 20.2 per cent of the total number of cases, and those in which the head is a wife reported deserted or separated represent 8.7 per cent.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF CHILDREN.

The occupation of the children between the ages of 6 and 16 years involved in the cases assisted are presented in the following table:

TABLE 46.—*Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of individual.*

[This table includes in each section only races with 20 or more reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent— At home.	At school.	At work.
MALE.				
Native-born of native father:				
White	958	5.2	87.3	7.5
Negro	226	6.6	84.5	8.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
German	60	1.7	85.0	13.3
Irish	30	3.3	80.0	16.7
Polish	55	5.5	89.1	5.5
Grand total	1,417	5.2	86.8	8.0
Total native-born of foreign father	201	3.5	86.1	10.4
Total native-born	1,385	5.2	86.6	8.2
Total foreign-born	32	6.3	93.8	.0
FEMALE.				
Native-born of native father:				
White	925	4.2	87.5	8.3
Negro	201	6.0	90.5	3.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Bohemian and Moravian	28	3.6	82.1	14.3
German	60	3.3	81.7	15.0
Irish	33	3.0	87.9	9.1
Polish	28	3.6	89.3	7.1
Grand total	1,333	4.7	86.9	8.3
Total native-born of foreign father	176	4.5	83.0	12.5
Total native-born	1,302	4.5	87.3	8.1
Total foreign-born	31	12.9	71.0	16.1
TOTAL.				
Native-born of native father:				
White	1,883	4.7	87.4	7.9
Negro	427	6.3	87.4	6.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Bohemian and Moravian	44	4.5	86.4	9.1
German	120	2.5	83.3	14.2
Irish	63	3.2	84.1	12.7
Polish	83	4.8	89.2	6.0
Grand total	2,750	5.0	86.9	8.1
Total native-born of foreign father	377	4.0	84.6	11.4
Total native-born	2,687	4.9	87.0	8.2
Total foreign-born	63	9.5	82.5	7.9

The children 6 and under 16 years of age involved in the cases assisted number 2,740. The percentage of these children at school was 86.9, at home 5, and at work 8.1. The children foreign-born and native-born of foreign father show a smaller proportion at school and a larger proportion at work than do the native-born of native father. The foreign-born show a larger proportion at home. The native-born of German and Irish father show the largest proportion of children at work with 14.2 and 12.7 per cent, respectively, as compared with 7.9 per cent for the white native-born of native father.

YEARS IN THE UNITED STATES.

The number of cases assisted by the society whose heads were foreign-born reporting length of residence in the United States was 346. The data in detail are shown in General Tables

Years in the United States is found in the table below for the foreign-born heads of cases by race of head of case.

TABLE 47.—*Number and per cent of foreign-born heads of cases in the United States each specified number of years, by race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 33. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.				Per cent in United States each specified number of years.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 19.	20 or over.	Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 20.
Bohemian and Moravian	30	7	2	8	13	23.3	30.0	56.7
German	127	9	11	21	86	7.1	15.7	32.3
Irish	38	.....	2	5	31	.0	5.3	18.4
Polish	75	6	13	25	31	8.0	25.3	58.7
Total	346	40	49	71	186	11.6	25.7	46.2

Of the 346 foreign-born heads of cases, 186, or 53.8 per cent, had been in the United States twenty years or over; 40, or 11.6 per cent, had been here less than five years; 89, or 25.7 per cent, had been here less than ten years; and 160, or 46.2 per cent, had been here less than twenty years. The foreign-born Bohemian and Moravian heads of cases show 23.3 per cent here less than five years and 30 per cent here less than ten years.

Taking each individual who was foreign-born reporting years in the United States, the length of residence is shown in the following table by race of individual:

TABLE 48.—*Number and per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual.*

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.				Per cent in United States each specified number of years.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 19.	20 or over.	Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 20.
Bohemian and Moravian	54	17	4	15	18	31.5	38.9	66.7
German	221	37	20	34	130	16.7	25.8	41.2
Irish	66	.....	3	11	52	.0	4.5	21.2
Polish	140	15	29	52	44	10.7	31.4	68.6
Total	628	112	104	134	278	17.8	34.4	55.7

Practically the same data are shown in the foregoing table as in Table 47.

ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH.

The ability to speak the English language for the non-English-speaking races is shown in the following table:

TABLE 49.—*Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Bohemian and Moravian	35	38	73	100.0	100.0	100.0
German	162	176	338	100.0	100.0	100.0
Polish	73	36	109	100.0	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born:						
Bohemian and Moravian	28	33	61	82.1	78.8	80.3
German	112	132	244	97.3	97.7	97.5
Polish	73	85	158	89.0	91.8	90.5
Grand total	580	590	1,170	96.0	95.3	95.6
Total native-born	315	275	590	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total foreign-born	265	315	580	91.3	91.1	91.2

As seen in the foregoing table, the entire number of native-born of foreign father belonging to the non-English-speaking races can speak English. Of the foreign-born, 91.2 per cent can speak English, the lowest proportion (80.3) being shown by the Bohemian and Moravian and the highest (97.5) by the German.

CITIZENSHIP.

The proportion of foreign-born males who have been in the United States five years or over, and who were 21 years of age or over at the time of coming, having first and second naturalization papers is shown in the table which follows.

TABLE 50.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.	Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
German	42	28	5	66.7	11.9
Total	105	61	7	58.1	6.7

Considering the proportion of foreign-born who have been in the United States twenty years or over, as shown in Tables 47 and 48, the proportion of males having first or second papers is rather small. Of the 105 males who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at the time of coming, 61, or 58.1 per cent, are fully naturalized. and 7, or 6.7 per cent, have only first papers.

BOSTON, MASS.

BOSTON.

The report furnished by the Associated Charities of Boston, Mass., includes only the new cases assisted by that society from December 1, 1908, to May 31, 1909.

GENERAL NATIVITY AND RACE.

The following table presents in detail, by general nativity and race of head of case, the number and per cent of cases assisted and the number and per cent of persons involved in such cases:

TABLE 51.—*Cases assisted and persons involved, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[Not including 4 cases, involving 18 persons, race not specified.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Cases assisted.		Persons involved.	
	Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.
Native-born of native father:				
White	308	30.6	926	26.6
Negro	34	3.4	102	2.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Canadian (other than French)	4	.4	5	.1
German	5	.5	13	.4
Hebrew	1	.1	7	.2
Irish	32	3.2	144	4.1
Italian, South	1	.1	3	.1
Scotch	3	.3	8	.2
Swedish	1	.1	3	.1
Welsh	1	.1	5	.1
Foreign-born:				
Armenian	1	.1	5	.1
Canadian, French	7	.7	29	.8
Canadian, Other	119	11.8	430	12.3
Danish	4	.4	23	.7
English	51	5.1	153	4.4
Filipino	1	.1	1	(a)
Finnish	1	.1	2	.1
French	3	.3	5	.1
German	11	1.1	25	.7
Greek	1	.1	4	.1
Hebrew	23	2.3	115	3.3
Hindu	2	.2	2	.1
Irish	174	17.3	632	18.2
Italian, North	6	.6	27	.8
Italian, South	97	9.6	424	12.2
Italian (not specified)	24	2.4	111	3.2
Lithuanian	2	.2	4	.1
Negro	16	1.6	39	1.1
Norwegian	5	.5	16	.5
Polish	13	1.3	46	1.3
Portuguese	5	.5	15	.4
Russian	9	.9	40	1.1
Scotch	20	2.0	50	1.4
Scotch-Irish	1	.1	4	.1
Spanish	1	.1	1	(a)
Swedish	13	1.3	42	1.2
Syrian	6	.6	21	.6
Grand total	1,006	100.0	3,482	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	48	4.8	188	5.4
Total native-born	390	38.8	1,216	34.9
Total foreign-born	616	61.2	2,266	65.1

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

The total number of cases assisted by the society reporting data was 1,006, and the total number of persons involved in these cases was 3,482.

Of the 1,006 cases, 616, or 61.2 per cent, were cases in which the head of the case was foreign-born and 390, or 38.8 per cent, were cases in which the head was native-born. Included with the native-born are 48 cases, or 4.8 per cent of the total number, in which the head was native-born of foreign father.

The races represented by 20 or more cases, together with the number and per cent of cases and persons involved, are as follows:

Race.	Cases assisted.		Persons involved.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
White, native-born of native father	308	30.6	926	26.6
Irish, foreign-born	174	17.3	632	18.2
Canadian (other than French), foreign-born	119	11.8	430	12.3
Italian, South, foreign-born	97	9.6	424	12.2
English, foreign-born	51	5.1	153	4.4
Negro, native-born of native father	34	3.4	102	2.9
Irish, native-born of foreign father	32	3.2	144	4.1
Italian (not specified), foreign-born	24	2.4	111	3.2
Hebrew, foreign-born	23	2.3	115	3.3
Scotch, foreign-born	20	2.0	50	1.4

Of the total number of persons, 2,266, or 65.1 per cent, were persons involved in cases in which the head was foreign-born, and 1,216, or 34.9 per cent, were persons involved in cases in which the head was native-born. Included with the native-born were 188 persons, or 5.4 per cent of the total number of persons, involved in cases in which the head was native-born of foreign father.

The greatest proportion of assistance given any single race was to the white, native-born of native father, with 308 cases assisted, or 30.6 per cent of the total number, involving 926 persons, or 26.6 per cent of the total number of persons. The Irish, Canadian, other than French, South Italian, English, Italian (not specified), Hebrew, and Scotch are the foreign-born races assisted by the society and showing percentages ranging in the order named from 11.8 to 2. The negro, native-born of native father, show a percentage of 3.4, and the Irish, native-born of foreign father, 3.2. The races represented by 20 or more cases have been selected for a more detailed study.

APPARENT CAUSE OF NEED.

The classes of apparent causes of need are shown, by general nativity and race of head of case, for the cases and persons involved, in the tables which follow. This information may be found in more detail in General Tables 2–5, Volume II, pages 98–101. It will be noted that the per cents for each race are more than 100, due to the fact that more than one cause is often reported to a case.

TABLE 52.—*Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 51. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Death or disability of bread-winner.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of bread-winner.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father:							
White	308	27.3	14.9	52.9	19.8	5.2	12.7
Negro	34	35.3	14.7	41.2	11.8	8.8	11.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	32	31.3	28.1	31.3	46.9	3.1	18.8
Foreign-born:							
Canadian (other than French)	119	25.2	18.5	48.7	25.2	7.6	16.8
English	51	25.5	15.7	54.9	15.7	11.8	11.8
Hebrew	22	22.7	50.0	31.8	31.8	.0	.0
Irish	174	38.5	20.7	29.9	21.3	6.9	12.6
Italian, South	96	34.4	25.0	49.0	9.4	.0	6.3
Italian (not specified)	24	29.2	29.2	54.2	12.5	.0	16.7
Scotch	20	5.0	20.0	65.0	20.0	15.0	25.0
Grand total	1,003	28.3	19.7	46.5	20.1	5.5	13.3
Total native-born of foreign father	48	22.9	25.0	31.3	47.9	2.1	22.9
Total native-born	390	27.4	16.2	49.2	22.6	5.1	13.8
Total foreign-born	613	28.9	22.0	44.7	18.6	5.7	12.9

TABLE 53.—*Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 51. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Death or disability of bread-winner.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of bread-winner.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father:							
White	926	27.0	18.6	48.8	25.3	2.8	14.6
Negro	102	36.3	19.6	41.2	14.7	2.9	13.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	144	29.9	29.9	27.1	52.8	4.2	16.7
Foreign-born:							
Canadian (other than French)	430	30.0	23.3	45.6	28.6	4.0	19.8
English	153	26.8	24.2	56.9	17.0	5.2	9.2
Hebrew	106	26.4	55.7	30.2	31.1	.0	.0
Irish	632	31.8	25.5	33.1	24.4	3.3	14.9
Italian, South	416	31.7	29.1	51.9	6.5	.0	6.3
Italian (not specified)	111	26.1	32.4	48.6	18.0	.0	13.5
Scotch	50	2.0	46.0	40.0	16.0	6.0	36.0
Grand total	3,464	27.7	25.6	44.1	23.3	2.8	14.4
Total native-born of foreign father	188	23.4	30.3	28.2	53.2	3.2	20.2
Total native-born	1,216	27.2	20.5	45.0	28.7	2.9	15.4
Total foreign-born	2,248	28.0	28.4	43.5	20.4	2.8	13.8

The classes of apparent causes of need in the order of importance, together with the per cent of cases and per cent of persons involved, are as follows:

	Cases.	Persons involved.
	Per cent.	*Per cent.*
Lack of employment or insufficient earnings	46.5	44.1
Death or disability of bread-winner	28.3	27.7
Neglect or bad habits of bread-winner	20.1	23.3
Death or disability of another member of family	19.7	25.6
Old age	5.5	2.8
Other	13.3	14.4

Lack of employment or insufficient earnings alone, or along with other causes, was the apparent cause of need in the greatest proportion of cases, having 46.5 per cent of the total number so reported. The cases in which the head was foreign-born report lack of employment or insufficient earnings as a cause of need in 44.7 per cent of their number and the native-born in 49.2 per cent.

A larger proportion of the cases in which the head was foreign-born than native-born reported death or disability of breadwinner or another member of family as a cause of need. Included in these classes were accident, illness, or death of breadwinner or of another member of family.

Neglect or bad habits of breadwinner includes desertion by husband, incarceration of breadwinner, intemperance of breadwinner, and neglect by breadwinner. This class of causes alone, or along with other causes, was reported in 20.1 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 23.3 per cent of the total number of persons. Of the cases in which the head was native-born, 22.6 per cent are so reported, and of the foreign-born 18.6 per cent.

Old age was reported as a cause of need in 5.7 per cent of the cases in which the head was foreign-born and in 5.1 per cent of the cases in which the head was native-born.

AID GIVEN.

The aid furnished by the society is shown in the tables following for the cases and persons involved, by general nativity and race of head of case. Like the tables showing the causes of need, the per cents will not total 100.

TABLE 54.—*Per cent of cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 51. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of cases given aid specified.					
		Cash.	Clothing.	Employment secured.	Food or meals.	Fuel.	Medicine or medical assistance.
Native-born of native father:							
White	295	14.6	8.8	13.9	42.7	18.3	19.3
Negro	34	2.9	8.8	2.9	52.9	38.2	29.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	32	9.4	12.5	9.4	50.0	43.8	28.1
Foreign-born:							
Canadian (other than French)	119	13.4	8.4	14.3	48.7	20.2	28.6
English	51	9.8	11.8	15.7	51.0	15.7	21.6
Hebrew	23	39.1	30.4	13.0	52.2	17.4	56.5
Irish	171	11.7	7.6	12.3	50.3	27.5	35.1
Italian, South	94	2.1	8.5	17.0	42.6	10.6	34.0
Italian (not specified)	20	10.0	10.0	15.0	70.0	10.0	35.0
Scotch	19	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Grand total	980	12.1	9.4	13.9	45.4	20.0	27.0
Total native-born of foreign father	48	8.3	8.3	8.3	41.7	33.3	25.0
Total native-born	377	12.7	8.8	12.2	43.5	22.0	21.0
Total foreign-born	603	11.8	9.8	14.9	46.6	18.7	30.8

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 55.—*Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 51. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified.					
		Cash.	Clothing.	Employment secured.	Food or meals.	Fuel.	Medicine or medical assistance.
Native-born of native father:							
White	902	15.0	8.6	13.5	53.5	25.7	19.5
Negro	102	1.0	11.8	2.9	52.0	42.2	32.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	144	11.8	13.9	6.3	55.6	41.7	26.4
Foreign-born:							
Canadian (other than French)	430	14.9	12.3	16.7	53.5	24.4	34.2
English	153	9.2	13.1	17.0	56.9	22.2	19.6
Hebrew	115	40.9	38.3	9.6	47.8	13.9	58.3
Irish	628	11.5	10.2	15.0	57.6	32.6	34.7
Italian, South	409	1.2	11.5	15.9	36.2	12.0	35.9
Italian (not specified)	92	6.5	13.0	12.0	70.7	7.6	43.5
Scotch	45	46.7	8.9	22.2	28.9	37.8	13.3
Grand total	3,403	12.3	11.9	13.6	51.3	24.7	29.4
Total native-born of foreign father	188	9.6	10.6	5.9	52.1	37.2	24.5
Total native-born	1,192	12.9	9.2	11.4	53.2	28.9	21.4
Total foreign-born	2,211	11.9	13.3	14.8	50.3	22.3	33.8

The proportion of cases furnished each specified aid, alone or along with other assistance, together with the proportion of persons involved, is as follows:

	Cases.	Persons involved.
	Per cent.	*Per cent.*
Food or meals	45.4	51.3
Medicine or medical assistance	27.0	29.4
Fuel	20.0	24.7
Employment secured	13.9	13.6
Cash	12.1	12.3
Clothing	9.4	11.9

Food or meals were given to 45.4 per cent of the total number of cases, medicine or medical assistance to 27 per cent, fuel to 20 per cent, employment secured for 13.9 per cent, cash to 12.1 per cent, and clothing to 9.4 per cent.

PERSONS PER CASE.

From Table 51 we learn that the average number of persons per case was 3.46. The average number of persons per case in which the head was foreign-born was 3.68, total native-born 3.12, and native-born of foreign father 3.92.

A table showing, by general nativity and race of head of case, the number and per cent of cases consisting of each specified number of persons follows:

TABLE 56.—*Number and per cent of cases of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 51. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases consisting of each specified number of persons.				Per cent of cases consisting of each specified number of persons.			
		1.	2 to 4.	5 to 8.	9 or more.	1.	2 to 4.	5 to 8.	9 or more.
Native-born of native father:									
White	308	106	136	59	7	34.4	44.2	19.2	2.3
Negro	34	9	15	10	.....	26.5	44.1	29.4	.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father,									
Irish	32	2	15	13	2	6.3	46.9	40.6	6.3
Foreign-born:									
Canadian (other than French)	119	29	49	38	3	24.4	41.2	31.9	2.5
English	51	15	26	10	.....	29.4	51.0	19.6	.0
Hebrew	23	2	8	11	2	8.7	34.8	47.8	8.7
Irish	174	49	61	58	6	28.2	35.1	33.3	3.4
Italian, South	97	12	43	37	5	12.4	44.3	38.1	5.2
Italian (not specified)	24	.....	12	12	.....	.0	50.0	50.0	.0
Scotch	20	10	7	2	1	50.0	35.0	10.0	5.0
Grand total	1,006	274	425	276	31	27.2	42.2	27.4	3.1
Total native-born of foreign father	48	7	22	17	2	14.6	45.8	35.4	4.2
Total native-born	390	122	173	86	9	31.3	44.4	22.1	2.3
Total foreign-born	616	152	252	190	22	24.7	40.9	30.8	3.6

Of a total of 1,006 cases, 425, or 42.2 per cent, consisted of from 2 to 4 persons, which group contains the largest proportion of cases; 276, or 27.4 per cent, of from 5 to 8 persons; 274, or 27.2 per cent, of but 1 person; and 31, or 3.1 per cent, consisted of 9 or more persons.

"TYPE" OF CASE.

The number and per cent of cases consisting of husband and wife, with or without children; widow, with or without children; and widower, with or without children, are shown in the following tables:

TABLE 57.—*Number of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with each specified number of children, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 51. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases consisting of—																	
		Husband and wife and—					Widow and—					Widower and—					Others.		
		No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	1 person.	2 or more persons.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																			
White	308	20	69	39	10	138	18	27	16	2	63	28	2	....	....	30	60	17	77
Negro	34	5	7	7	....	19	5	1	1	....	7	....	....	1	....	1	4	3	7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	32	1	4	4	1	10	....	6	2	1	9	....	....	....	....	....	2	11	13
Foreign-born:																			
Canadian (other than French)	119	9	19	28	6	62	6	15	6	....	27	7	....	....	....	7	16	7	23
English	51	8	8	8	....	24	6	4	2	....	12	2	....	1	....	3	7	5	12
Hebrew	23	....	7	6	3	16	1	....	3	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	3
Irish	174	10	17	35	13	75	24	24	8	2	58	3	1	1	1	6	22	13	35
Italian, South	97	4	20	21	4	49	4	12	2	1	19	1	3	....	....	4	7	18	25
Italian (not specified)	24	3	7	8	....	18	....	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	1	1	....	3	3
Scotch	20	4	1	1	1	7	2	1	1	....	4	2	....	....	....	2	6	1	7
Grand total	1,006	76	175	174	46	471	76	106	48	6	236	56	6	3	2	67	142	90	232
Total native-born of foreign father	48	4	6	6	1	16	1	9	2	1	13	3	....	....	....	3	3	13	16
Total native-born	390	29	81	52	11	173	24	37	19	3	83	31	2	1	....	34	67	33	100
Total foreign-born	616	47	94	122	35	298	52	69	29	3	153	25	4	2	2	33	75	57	132

TABLE 58.—*Per cent of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with or without children, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 51. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Per cent of cases consisting of—			
		Husband and wife, with or without children.	Widow, with or without children.	Widower, with or without children.	Others.
Native-born of native father:					
White	308	44.8	20.5	9.7	25.0
Negro	34	55.9	20.6	2.9	20.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	32	31.3	28.1	.0	40.6
Foreign-born:					
Canadian (other than French)	119	52.1	22.7	5.9	19.3
English	51	47.1	23.5	5.9	23.5
Hebrew	23	69.6	17.4	.0	13.0
Irish	174	43.1	33.3	3.4	20.1
Italian, South	97	50.5	19.6	4.1	25.8
Italian (not specified)	24	75.0	8.3	4.2	12.5
Scotch	20	35.0	20.0	10.0	35.0
Grand total	1,006	46.8	23.5	6.7	23.1
Total native-born of foreign father	48	33.3	27.1	6.3	33.3
Total native-born	390	44.4	21.3	8.7	25.6
Total foreign-born	616	48.4	24.8	5.4	21.4

The tables show that 471 cases, or 46.8 per cent of the total number, consist of husband and wife, with or without children. Of this number 175 cases consist of husband and wife with 1 or 2 children and 174 cases consist of husband and wife with from 3 to 5 children.

The cases consisting of widow, with or without children, are 236, or 23.5 per cent of the total number. Of this number, 106 cases consist of widow with 1 or 2 children. The term "widow," as used in this table, includes, besides the widowed, deserted, or divorced, those wives whose husbands are residing elsewhere and unmarried mothers living with their children.

The cases consisting of widower, with or without children, are 67, or 6.7 per cent of the total number, and of this number 56 cases consist of widower alone.

Cases in which there are persons other than husband, wife, and children and cases in which there is neither husband nor wife have been classed as "others." Cases under this class numbered 232, or 23.1 per cent of the total number, and of this number 142 cases consisted of but 1 person.

The next table gives the proportion of cases consisting only of husband and wife.

TABLE 59.—*Number and per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 10 or more cases, consisting only of husband and wife. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Cases consisting only of husband and wife.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White	308	20	6.5
Foreign-born, Irish	174	10	5.7
Grand total	1,006	76	7.6
Total native-born of foreign father	48	4	8.3
Total native-born	390	29	7.4
Total foreign-born	616	47	7.6

The report for Boston contained 47 cases, or 7.6 per cent of the total number, consisting only of husband and wife.

AGE OF PERSONS INVOLVED IN CASES ASSISTED.

The age of the persons involved in the cases assisted, by general nativity and race of head of case, is presented below.

TABLE 60.—*Number and per cent of persons within each age group, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 51. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.				Per cent within each specified age group.			
		Under 16.	16 to 39.	40 to 59.	60 or over.	Under 16.	16 to 39.	40 to 59.	60 or over.
Native-born of native father:									
White	889	388	344	113	44	43.6	38.7	12.7	4.9
Negro	100	41	34	13	12	41.0	34.0	13.0	12.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	134	72	44	13	5	53.7	32.8	9.7	3.7
Foreign-born:									
Canadian (other than French)	411	195	134	62	20	47.4	32.6	15.1	4.9
English	146	59	53	24	10	40.4	36.3	16.4	6.8
Hebrew	111	63	37	7	4	56.8	33.3	6.3	3.6
Irish	619	317	182	89	31	51.2	29.4	14.4	5.0
Italian, South	398	208	149	39	2	52.3	37.4	9.8	.5
Italian (not specified)	108	60	37	10	1	55.6	34.3	9.3	.9
Scotch	49	17	18	8	6	34.7	36.7	16.3	12.2
Grand total	3,339	1,598	1,172	424	145	47.9	35.1	12.7	4.3
Total native-born of foreign father	175	89	61	19	6	50.9	34.9	10.9	3.4
Total native-born	1,164	518	439	145	62	44.5	37.7	12.5	5.3
Total foreign-born	2,175	1,080	733	279	83	49.7	33.7	12.8	3.8

Of a total of 3,339 persons involved in the cases assisted reporting age, 1,598, or 47.9 per cent, were under 16 years of age; 1,172, or 35.1 per cent, were from 16 to 39 years of age; 424, or 12.7 per cent, were from 40 to 59 years of age, and 145, or 4.3 per cent, were 60

years of age or over. From General Table 12, Volume II, page 113, we also learn that 1,480, or 44.3 per cent of the total number reporting age, were children 13 years of age or under, and that 754, or 22.6 per cent, were children less than 6 years of age.

CONJUGAL CONDITION OF PERSONS INVOLVED IN CASES ASSISTED.

Statistics showing the conjugal condition of persons involved in the cases assisted who are 20 years of age or over follows:

TABLE 61.—*Number and per cent of persons 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who are—			Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.	Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.
MALE.							
Native-born of native father, White	235	63	150	22	26.8	63.8	9.4
Foreign-born:							
Canadian (other than French)	84	16	65	3	19.0	77.4	3.6
Irish	95	10	80	5	10.5	84.2	5.3
Italian, South	75	12	61	2	16.0	81.3	2.7
Grand total	725	163	520	42	22.5	71.7	5.8
Total native-born of foreign father	52	27	21	4	51.9	40.4	7.7
Total native-born	312	94	191	27	30.1	61.2	8.7
Total foreign-born	413	69	329	15	16.7	79.7	3.6
FEMALE.							
Native-born of native father, White	217	21	122	74	9.7	56.2	34.1
Foreign-born:							
Canadian (other than French)	104	10	64	30	9.6	61.5	28.8
Irish	176	18	101	57	10.2	57.4	32.4
Italian, South	91	8	61	22	8.8	67.0	24.2
Grand total	850	87	499	264	10.2	58.7	31.1
Total native-born of foreign father	61	19	26	16	31.1	42.6	26.2
Total native-born	308	41	167	100	13.3	54.2	32.5
Total foreign-born	542	46	332	164	8.5	61.3	30.3
TOTAL.							
Native-born of native father, White	452	84	272	96	18.6	60.2	21.2
Foreign-born:							
Canadian (other than French)	188	26	129	33	13.8	68.6	17.6
Irish	271	28	181	62	10.3	66.8	22.9
Italian, South	166	20	122	24	12.0	73.5	14.5
Grand total	1,575	250	1,019	306	15.9	64.7	19.4
Total native-born of foreign father	113	46	47	20	40.7	41.6	17.7
Total native-born	620	135	358	127	21.8	57.7	20.5
Total foreign-born	955	115	661	179	12.0	69.2	18.7

Of the 1,575 persons 20 years of age or over reporting conjugal condition, 1,019, or 64.7 per cent, were married; 306, or 19.4 per cent, were deserted, separated, or widowed; and 250, or 15.9 per cent, were single. The foreign-born have the larger proportion of persons married, and the native-born the larger proportion of persons deserted, separated or widowed, and single. The large proportion of single persons among the native-born of foreign father is undoubtedly due to the fact that over one-half of such persons are between the ages of 20 and 29.

The South Italian show the largest proportion, or 73.5 per cent, married, and the white, native-born of native father, the smallest, or 60.2 per cent.

Comparing the males and females, the table shows 71.7 per cent of the males and 58.7 per cent of the females married, 5.8 per cent of the males and 31.1 per cent of the females deserted, separated, or widowed, and 22.5 per cent of the males and 10.2 per cent of the females single.

The following tables give the number and per cent of cases in which the wife was the head of the case and reported widowed, deserted, or separated.

TABLE 62.—*Number and per cent of cases in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 51. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.
Native-born of native father:					
White	64	43	21	67.2	32.8
Negro	8	6	2	(a)	(a)
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	12	6	6	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born:					
Canadian (other than French)	29	18	11	62.1	37.9
English	12	9	3	(a)	(a)
Hebrew	6	1	5	(a)	(a)
Irish	56	47	9	83.9	16.1
Italian, South	22	16	6	72.7	27.5
Italian (not specified)	3	3	.....	(a)	(a)
Scotch	5	3	2	(a)	(a)
Grand total	250	171	79	68.4	31.6
Total native-born of foreign father	16	7	9	(a)	(a)
Total native-born	88	56	32	63.6	36.4
Total foreign-born	162	115	47	71.0	29.0

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 63.—*Number and per cent of total cases assisted in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 51. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.
Native-born of native father:					
White	306	43	21	14.1	6.9
Negro	34	6	2	17.6	5.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	32	6	6	18.8	18.8
Foreign-born:					
Canadian (other than French)	119	18	11	15.1	9.2
English	51	9	3	17.6	5.9
Hebrew	23	1	5	4.3	21.7
Irish	174	47	9	27.0	5.2
Italian, South	97	16	6	16.5	6.2
Italian (not specified)	24	3	.....	12.5	.0
Scotch	20	3	2	15.0	10.0
Grand total	1,006	171	79	17.0	7.9
Total native-born of foreign father	50	7	9	14.0	18.0
Total native-born	390	56	32	14.4	8.2
Total foreign-born	616	115	47	18.7	7.6

The total number of cases in which the wife is the head of the case and reported deserted, separated, or widowed is 250. Of this number, 171, or 68.4 per cent, are widowed, and 79, or 31.6 per cent, are deserted or separated. The cases in which the head is a widow represent 17 per cent of the total number and those in which the head is reported deserted or separated represent 7.9 per cent of the total number.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF CHILDREN.

The occupation of children involved in the cases assisted, 6 and under 16 years of age, is shown in the table following, by sex and race of individual.

TABLE 64.—*Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

This table includes in each section only races with 20 or more males or females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—		
		At home.	At school.	At work.
Native-born of native father, White	123	9.8	86.2	4.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Canadian (other than French)	42	4.8	85.7	9.5
Irish	81	3.7	95.1	1.2
Foreign-born, Italian, South	28	14.3	78.6	7.1
Grand total	388	8.2	87.1	4.6
Total native-born of foreign father	194	5.7	90.2	4.1
Total native-born	322	7.1	88.5	4.3
Total foreign-born	66	13.6	80.3	6.1

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	135	10.4	88.1	1.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Canadian (other than French)	53	7.5	86.8	5.7
Irish	88	2.3	95.5	2.3
Italian, South	20	10.0	90.0	.0
Foreign-born, Italian, South	30	30.0	70.0	.0
Grand total	441	9.5	88.2	2.3
Total native-born of foreign father	234	6.4	90.2	3.4
Total native-born	383	8.1	89.3	2.6
Total foreign-born	58	19.0	81.0	.0

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White	258	10.1	87.2	2.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Canadian (other than French)	95	6.3	86.3	7.4
Irish	169	3.0	95.3	1.8
Italian, South	35	5.7	94.3	.0
Foreign-born, Italian, South	58	22.4	74.1	3.4
Grand total	829	8.9	87.7	3.4
Total native-born of foreign father	428	6.1	90.2	3.7
Total native-born	705	7.7	88.9	3.4
Total foreign-born	124	16.1	80.6	3.2

A total of 829 children, 6 and under 16 years of age, were involved in the cases assisted. Of this number 87.7 per cent were at school, 8.9 per cent were at home, and 3.4 per cent were at work.

The proportion of foreign-born children at school was 80.6 per cent, native-born of foreign father 90.2 per cent, total native-born 88.9 per cent, and the white, native-born of native father 87.2 per cent. The proportion of foreign-born children at home was 16.1 per cent, native-born of foreign father 6.1 per cent, total native-born 7.7 per cent, and white, native-born of native father 10.1 per cent. The proportion of foreign-born children at work was 3.2 per cent, native-born of foreign father 3.7 per cent, total native-born 3.4 per cent, and white, native-born of native father 2.7 per cent.

The Irish and South Italian, native-born of foreign father, show the largest proportion of children at school, 95.3 and 94.3 per cent, respectively.

A comparison of the occupation of children involved in the cases assisted between the foreign-born, the native-born of foreign father, and the white, native-born of native father, is shown in the following table:

TABLE 65.—*Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age, at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child.*

[This table includes only races with 20 or more children born in the United States and also 20 or more children born abroad. The native-born of native father are shown for comparative purposes.]

General nativity and race of father.	Birthplace of child.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—			Per cent—		
			At home.	At school.	At work.	At home.	At school.	At work.
Native-born, White	United States.	258	26	225	7	10.1	87.2	2.7
Foreign-born, Italian, South	United States.	35	2	33	.....	5.7	94.3	.0
	Abroad	58	13	43	2	22.4	74.1	3.4

Comparing the South Italian children born in the United States and abroad with the white, native-born of native father, we learn that 94.3 per cent of the South Italian children born in the United States, 74.1 per cent of those born abroad, and 87.2 per cent of the white, native-born of native father, are at school; 5.7 per cent of the South Italian children born in the United States, 22.4 per cent of those born abroad, and 10.1 per cent of the white, native-born of native father, are at home; and none of the South Italian children born in the United States, 3.4 per cent of those born abroad, and 2.7 per cent of the white, native-born of native father, are at work.

YEARS IN THE UNITED STATES.

The period of residence in this country for the heads of cases who were foreign-born may be seen in the following table:

TABLE 66.—*Number and per cent of foreign-born heads of cases in the United States each specified number of years, by race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 51. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.				Per cent in United States each specified number of years.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 19.	20 or over.	Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 20.
Canadian (other than French)	88	10	21	28	29	11.4	35.2	67.0
English	45	7	5	14	19	15.6	26.7	57.8
Hebrew	21	6	8	7	.....	28.6	66.7	100.0
Irish	140	7	15	53	65	5.0	15.7	53.6
Italian, South	96	40	31	23	2	41.7	74.0	97.9
Italian (not specified)	19	3	6	7	3	15.8	47.4	84.2
Scotch	16	5	2	5	4	31.3	43.8	75.0
Total	522	108	114	159	141	20.7	42.5	73.0

From the foregoing table it may be seen that the foreign-born heads of cases reporting years in the United States numbered 522. Of this number, 20.7 per cent have lived in the United States less than five years, 42.5 per cent less than ten years, and 73 per cent less than twenty years. Of the 96 South Italian heads of cases, 41.7 per cent have lived here less than five years, 74 per cent less than ten years, and 97.9 per cent less than twenty years. Of the 21 Hebrew heads of cases, 28.6 per cent have lived here less than five years, 66.7 per cent less than ten years, and 100 per cent less than twenty years. Of the 16 Scotch heads of cases, 31.3 per cent have lived here less than five years, 43.8 per cent less than ten years, and 75 per cent less than twenty years. The Irish are the oldest inhabitants, with 5 per cent here less than five years, 15.7 per cent less than ten years, and 53.6 per cent less than twenty years.

A similar table follows, showing the period of residence in this country of the foreign-born persons, by race of individual.

TABLE 67.—*Number and per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual.*

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.				Per cent in United States each specified number of years.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 19.	20 or over.	Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 20.
Canadian (other than French)	150	21	39	47	43	14.0	40.0	71.3
English	65	12	10	18	25	18.5	33.8	61.5
Hebrew	55	16	20	19	.....	29.1	65.5	100.0
Irish	218	8	34	83	93	3.7	19.3	57.3
Italian, South	257	126	84	44	3	49.0	81.7	98.8
Total	984	271	253	265	195	27.5	53.3	80.2

This table shows that of 984 foreign-born individuals, 27.5 per cent have resided in the United States less than five years, 53.3 per cent less than ten years, and 80.2 per cent less than twenty years.

The proportion of individuals of each race in the United States each specified number of years is similar to that of the previous table, with the South Italian and Hebrew as the most recent comers and the Irish showing the largest proportion here twenty years or over.

ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH.

The percentage of persons foreign-born or native-born of foreign father, 6 years of age or over, belonging to the non-English-speaking races, is presented in the table on next page.

TABLE 68.—*Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Foreign-born:						
Hebrew	25	35	60	68.0	80.0	75.0
Italian, South	129	143	272	59.7	49.7	54.4
Italian (not specified)	28	21	49	75.0	42.9	61.2
Grand total	354	399	753	77.4	72.7	74.9
Total native-born of foreign father	75	98	173	100.0	98.0	98.8
Total foreign-born	279	301	580	71.3	63.8	67.4

Of the total number reporting, 74.9 per cent speak the English language, with 77.4 per cent of the males and 72.7 per cent of the females. Of the foreign-born, 67.4 per cent speak English, with 71.3 per cent of the males and 63.8 per cent of the females. Of the native-born of foreign father, 98.8 per cent speak English, with 100 per cent of the males and 98 per cent of the females. The proportion speaking English of the Hebrews is 75 per cent, South Italians 54.4 per cent, and Italian (not specified) 61.2 per cent.

CITIZENSHIP.

Data relative to the citizenship of the foreign-born males who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at the time of coming is shown in the following table:

TABLE 69.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number.		Per cent.	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.	Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Canadian (other than French)	20	11	.....	55.0	0.0
Irish	33	23	.....	69.7	0.0
Italian, South	28	6	2	21.4	7.1
Total	127	56	7	44.1	5.5

Of the 127 reporting citizenship, 63, or 49.6 per cent, were either fully naturalized or had their first papers; 56, or 44.1 per cent, were fully naturalized, and 7, or 5.5 per cent, had first papers only. Of the three races included in this table, 69.7 per cent of the Irish were fully naturalized, 55 per cent of the Canadian (other than French) were fully naturalized, and 21.4 per cent of the South Italian were fully naturalized, and 7.1 per cent had first papers only.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

BROOKLYN.

The report for Brooklyn, N. Y., covers the work done by the Bureau of Charities for a period of six months from December 1, 1908, to May 31, 1909.

GENERAL NATIVITY AND RACE.

During the six months' period of this investigation, the Bureau of Charities assisted 1,663 cases in which the race of the head was reported, which involved 6,244 persons. The number and per cent of cases and the number and per cent of persons involved in such cases are shown by general nativity and race of head of case, in the following table:

TABLE 70.—*Cases assisted and persons involved, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[Not including 10 cases, involving 27 persons, race not reported.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Cases assisted.		Persons involved.	
	Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.
Native-born of native father:				
White	605	36.4	2,109	33.8
Negro	32	1.9	66	1.1
Indian	1	.1	3	(a)
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
English	4	.2	13	.2
French	1	.1	2	(a)
German	13	.8	52	.8
Hebrew	4	.2	11	.2
Irish	23	1.4	78	1.2
Italian, South	1	.1	5	.1
Italian (not specified)	1	.1	1	(a)
Scotch	1	.1	3	(a)
Swedish	1	.1	4	.1
Foreign-born:				
Canadian, French	3	.2	11	.2
Canadian, Other	8	.5	28	.4
Danish	18	1.1	46	.7
Dutch	1	.1	1	(a)
English	58	3.5	172	2.8
Finnish	12	.7	39	.6
French	7	.4	27	.4
German	99	6.0	376	6.0
Greek	1	.1	2	(a)
Hebrew	302	18.2	1,496	24.0
Irish	254	15.3	827	13.2
Italian, North	9	.5	41	.7
Italian, South	42	2.5	204	3.3
Italian (not specified)	21	1.3	97	1.6
Lithuanian	1	.1	1	(a)
Magyar	3	.2	15	.2
Negro	5	.3	10	.2
Norwegian	19	1.1	74	1.2
Polish	8	.5	38	.6
Russian	18	1.1	84	1.3
Scotch	34	2.0	107	1.7
Spanish	1	.1	6	.1
Swedish	41	2.5	142	2.3
Syrian	6	.4	29	.5
Welsh	1	.1	5	.1
West Indian (other than Cuban)	4	.2	19	.3
Grand total	1,663	100.0	6,244	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	49	2.9	169	2.7
Total native-born	687	41.3	2,347	37.6
Total foreign-born	976	58.7	3,897	62.4

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

It may be seen that the greater proportion of the work done by the society is for the cases in which the head is foreign-born. The number of such cases assisted is 976, or 58.7 per cent of the total number, involving 3,897 persons, or 62.4 per cent of the total number of persons. Of the native-born, but 49 cases, or 2.9 per cent of the total number, are the second-generation immigrants.

Considering the races, the cases in which the head is white, native-born of native father, show the largest number assisted, having 605 cases or 36.4 per cent of the total number, involving 2,109 persons, or 33.8 per cent of the total number of persons. The foreign-born Hebrew had the next largest number assisted, having 302 cases, or 18.2 per cent, with 1,496 persons, or 24 per cent, involved. The foreign-born Irish had 254 cases assisted, or 15.3 per cent, involving 827 persons, or 13.2 per cent of the total number of persons. Each of the remaining races represented had less than 10 per cent of the total number of cases.

Races represented by 20 or more cases have been selected for a more detailed study.

APPARENT CAUSE OF NEED.

The apparent causes for seeking assistance of the society were tabulated under fourteen headings,[a] and again grouped under five classes.[b] The per cent of cases and persons involved, by race of head of case, under each class are given in the table below. Owing to the fact that more than one apparent cause often appears on a case, the per cent for each race will equal more than 100.

TABLE 71.—*Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 70. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Death or disability of bread-winner.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of bread-winner.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father:							
White	605	22.6	7.4	69.9	19.0	2.0	1.5
Negro	32	21.9	3.1	68.8	21.9	3.1	.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	23	34.8	17.4	69.6	4.3	.0	.0
Foreign-born:							
English	58	19.0	5.2	82.8	13.8	3.4	1.7
German	99	29.3	8.1	66.7	10.1	7.1	3.0
Hebrew	300	33.3	11.0	65.0	11.7	.3	3.0
Irish	254	24.0	7.1	70.9	18.1	3.1	2.4
Italian, South	42	21.4	4.8	83.3	4.8	.0	.0
Italian (not specified)	20	25.0	5.0	70.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Scotch	34	2.9	5.9	88.2	14.7	5.9	2.9
Swedish	41	24.4	4.9	73.2	19.5	.0	2.4
Grand total	1,659	24.8	8.0	70.3	15.7	2.2	1.9
Total native-born of foreign father	49	24.5	18.4	63.3	12.2	.0	.0
Total native-born	687	22.7	8.0	69.4	18.6	1.9	1.3
Total foreign-born	972	26.3	7.9	70.9	13.6	2.4	2.3

[a] See General Tables 2 and 3, Vol. II, pp. 134 and 135.
[b] See General Tables 4 and 5, Vol. II, pp. 136 and 137.

TABLE 72.—*Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 70. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Death or disability of breadwinner.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of breadwinner.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father:							
White	2,109	22.8	10.1	72.1	17.5	1.0	1.6
Negro	66	33.3	3.0	65.2	22.7	1.5	.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	78	33.3	26.9	69.2	5.1	.0	.0
Foreign-born:							
English	172	26.7	8.1	80.8	17.4	1.7	1.2
German	376	29.3	10.6	71.8	10.6	2.4	2.1
Hebrew	1,490	33.6	11.7	70.5	8.4	.1	2.1
Irish	827	28.1	10.0	69.4	18.5	1.6	2.3
Italian, South	204	15.7	6.4	84.8	7.8	.0	.0
Italian (not specified)	91	25.3	3.3	67.0	7.7	2.2	7.7
Scotch	107	2.8	5.6	85.0	14.0	1.9	6.5
Swedish	142	31.0	8.5	68.3	22.5	.0	2.1
Grand total	6,230	26.6	10.3	71.7	14.4	.9	1.8
Total native-born of foreign father	169	24.9	22.5	63.3	9.5	.0	.0
Total native-born	2,347	23.2	10.7	71.3	17.1	.9	1.4
Total foreign-born	3,883	28.7	10.0	71.9	12.8	.8	2.0

The different classes of apparent causes of need in the order of importance, together with the per cent of cases and persons involved, are given below.

	Cases.	Persons involved.
	Per cent.	*Per cent.*
Lack of employment or insufficient earnings	70.3	71.7
Death or disability of breadwinner	24.8	26.6
Neglect or bad habits of breadwinner	15.7	14.4
Death or disability of another member of family	8.0	10.3
Old age	2.2	.9
Other	1.9	1.8

Lack of employment or insufficient earnings, alone or along with other causes, is the chief cause of need. The proportion of cases reporting this cause was 70.3 and of the persons involved 71.7. With but two exceptions, the German and Hebrew, the cases in which the head is foreign-born show a much higher proportion reporting lack of employment or insufficient earnings than the native-born.

Death or disability of breadwinner, alone or along with other causes, is given as a cause of need in 24.8 per cent of the number of cases reporting, involving 26.6 per cent of the total number of persons. Death or disability of another member of family, alone or along with other causes, is given in 8 per cent of the number of cases reporting, involving 10.3 per cent of the persons. Sickness or death was reported in but 8.8 per cent of the total number of foreign-born Scotch cases.

Neglect or bad habits of breadwinner, alone or along with other causes, was given as a cause of need in 15.7 per cent of the number of cases reporting, involving 14.4 per cent of the total number of persons. Among the cases in which the head was foreign-born the Italian had the lowest per cent of cases so reporting the cause of need.

Old age is shown in but 2.2 per cent of the total number of cases reported as a cause of need.

AID GIVEN.

The assistance furnished by the society was grouped under nine headings, and the six most important have been selected for study in detail.

The aid given to the several races, by cases and persons involved, is shown in the following tables. More than one kind of assistance was often given to a case. Consequently the per cents will total more than 100.

TABLE 73.—*Per cent of cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 70. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of cases given aid specified.					
		Cash.	Clothing.	Employment secured.	Food or meals.	Lodging.	Medicine or medical assistance.
Native-born of native father:							
White	605	11.7	14.9	49.8	27.9	7.1	18.3
Negro	31	6.5	3.2	74.2	19.4	16.1	3.2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	23	4.3	13.0	47.8	21.7	17.4	34.8
Foreign-born:							
English	58	15.5	20.7	56.9	24.1	15.5	20.7
German	98	26.5	10.2	51.0	28.6	7.1	27.6
Hebrew	299	20.7	7.4	16.4	40.5	2.0	52.5
Irish	253	11.1	13.4	60.1	29.2	13.0	17.8
Italian, South	42	11.9	33.3	31.0	35.7	4.8	21.4
Italian (not specified)	20	25.0	5.0	30.0	30.0	.0	30.0
Scotch	34	.0	8.8	61.8	35.3	14.7	20.6
Swedish	41	17.1	7.3	53.7	26.8	7.3	17.1
Grand total	1,654	14.5	12.5	45.3	30.5	8.0	25.9
Total native-born of foreign father	49	12.2	12.2	42.9	24.5	10.2	28.6
Total native-born	686	11.5	14.1	50.4	27.4	8.3	18.4
Total foreign-born	968	16.6	11.4	41.6	32.7	7.7	31.3

TABLE 74.—*Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 70. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified.					
		Cash.	Clothing.	Employment secured.	Food or meals.	Lodging.	Medicine or medical assistance.
Native-born of native father:							
White	2,109	12.9	19.5	47.0	30.2	4.2	21.9
Negro	64	4.7	3.1	76.6	32.8	9.4	6.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	78	3.8	10.3	51.3	26.9	9.0	42.3
Foreign-born:							
English	172	11.6	20.3	48.8	22.7	8.1	26.2
German	375	32.0	11.5	51.7	33.3	2.9	34.4
Hebrew	1,490	21.4	7.7	14.5	39.1	1.4	54.2
Irish	826	13.7	18.6	61.4	35.4	5.4	23.7
Italian, South	204	13.7	33.3	29.4	36.8	2.5	21.6
Italian (not specified)	91	26.4	3.3	24.2	39.6	.0	30.8
Scotch	107	.0	15.9	54.2	50.5	12.1	18.7
Swedish	142	21.8	10.6	50.0	33.8	2.1	17.6
Grand total	6,225	16.6	14.9	40.7	33.9	3.6	31.6
Total native-born of foreign father	169	17.8	13.0	43.8	27.8	4.7	33.7
Total native-born	2,345	13.0	18.6	47.7	30.1	4.4	22.3
Total foreign-born	3,880	18.7	12.8	36.5	36.2	3.1	37.2

The assistance furnished, in the order of importance, together with the per cent of cases and persons involved, was as follows:

	Cases.	Persons involved.
	Per cent.	*Per cent.*
Employment secured	45.3	40.7
Food or meals	30.5	33.9
Medicine or medical assistance	25.9	31.6
Cash	14.5	16.6
Clothing	12.5	14.9
Lodging	8.0	3.6

As noted above, employment secured received the greatest attention of the society, having 45.3 per cent of the cases reporting so assisted, involving 40.7 per cent of the number of persons. The proportion of cases of the different races aided by securing employment varies from 74.2 per cent of the cases in which the head was a negro, native-born of native father, to 16.4 per cent of the cases in which the head was Hebrew foreign-born.

Food or meals were given to 30.5 per cent of the number of cases reporting and to 33.9 per cent of the number of persons involved.

Medicine or medical assistance was given to 25.9 per cent of the number of cases reporting, involving 31.6 per cent of the number of persons. Of the cases in which the head was foreign-born 31.3 per cent were given this assistance and of the native-born 18.4 per cent. Of the cases in which the head was Hebrew foreign-born 52.5 per cent were assisted in this manner.

Cash was given to 14.5 per cent of the number of cases reporting, clothing to 12.5 per cent, and lodging to 8 per cent.

PERSONS PER CASE.

From Table 70 we find that the average number of persons per case is 3.75. The average number of persons per case of the cases in which the head is native-born is 3.42 and foreign-born 3.99.

A table showing the number and per cent of cases consisting of each specified number of persons follows:

TABLE 75.—*Number and per cent of cases of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 70. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases consisting of each specified number of persons.				Per cent of cases consisting of each specified number of persons.			
		1.	2 to 4.	5 to 8.	9 or more.	1.	2 to 4.	5 to 8.	9 or more.
Native-born of native father:									
White	605	124	314	155	12	20.5	51.9	25.6	2.0
Negro	32	12	19	1	.....	37.5	59.4	3.1	.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father,									
Irish	23	9	8	5	1	39.1	34.8	21.7	4.3
Foreign-born:									
English	58	17	28	13	.....	29.3	48.3	22.4	.0
German	99	17	47	33	2	17.2	47.5	33.3	2.0
Hebrew	302	25	110	147	20	8.3	36.4	48.7	6.6
Irish	254	70	117	60	7	27.6	46.1	23.6	2.8
Italian, South	42	2	17	21	2	4.8	40.5	50.0	4.8
Italian (not specified)	21	2	8	11	.....	9.5	38.1	52.4	.0
Scotch	34	7	20	6	1	20.6	58.8	17.6	2.9
Swedish	41	12	16	13	.....	29.3	39.0	31.7	.0
Grand total	1,663	330	766	519	48	19.8	46.1	31.2	2.9
Total native-born of foreign father	49	14	21	13	1	28.6	42.9	26.5	2.0
Total native-born	687	150	355	169	13	21.8	51.7	24.6	1.9
Total foreign-born	976	180	411	350	35	18.4	42.1	35.9	3.6

Of the 1,663 cases, 766, or 46.1 per cent, consisted of from 2 to 4 persons; 519, or 31.2 per cent, consisted of from 5 to 8 persons; 48, or 2.9 per cent, consisted of 9 or more persons; and 330, or 19.8 per cent, consisted of but 1 person.

More than one-half of the cases in which the head was foreign-born Italian consisted of 5 or more persons, and 20 out of the 302 foreign-born Hebrew cases consisted of 9 or more persons

"TYPE" OF CASE.

The cases were divided for further study into three divisions—cases consisting of husband and wife, with or without children; cases consisting of widow, with or without children; and cases consisting of widower, with or without children. Under "widow" is included, besides the widowed, deserted, or divorced, the wives whose husbands were residing elsewhere and unmarried mothers living with their children. Cases consisting of persons other than husband, wife, or children, or cases in which there was neither husband nor wife, have been classed under "others."

Tables showing this classification follow:

TABLE 76.—*Number of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with each specified number of children, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 70. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases consisting of—																	
		Husband and wife and—					Widow and—					Widower and—					Others.		
		No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	1 person.	2 or more persons.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																			
White	605	37	122	91	33	283	41	95	40	10	186	18	9	4	1	32	65	39	104
Negro	32	1	4	1	....	6	4	12	....	....	16	4	1	....	....	5	4	1	5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	23	1	6	4	2	13	1	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	8	....	8
Foreign-born:																			
English	58	6	7	7	4	24	5	12	2	....	19	5	1	....	....	6	7	2	9
German	99	6	20	20	4	50	8	14	13	3	38	3	1	....	....	4	6	1	7
Hebrew	302	11	52	99	39	201	5	31	23	13	72	10	2	1	1	14	10	5	15
Irish	254	17	26	33	10	89	27	46	27	6	106	7	5	....	....	12	36	11	47
Italian, South	42	3	9	15	4	31	1	1	5	1	8	....	1	....	....	1	1	1	2
Italian (not specified)	21	2	5	9	1	17	1	1	1	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Scotch	34	4	6	5	....	15	2	9	1	1	13	2	1	....	....	3	3	....	3
Swedish	41	....	9	9	2	20	4	5	2	....	11	4	....	1	....	5	4	1	5
Grand total	1,603	98	295	334	107	834	104	238	122	38	502	59	25	6	2	92	167	68	235
Total native-born of foreign father	49	4	10	10	3	27	2	1	1	....	4	1	3	....	....	4	11	3	14
Total native-born	687	42	137	102	36	317	47	108	41	10	206	23	13	4	1	41	80	43	123
Total foreign-born	970	56	158	232	71	517	57	130	81	28	296	36	12	2	1	51	87	25	112

TABLE 77.—*Per cent of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with or without children, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 70. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Per cent of cases consisting of—			
		Husband and wife, with or without children.	Widow, with or without children.	Widower, with or without children.	Others.
Native-born of native father:					
White	605	46.8	30.7	5.3	17.2
Negro	32	18.8	50.0	15.6	15.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	23	56.5	4.3	4.3	34.8
Foreign-born:					
English	58	41.4	32.8	10.3	15.5
German	99	50.5	38.4	4.0	7.1
Hebrew	302	66.6	23.8	4.6	5.0
Irish	254	35.0	41.7	4.7	18.5
Italian, South	42	73.8	19.0	2.4	4.3
Italian (not specified)	21	81.0	14.3	.0	4.8
Scotch	34	44.1	38.2	8.8	8.8
Swedish	41	48.8	26.8	12.2	12.2
Grand total	1,663	50.2	30.2	5.5	14.1
Total native-born of foreign father	49	55.1	8.2	8.2	28.6
Total native-born	687	46.1	30.0	6.0	17.9
Total foreign-born	976	53.0	30.3	5.2	11.5

Of the 1,663 cases, 834, or 50.2 per cent, consisted of husband and wife, with or without children; 502, or 30.2 per cent, consisted of widow, with or without children; 92, or 5.5 per cent, consisted of widower, with or without children; and 236, or 14.1 per cent, were classified under "others."

Among the cases in which the head was foreign-born, the Italians show the largest percentage of cases consisting of husband and wife, with or without children, and the Irish the largest percentage consisting of widow, with or without children. Fifty per cent of the cases in which the head was a negro, native-born of native father, consisted of widow, with or without children.

The following table gives the number and per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife:

TABLE 78.—*Number and per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 10 or more cases consisting only of husband and wife. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Cases consisting only of husband and wife.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White	605	37	6.1
Foreign-born:			
Hebrew	302	11	3.6
Irish	254	17	6.7
Grand total	1,663	98	5.9
Total native-born of foreign father	49	4	8.2
Total native-born	687	42	6.1
Total foreign-born	976	56	5.7

A very small proportion (5.9 per cent of the total number of cases assisted) consisted only of husband and wife.

AGE OF PERSONS INVOLVED IN CASES ASSISTED.

The number and per cent of persons reporting age involved in the cases assisted in each age group, by general nativity and race of head of case, is presented in the following table:

TABLE 79.—*Number and per cent of persons within each age group, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 70. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.				Per cent within each specified age group.			
		Under 16.	16 to 39.	40 to 59.	60 or over.	Under 16.	16 to 39.	40 to 59.	60 or over.
Native-born of native father:									
White	2,073	932	718	366	57	45.0	34.6	17.7	2.7
Negro	65	24	26	8	7	36.9	40.0	12.3	10.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	76	41	22	13	.....	53.9	28.9	17.1	.0
Foreign-born:									
English	172	74	43	40	15	43.0	25.0	23.3	8.7
German	374	184	103	61	26	49.2	27.5	16.3	7.0
Hebrew	1,457	875	419	152	11	60.1	28.8	10.4	.8
Irish	813	336	247	187	43	41.3	30.4	23.0	5.3
Italian, South	204	113	64	23	4	55.4	31.4	11.3	2.0
Italian (not specified)	87	58	23	5	1	66.7	26.4	5.7	1.1
Scotch	107	50	29	26	2	46.7	27.1	24.3	1.9
Swedish	139	69	39	29	2	49.6	28.1	20.9	1.4
Grand total	6,129	3,062	1,895	990	182	50.0	30.9	16.2	3.0
Total native-born of foreign father	165	87	47	29	2	52.7	28.5	17.6	1.2
Total native-born	2,306	1,044	791	405	66	45.3	34.3	17.6	2.9
Total foreign-born	3,823	2,018	1,104	585	116	52.8	28.9	15.3	3.0

It may be seen by the foregoing table that of the total number of persons involved in the cases reporting age, 50 per cent were under 16 years of age, 30.9 per cent were between the ages of 16 and 39, 16.2 per cent were between the ages of 40 and 59, and 3 per cent were 60 years of age or over. From General Table 12, Volume II, page 149, we learn that 44.6 per cent were 13 years of age or under, and 18.8 per cent were under 6 years of age.

CONJUGAL CONDITION OF PERSONS INVOLVED IN CASES ASSISTED.

The conjugal condition of the persons involved in the cases assisted 20 years of age or over is shown in the table following, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.

TABLE 80.—*Number and per cent of persons 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who are—			Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.	Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	442	118	300	24	26.7	67.9	5.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	42	24	17	1	57.1	40.5	2.4
Foreign-born:							
English	35	5	25	5	14.3	71.4	14.3
German	64	10	50	4	15.6	78.1	6.3
Hebrew	226	25	198	3	11.1	87.6	1.3
Irish	121	22	90	9	18.2	74.4	7.4
Grand total	1,181	263	861	57	22.3	72.9	4.8
Total native-born of foreign father	86	50	35	1	58.1	40.7	1.2
Total native-born	543	171	342	30	31.5	63.0	5.5
Total foreign-born	638	92	519	27	14.4	81.3	4.2

FEMALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.	Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	569	65	309	195	11.4	54.3	34.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	39	17	20	2	43.6	51.3	5.1
Foreign-born:							
English	54	3	30	21	5.6	55.6	38.9
German	85	2	46	37	2.4	54.1	43.5
Hebrew	259	7	194	58	2.7	74.9	22.4
Irish	246	24	111	111	9.8	45.1	45.1
Grand total	1,504	141	864	499	9.4	57.4	33.2
Total native-born of foreign father	73	32	38	3	43.8	52.1	4.1
Total native-born	666	98	353	215	14.7	53.0	32.3
Total foreign-born	838	43	511	284	5.1	61.0	33.9

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.	Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	1,011	183	609	219	18.1	60.2	21.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	81	41	37	3	50.6	45.7	3.7
Foreign-born:							
English	89	8	55	26	9.0	61.8	29.2
German	149	12	96	41	8.1	64.4	27.5
Hebrew	485	32	392	61	6.6	80.8	12.6
Irish	367	46	201	120	12.5	54.8	32.7
Grand total	2,685	404	1,725	556	15.0	64.2	20.7
Total native-born of foreign father	159	82	73	4	51.6	45.9	2.5
Total native-born	1,209	269	695	245	22.2	57.5	20.3
Total foreign-born	1,476	135	1,030	311	9.1	69.8	21.1

On examining the table it is found that of the 2,685 persons 20 years of age or over reporting conjugal condition, 404, or 15 per cent, were single; 1,725, or 64.2 per cent, were married; and 556, or 20.7 per cent, were deserted, separated, or widowed. The foreign-born had a larger per cent of persons married and deserted, separated, or widowed, than the native-born. The native-born of foreign father

had 51.6 per cent single persons. Comparing the sexes, we find 22.3 per cent of the males and 9.4 per cent of the females single; 72.9 per cent of the males and 57.4 per cent of the females married; and 4.8 per cent of the males and 33.2 per cent of the females deserted, separated, or widowed.

A study has been made of the cases where the wife was the head of the case and reported deserted, separated, or widowed. This information is found in the following tables:

TABLE 81.—*Number and per cent of cases in which wife is head, and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 70. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.
Native-born of native father:					
White	193	132	61	68.4	31.6
Negro	17	9	8	(a)	(a)
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	1	1	.....	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born:					
English	21	17	4	81.0	19.0
German	37	31	6	83.8	16.2
Hebrew	65	36	29	55.4	44.6
Irish	111	85	26	76.6	23.4
Italian, South	8	7	1	(a)	(f)
Italian (not specified)	3	3	.....	(a)	(a)
Scotch	12	10	2	(a)	(a)
Swedish	11	8	3	(a)	(a)
Grand total	506	357	149	70.6	29.4
Total native-born of foreign father	3	2	1	(a)	(a)
Total native-born	213	143	70	67.1	32.9
Total foreign-born	293	214	79	73.0	27.0

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 82.—*Number and per cent of total cases assisted in which wife is head, and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 70. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.
Native-born of native father:					
White	605	132	61	21.8	10.1
Negro	32	9	8	28.1	25.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	23	1	.....	4.3	.0
Foreign-born:					
English	58	17	4	29.3	6.9
German	99	31	6	31.3	6.1
Hebrew	302	36	29	11.9	9.6
Irish	254	85	26	33.5	10.2
Italian, South	42	7	1	16.7	2.4
Italian (not specified)	21	3	.....	14.3	.0
Scotch	34	10	2	29.4	5.9
Swedish	41	8	3	19.5	7.3
Grand total	1,663	357	149	21.5	9.0
Total native-born of foreign father	49	2	1	4.1	2.0
Total native-born	687	143	70	20.8	10.2
Total foreign-born	976	214	79	21.9	8.1

The number of cases in which the wife was the head, and reported widowed, deserted, or separated was 506, or 30.5 per cent of the total number of cases. Of this number, 357, or 70.6 per cent, were widowed, and 149, or 29.4 per cent, were deserted or separated.

The cases in which the wife was the head and reported widowed represented 21.5 per cent of the total number of cases, and those reported deserted or separated 9 per cent. The negroes, native-born of native father, report 25 per cent where the head was a wife deserted or separated.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF CHILDREN.

Information relative to the occupation of children is shown in the following tables:

TABLE 83.—*Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

[This table includes in each section only races with 20 or more males or females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—		
		At home.	At school.	At work.
MALE.				
Native-born of native father, White	315	10.2	87.0	2.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
German	50	2.0	88.0	10.0
Hebrew	177	8.5	89.8	1.7
Irish	112	10.7	83.0	6.3
Italian, South	20	5.0	90.0	5.0
Foreign-born, Hebrew	96	12.5	85.4	2.1
Grand total	922	9.4	87.1	3.5
Total native-born of foreign father	468	8.5	87.6	3.8
Total native-born	784	9.2	87.4	3.4
Total foreign-born	138	10.9	85.5	3.6
FEMALE.				
Native-born of native father, White	311	10.6	83.9	5.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
English	21	9.5	85.7	4.8
German	58	1.7	91.4	6.9
Hebrew	162	11.1	85.2	3.7
Irish	112	10.7	83.9	5.4
Italian, South	24	4.2	91.7	4.2
Swedish	23	8.7	91.3	.0
Foreign-born, Hebrew	112	5.4	91.1	3.6
Grand total	954	8.4	87.0	4.6
Total native-born of foreign father	472	8.7	87.3	4.0
Total native-born	790	9.4	86.1	4.6
Total foreign-born	164	3.7	91.5	4.9
TOTAL.				
Native-born of native father, White	626	10.4	85.5	4.2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
English	39	15.4	82.1	2.6
German	108	1.9	89.8	8.3
Hebrew	339	9.7	87.6	2.7
Irish	224	10.7	83.5	5.8
Italian, South	44	4.5	90.9	4.5
Swedish	42	4.8	95.2	.0
Foreign-born, Hebrew	208	8.7	88.5	2.9
Grand total	1,876	8.9	87.0	4.1
Total native-born of foreign father	940	8.6	87.4	3.9
Total native-born	1,574	9.3	86.7	4.0
Total foreign-born	302	7.0	88.7	4.3

The foregoing table shows that out of 1,876 children 6 and under 16 years of age involved in the cases assisted 8.9 per cent were at home, 87 per cent were at school, and 4.1 per cent were at work.

The non-English-speaking races have a larger proportion of children at school than the English-speaking races, the Swedish, native-born of foreign father, having the highest per cent (95.2), and the English, native-born of foreign father, the lowest (82.1). The highest per cent of children at home was shown by the English, native-born of foreign father, and the lowest by the German, native-born of foreign father. The Germans, native-born of foreign father, have the greatest per cent of their number at work, and the Swedish, native-born of foreign father had none out of a total of 42 children.

Among the children, either foreign-born or native-born of foreign father, 6 and under 16 years of age, a larger proportion of females than males are at school and at work, while of the white, native-born of native father, the females show a smaller per cent at school and a greater per cent at home and at work.

The following table compares the children 6 and under 16 years of age of foreign parentage born in the United States and abroad and the white, native-born of native father.

The foreign-born make a far better showing than the native-born of native father, with but one exception, where the South Italians born in the United States had a larger proportion of their number at work.

TABLE 84.—*Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child.*

[This table includes only races with 20 or more children born in the United States, and also 20 or more children born abroad. The native-born of native father are shown for comparative purposes.]

General nativity and race of father.	Birthplace of child.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—			Per cent—		
			At home.	At school.	At work.	At home.	At school.	At work.
Native-born, White	United States	626	65	535	26	10.4	85.5	4.2
Foreign-born:								
Hebrew	United States	339	33	297	9	9.7	87.6	2.7
	Abroad	208	18	184	6	8.7	88.5	2.9
Italian, South	United States	44	2	40	2	4.5	90.9	4.5
	Abroad	21	1	20	.....	4.8	95.2	.0

YEARS IN THE UNITED STATES.

The foreign-born cases assisted by the society in Brooklyn numbered 976. Of this number the period of residence in the United States of the head of the case was reported in 920 cases.

The table submitted below shows, by race, the years in the United States for the foreign-born heads of cases.

TABLE 85.—*Number and per cent of foreign-born heads of cases in the United States each specified number of years, by race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 70. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.				Per cent in United States each specified number of years.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 19.	20 or over.	Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 20.
English	56	7	1	12	36	12.5	14.3	35.7
German	97	11	6	23	57	11.3	17.5	41.2
Hebrew	292	65	85	97	45	22.3	51.4	84.6
Irish	230	11	14	49	156	4.8	10.9	32.2
Italian, South	42	9	7	15	11	21.4	38.1	73.8
Italian (not specified)	18	4	5	8	1	22.2	50.0	94.4
Scotch	33	5	3	8	17	15.2	24.2	48.5
Swedish	37	2	6	12	17	5.4	21.6	54.1
Total	920	146	142	263	369	15.9	31.3	59.9

The table shows that 15.9 per cent of the foreign-born heads of cases have resided in the United States less than five years, 31.3 per cent less than ten years, and 59.9 per cent less than twenty years. The Italians and Hebrews are the most recent comers, while the English and Irish are the oldest residents.

The period of residence in the United States for the persons involved in the cases who were foreign-born is shown in the following table.

TABLE 86.—*Number and per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual.*

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.				Per cent in United States each specified number of years.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 19.	20 or over.	Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 20.
English	97	16	6	22	53	16.5	22.7	45.4
German	158	19	13	41	85	12.0	20.3	46.2
Hebrew	769	252	234	205	78	32.8	63.2	89.9
Irish	345	24	17	79	225	7.0	11.9	34.8
Italian, South	103	30	20	38	15	29.1	48.5	85.4
Italian (not specified)	51	20	12	17	2	39.2	62.7	96.1
Scotch	48	7	5	13	23	14.6	25.0	52.1
Swedish	57	4	11	23	19	7.0	26.3	66.7
Total	1,841	441	358	503	539	24.0	43.4	70.7

ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH.

The ability to speak English for the non-English-speaking immigrant is given in the table following.

TABLE 87.—*Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
German	78	87	165	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hebrew	211	191	402	99.5	100.0	99.8
Italian, South	24	29	53	100.0	100.0	100.0
Swedish	23	29	52	100.0	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born:						
German	72	90	162	95.8	95.6	95.7
Hebrew	356	411	767	94.4	91.0	92.6
Italian, South	46	52	98	89.1	75.0	81.6
Italian (not specified)	26	28	54	80.8	78.6	79.6
Swedish	32	35	67	96.9	100.0	98.5
Grand total	1,039	1,124	2,163	96.2	93.3	94.7
Total native-born of foreign father	400	402	802	99.8	100.0	99.9
Total foreign-born	639	722	1,361	94.1	89.6	91.7

The non-English-speaking races, both native-born of foreign father and foreign-born, 6 years of age or over, involved in the cases assisted report 94.7 per cent speak the English language. Of the foreign-born 91.7 per cent speak English. When considering the proportion of these people who are recent immigrants, this is a good showing. The males exceed the females in their ability to speak English.

The following table gives the per cent, by race, of the foreign-born and native-born of foreign father, 6 years of age or over, who speak English.

	Foreign-born.	Native-born of foreign father.
	Per cent.	*Per cent.*
Italian, South	81.6	100.0
Hebrew	92.6	99.8
German	95.7	100.0
Swedish	98.5	100.0

It must be remembered that the South Italians and Hebrews assisted in Brooklyn are the most recent comers to the United States.

CITIZENSHIP.

The number and per cent of foreign-born males 21 years of age or over at the time of coming to the United States with a residence of five years or over having first and second naturalization papers is given in the following table:

TABLE 88.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.	Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
German	22	11	3	50.0	13.6
Hebrew	83	35	7	42.2	8.4
Irish	46	31	6	67.4	13.0
Italian, South	20	7	2	35.0	10.0
Total	223	113	23	50.7	10.3

Of the 223 foreign-born males, 113, or 50.7 per cent, were citizens of the United States, and 23, or 10.3 per cent, had declared their intention to become citizens. Of the races represented in this table, the South Italian had the greatest proportion of aliens.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

BUFFALO.

The report for Buffalo, N. Y., covers all cases assisted by the Charity Organization Society from December 1, 1908, to May 31, 1909. The several races found in Buffalo are assisted by this society, with the exception of the Hebrews, who are taken care of by the Hebrew Society.

GENERAL NATIVITY AND RACE.

The following table shows in detail, by general nativity and race of head of case, the number and per cent of the cases of each race assisted and the number and per cent of the persons involved in such cases:

TABLE 89.—*Cases assisted and persons involved, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

General nativity and race of head of case.	Cases assisted.		Persons involved.	
	Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.
Native-born of native father:				
White	318	15.0	1,252	13.8
Negro	13	.6	37	.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Canadian (other than French)	9	.4	33	.4
English	71	3.3	236	2.6
French	6	.3	22	.2
German	149	7.0	717	7.9
Irish	106	5.0	409	4.5
Italian, South	2	.1	7	.1
Polish	29	1.4	107	1.2
Scotch	6	.3	23	.3
Turkish	1	(a)	2	(a)
Welsh	1	(a)	5	.1
Foreign-born:				
Canadian, French	5	.2	13	.1
Canadian, Other	73	3.4	259	2.9
Cuban	1	(a)	2	(a)
Danish	1	(a)	2	(a)
Dutch	1	(a)	2	(a)
English	61	2.9	231	2.6
French	2	.1	4	(a)
German	236	11.1	910	10.1
Hebrew	1	(a)	7	.1
Irish	119	5.6	434	4.8
Italian, South	194	9.1	892	9.9
Magyar	2	.1	13	.1
Mexican	1	(a)	2	(a)
Negro	4	.2	6	.1
Polish	680	32.0	3,303	36.5
Roumanian	1	(a)	4	(a)
Russian	2	.1	5	.1
Ruthenian	1	(a)	5	.1
Scotch	14	.7	54	.6
Scotch-Irish	1	(a)	3	(a)
Swedish	4	.2	11	.1
Syrian	9	.4	33	.4
Grand total	2,124	100.0	9,045	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	380	17.9	1,561	17.3
Total native-born	711	33.5	2,850	31.5
Total foreign-born	1,413	66.5	6,195	68.5

[a] Less than 0.05 per cent.

The total number of cases assisted was 2,124, and the total number of persons represented in these cases was 9,045. The head of the case was native-born in 711 cases, or 33.5 per cent of the total number, and was foreign-born in 1,413 cases, or 66.5 per cent. There were practically twice as many foreign-born cases assisted as native-born, and included in the 711 native-born cases were 380 cases, or 12.9 per cent of the total number, in which the father of the head of the case was foreign-born.

The general nativity of heads of cases was as follows:

Native-born of foreign father	380
Native-born	711
Foreign-born	1,413
Total	2,124

It will be noted that the largest proportion for any one race is 32, represented by cases in which the head was foreign-born Polish. A much smaller per cent is shown for the other races, the white native-born of native father having 15 per cent, German foreign-born 11.1 per cent, South Italian foreign-born 9.1 per cent, German native-born of foreign father 7 per cent, Irish foreign-born 5.6 per cent, and Irish native-born of foreign father 5 per cent.

The persons involved in these cases show practically the same distribution among the different races.

Taking Table 1 as a basis, a selection of the races represented by 20 or more cases was made for a more detailed study.

APPARENT CAUSE OF NEED.

The following tables present the proportion of cases and persons involved, by race of head of case, for each class of apparent causes of need. These causes are given in more detail in General Tables 2-5, Volume II, pages 170–173.

TABLE 90.—*Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 89. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Death or disability of bread-winner.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of bread-winner.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father, White	318	35.2	20.8	70.1	21.4	4.1	5.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
English	71	36.6	16.9	83.1	19.7	9.9	2.8
German	149	38.3	20.8	65.1	12.1	.7	6.0
Irish	106	27.4	22.6	72.6	24.5	8.5	2.8
Polish	29	13.8	10.3	69.0	34.5	.0	3.4
Foreign-born:							
Canadian (other than French)	73	34.2	27.4	64.4	23.3	6.8	4.1
English	61	24.6	26.2	73.8	13.1	14.8	3.3
German	236	41.5	20.3	49.6	11.4	20.3	6.8
Irish	119	30.3	23.5	78.2	15.1	21.8	2.5
Italian, South	194	37.1	25.3	78.4	6.2	7.2	2.6
Polish	680	33.8	12.5	67.6	15.6	7.9	2.6
Grand total	2,124	34.3	19.1	68.4	16.1	9.2	3.9
Total native-born of foreign father	380	31.6	21.1	71.8	19.2	5.0	4.2
Total native-born	711	32.9	21.1	70.7	20.4	4.8	4.8
Total foreign-born	1,413	35.0	18.0	67.2	13.9	11.5	3.4

TABLE 91.—*Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 89. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Death or disability of bread-winner.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of bread-winner.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father, White	1,252	30.8	22.0	75.1	23.6	1.8	5.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
English	236	35.6	16.9	88.1	19.8	4.7	3.4
German	717	35.7	21.2	68.2	12.3	.1	6.1
Irish	409	25.7	30.1	79.0	27.4	2.9	4.2
Polish	107	12.1	15.0	70.1	34.6	.0	2.8
Foreign-born:							
Canadian (other than French)	259	32.4	27.0	68.7	23.9	3.1	4.6
English	231	25.1	23.4	77.1	13.4	8.2	1.3
German	910	43.8	24.2	54.0	12.6	9.7	7.0
Irish	434	31.3	28.6	86.4	18.9	8.8	1.6
Italian, South	892	35.4	25.3	81.6	4.6	3.1	2.1
Polish	3,303	34.3	13.1	71.6	14.2	3.2	2.5
Grand total	9,045	33.8	20.0	72.7	15.7	3.9	3.6
Total native-born of foreign father	1,561	30.4	23.8	74.8	19.2	1.7	4.7
Total native-born	2,850	30.4	23.1	74.7	21.2	1.9	4.9
Total foreign-born	6,195	35.4	18.6	71.8	13.2	4.8	3.1

The per cent of the total number of cases and the per cent of the total number of persons involved reporting the different classes of apparent causes of need in the order of importance are as follows. It will be noted that the total of the per cents for each cause is more than 100, due to the fact that more than one cause is often reported to a case.

	Cases.	Persons involved.
	Per cent.	*Per cent.*
Lack of employment or insufficient earnings	68.4	72.7
Death or disability of breadwinner	34.3	33.8
Death or disability of another member of family	19.1	20.0
Neglect or bad habits of breadwinner	16.1	15.7
Old age	9.2	3.9
Other	3.9	3.6

The cause showing the largest proportion of cases and persons involved is lack of employment or insufficient earnings, alone or combined with other causes. Such a cause of need was reported in 68.4 per cent of the total number of cases assisted. Sixty-seven and two-tenths per cent of the foreign-born reported lack of employment or insufficient earnings, as compared with 70.7 per cent of the native-born and 71.8 per cent of the native-born of foreign father. The greater per cent of the cases of each race included in these tables report lack of employment or insufficient earnings, alone or combined with other causes, as the apparent cause of need.

The per cent for races reporting lack of employment or insufficient earnings, alone or combined with other causes, as an apparent cause of need, is as follows:

	Cases.	Persons involved.
	Per cent.	*Per cent.*
English, native-born of foreign father	83.1	88.1
Italian, South, foreign-born	78.4	81.6
Irish, foreign-born	78.2	86.4
English, foreign-born	73.8	77.1
Irish, native-born of foreign father	72.6	79.0
White, native-born of native father	70.1	75.1
Polish, native-born of foreign father	69.0	70.1
Polish, foreign-born	67.6	71.6
German, native-born of foreign father	65.1	68.2
Canadian (other than French), foreign-born	64.4	68.7
German, foreign-born	49.6	54.0

The cases in which the head is English native-born of foreign father show the largest proportion, 83.1, reporting lack of employment or insufficient earnings as the apparent cause of need, and the foreign-born German the smallest proportion, 49.6. These two races present not only the largest and smallest proportion, but there is a considerable difference between the per cent shown by these races and the next in order. Of the first six races reporting lack of employment or insufficient earnings, as shown in the outline, one race, the foreign-born South Italian, is a non-English-speaking race; of the last five races, four are non-English-speaking races.

The second most important apparent cause of need was death or disability of breadwinner. Under this general heading was included accident to breadwinner, death of breadwinner, and illness of breadwinner. The per cent of the total number of cases so reported, alone or combined with other causes, was 34.3, and of the total number of persons involved was 33.8. Thirty-five per cent of the cases where the head was foreign-born reported death or disability of breadwinner as an apparent cause of need, 32.9 per cent of the native-born, and 31.6 per cent of the native-born of foreign father.

The cases in which the head was foreign-born German assisted on account of death or disability of breadwinner show the greatest proportion, or a per cent of 41.5. This is closely followed by the German native-born of foreign father, reporting 38.3 per cent. The Polish native-born of foreign father show the smallest proportion reporting this cause, a per cent of 13.8.

The third most important apparent cause was death or disability of another member of family, which includes accident to another member of family, death of another member of family, and illness of another member of family. Twenty-one and one-tenth per cent of the cases in which heads were native-born and 18 per cent of the foreign-born gave death or disability of another member of family, alone or combined with other causes, as the apparent cause of need. The cases in which the head was foreign-born Canadian, other than French, had the greater per cent of cases, 27.4, classified under this cause of need, and the Polish native-born of foreign father the smaller per cent, 10.3 per cent.

Under neglect or bad habits of breadwinner are classed desertion of husband, incarceration of breadwinner, and neglect by breadwinner. Of the 2,124 cases assisted, 16.1 per cent gave neglect or bad habits of breadwinner, alone or combined with other causes, as the apparent cause of need. Of the total number of cases where the head was foreign-born, 13.9 per cent reported neglect or bad habits of breadwinner as compared with 20.4 per cent of the cases where the head was native-born, and 19.2 per cent where the head was native-born of foreign father.

The cases in which the head was Polish native-born of foreign father head this list, having 34.5 per cent of their total number reporting neglect or bad habits of bread-winner, while the foreign-born South Italian show that only 6.2 per cent were assisted on this account. Four of the other races reported under this class have about the same proportion of cases—the Irish native-born of foreign father 24.5 per cent; Canadian, other than French foreign-born, 23.3 per cent; white native-born of native father 21.4 per cent; and English native-born of foreign father 19.7 per cent.

Old age, alone, or combined with other causes, was reported as an apparent cause of need in 9.2 per cent of the total number of cases. This cause was given in 4.8 per cent of the cases where the head was native-born, 5 per cent of those native-born of foreign father, and 11.5 per cent of those of the foreign-born. The foreign-born Irish and German show the largest proportion of cases reporting old age as an apparent cause of need, the former having a per cent of 21.8 and the latter 20.3. The other races report a small proportion of cases in this class of causes. The table showing the percentage of persons in-

volved in the cases reporting old age as an apparent cause of need shows a much smaller number of persons involved under this class, due to the fact that the cases in which this cause is given consist, with but few exceptions, of from one to three individuals.

AID GIVEN.

Classification of the aid given was made under ten headings,[a] and the six containing the greater number of cases were chosen for more detailed showings.

The aid furnished by the society is shown in the following table:

TABLE 92.—*Per cent of cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 89. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of cases given aid specified.					
		Clothing.	Employment secured.	Food or meals.	Fuel.	Medicine or medical assistance.	Rent.
Native-born of native father, White	318	6.6	36.8	79.9	52.8	6.0	11.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
English	71	2.8	57.7	80.3	47.9	5.6	26.8
German	149	10.1	28.2	77.9	66.4	8.7	11.4
Irish	106	7.5	51.9	78.3	55.7	8.5	24.5
Polish	29	13.8	20.7	79.3	55.2	6.9	10.3
Foreign-born:							
Canadian (other than French)	73	6.8	39.7	75.3	49.3	8.2	13.7
English	61	9.8	32.8	80.3	63.9	8.2	14.8
German	236	7.6	22.5	80.5	67.8	9.3	11.9
Irish	119	6.7	58.8	77.3	55.5	9.2	23.5
Italian, South	194	8.2	51.0	87.1	68.0	3.1	25.8
Polish	680	6.9	20.1	90.1	76.8	5.9	7.9
Grand total	2,124	7.3	33.5	83.1	64.8	6.8	13.8
Total native-born of foreign father	380	7.9	41.6	78.2	55.5	8.2	17.9
Total native-born	711	7.2	38.8	79.0	55.6	7.2	14.9
Total foreign-born	1,413	7.4	30.8	85.2	69.4	6.6	13.2

See General Tables 6 and 7, Vol. II, pp. 174 and 175.

TABLE 93.—*Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 89. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified.					
		Clothing.	Employment secured.	Food or meals.	Fuel.	Medicine or medical assistance.	Rent.
Native-born of native father, White	1,252	9.1	38.0	80.0	55.6	6.0	11.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
English	236	5.1	60.6	78.4	49.2	4.7	22.0
German	717	11.2	28.6	78.1	69.0	8.5	10.6
Irish	409	8.8	54.0	84.6	62.1	10.3	25.2
Polish	107	10.3	18.7	79.4	57.9	6.5	11.2
Foreign-born:							
Canadian (other than French)	259	9.7	39.8	71.0	49.8	6.6	11.2
English	231	12.6	32.9	82.3	69.7	7.8	13.4
German	910	10.7	24.7	77.8	64.3	12.2	11.8
Irish	434	8.5	73.7	79.0	58.8	8.8	25.3
Italian, South	892	10.0	51.5	86.3	67.2	4.1	23.3
Polish	3,303	8.8	21.3	89.9	76.7	6.2	9.0
Grand total	9,045	9.4	34.3	83.7	66.7	7.2	13.3
Total native-born of foreign father	1,561	9.4	40.8	79.8	62.7	8.5	16.1
Total native-born	2,850	9.1	39.1	80.1	59.4	7.4	14.0
Total foreign-born	6,195	9.5	32.0	85.4	70.1	7.1	13.0

Noted in the order of their importance, with the per cent of cases and per cent of persons involved, the aid given was as follows. A case may have received more than one kind of assistance and will, therefore, appear under more than one heading.

	Cases.	Persons involved.
	Per cent.	*Per cent.*
Food or meals	83.1	83.7
Fuel	64.8	66.7
Employment secured	33.5	34.3
Rent	13.8	13.3
Clothing	7.3	9.4
Medicine or medical attendance	6.8	7.2

As seen by referring to the foregoing tables, food or meals, alone, or with other assistance, were provided in 83.1 per cent of the total number of cases and for 83.7 per cent of the total number of persons involved in the cases assisted. Of the cases in which the head was foreign-born, 85.2 per cent were furnished this assistance, of the native-born 79 per cent, and of the native-born of foreign father 78.2 per cent. Considering the races, 90.1 per cent of the cases in which the head was foreign-born Polish were found in need of food or meals. The per cent of cases for the other races varies little, from 87.1 to 75.3 per cent. Similar proportions are shown for the persons involved.

Fuel, alone, or with other aid, was furnished to 64.8 per cent of the total number of cases and to 66.7 per cent of the total number of persons involved. The cases in which the head was foreign-born

received this assistance in 69.4 per cent, the native-born in 55.6 per cent, and the native-born of foreign father in 55.5 per cent. The per cent for the races given fuel range from 76.8 of the cases in which the head was foreign-born Polish to 47.9 of the native-born of foreign father English.

Employment was secured in 33.5 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 34.3 per cent of the total number of persons. Of the total number of cases in which the head was foreign-born, 30.8 per cent were aided by having employment secured, of the native-born cases 38.8 per cent, and of the native-born of foreign father 41.6 per cent. Out of the 2,124 cases assisted, 68.4 per cent reported lack of employment or insufficient earnings and 33.5 per cent were given employment.

Rent was given to 13.8 per cent of the total number of cases, clothing to 7.3 per cent, and medicine or medical assistance to 6.8 per cent.

PERSONS PER CASE.

The total number of persons involved in the cases assisted was 9,045. Of this number 4,366 were males and 4,679 were females.[a]

Taking figures from Table 1, we find the average number of persons per case was 4.26. The cases where the head was foreign-born averaged 4.38 persons to a case, the native-born of foreign father 4.11 persons, and the native-born 4.01 persons.

The number and per cent of cases consisting of each specified number of persons is presented in the following table:

TABLE 94.—*Number and per cent of cases of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 89. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases consisting of each specified number of persons.				Per cent of cases consisting of each specified number of persons.			
		1.	2 to 4.	5 to 8.	9 or more.	1.	2 to 4.	5 to 8.	9 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	318	23	185	105	5	7.2	58.2	33.0	1.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
English	71	13	36	22	.....	18.3	50.7	31.0	.0
German	149	5	66	73	5	3.4	44.3	49.0	3.4
Irish	106	11	58	34	3	10.4	54.7	32.1	2.8
Polish	29	.....	23	6	.....	.0	79.3	20.7	.0
Foreign-born:									
Canadian (other than French)	73	7	48	18	.....	9.6	65.8	24.7	.0
English	61	6	35	18	2	9.8	57.4	29.5	3.3
German	236	27	126	73	10	11.4	53.4	30.9	4.2
Irish	119	26	51	39	3	21.8	42.9	32.8	2.5
Italian, South	194	8	90	92	4	4.1	46.4	47.4	2.1
Polish	680	19	296	326	39	2.8	43.5	47.9	5.7
Grand total	2,124	156	1,069	827	72	7.3	50.3	38.9	3.4
Total native-born of foreign father	380	31	197	144	8	8.2	51.8	37.9	2.1
Total native-born	711	56	392	250	13	7.9	55.1	35.2	1.8
Total foreign-born	1,413	100	677	577	59	7.1	47.9	40.8	4.2

[a] See General Table 12, Vol. II, pp. 183-185.

Of the 2,124 cases, 1,069, or 50.3 per cent, consisted of 2 to 4 persons; 827, or 38.9 per cent, consisted of 5 to 8 persons; 72, or 3.4 per cent, consisted of 9 or more persons, and 156, or 7.3 per cent, consisted of but 1 person. More than 50 per cent of the cases in which the head was German native-born of foreign father, and Polish foreign-born, contained 5 or more persons.

"TYPE" OF CASE.

In order to further study the cases, they were divided into three groups: First, cases consisting of husband and wife, with or without children; second, cases consisting of widow, with or without children; and third, cases consisting of widower, with or without children. Cases that could not be classified under one of these three groupings were tabulated as "others." For example, a case where the head was single; a case consisting of husband, wife, children, and husband's mother; a case consisting of widow, daughter, and grandchildren; a case consisting of brother and sister, etc. Stepchildren and adopted children were tabulated as children.

This grouping is presented in the tables which follow:

TABLE 95.—*Number of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with each specified number of children, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 89. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases consisting of—																	
		Husband and wife and—					Widow and—					Widower and—					Others.		
		No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	1 person.	2 or more persons.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	318	40	71	78	18	207	16	53	20	7	96	2	2	...	...	4	5	6	11
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																			
English	71	13	15	17	....	45	11	7	4	1	23	2	...	...	...	2	...	1	1
German	149	6	28	47	17	98	3	24	15	3	45	...	...	...	...	....	2	4	6
Irish	106	20	20	22	6	68	9	14	8	3	34	1	...	...	...	1	1	2	3
Polish	29	....	16	5	....	21	....	6	1	....	7	...	...	...	...	....	...	1	1
Foreign-born:																			
Canadian (other than French)	73	5	11	15	....	31	7	17	14	....	38	...	...	...	...	....	...	4	4
English	61	11	13	15	2	41	6	9	3	1	19	...	...	...	...	....	...	1	1
German	236	40	31	51	13	135	24	35	23	3	85	2	2	...	1	5	1	10	11
Irish	119	12	14	23	9	58	26	21	7	4	58	...	1	...	...	1	...	2	2
Italian, South	194	12	38	61	18	129	8	24	24	3	59	...	...	2	...	2	...	4	4
Polish	680	59	130	189	74	452	17	71	98	28	214	2	4	3	1	10	...	4	4
Grand total	2,124	234	408	538	159	1,339	138	293	223	54	708	9	9	5	2	25	9	43	52
Total native-born of foreign father	380	46	85	97	24	252	25	51	30	8	114	3	...	...	...	3	3	8	11
Total native-born	711	89	159	175	42	465	43	106	51	15	215	5	2	...	...	7	8	16	24
Total foreign-born	1,413	145	249	363	117	874	95	187	172	39	493	4	7	5	2	18	1	27	28

TABLE 96.—*Per cent of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with or without children, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 89. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Per cent of cases consisting of—			
		Husband and wife, with or without children.	Widow, with or without children.	Widower, with or without children.	Others.
Native-born of native father, White	318	65.1	30.2	1.3	3.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
English	71	63.4	32.4	2.8	1.4
German	149	65.8	30.2	.0	4.0
Irish	106	64.2	32.1	.9	2.8
Polish	29	72.4	24.1	.0	3.4
Foreign-born:					
Canadian (other than French)	73	42.5	52.1	.0	5.5
English	61	67.2	31.1	.0	1.6
German	236	57.2	36.0	2.1	4.7
Irish	119	48.7	48.7	.8	1.7
Italian, South	194	66.5	30.4	1.0	2.1
Polish	680	66.5	31.5	1.5	.6
Grand total	2,124	63.0	33.3	1.2	2.4
Total native-born of foreign father	380	66.3	30.0	.8	2.9
Total native-born	711	65.4	30.2	1.0	3.4
Total foreign-born	1,413	61.9	34.9	1.3	2.0

The cases assisted by the society consisted of husband and wife, with or without children, in 1,339 cases, or 63 per cent of the total number; of widow with or without children, in 708 cases, or 33.3 per cent, and of widower, with or without children, in 25 cases, or 1.2 per cent. The cases in which the head was native-born have the larger per cent (65.4) consisting of husband and wife, with or without children, and the foreign-born the larger per cent (34.9) of cases consisting of widow, with or without children.

Owing to the fact that 234 cases, or 11 per cent of the total number, consisted only of husband and wife, a special study was made of these cases, tabulating by age of head of case and cause of need.

A table showing the cases consisting only of husband and wife by race of head of case follows:

TABLE 97.—*Number and per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 10 or more cases consisting only of husband and wife. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Cases consisting only of husband and wife.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White	318	40	12.6
Native born of foreign fother, by race of father:			
English	71	13	18.3
Irish	106	20	18.9
Foreign-born:			
English	61	11	18.0
German	236	40	16.9
Irish	119	12	10.1
Italian, South	194	12	6.2
Polish	680	59	8.7
Grand total	2,124	234	11.0
Total native-born of foreign father	380	46	12.1
Total native-born	711	89	12.5
Total foreign-born	1,413	145	10.3

Of the cases in which the head was native-born 12.5 per cent consisted only of husband and wife, and of the foreign-born 10.3 per cent. The cases in which the head was Irish native-born of foreign father had 18.9 per cent consisting only of husband and wife, the English native-born of foreign father 18.3 per cent, the English foreign-born 18 per cent, and the German foreign-born 16.9 per cent.

The apparent cause of need reported for the cases consisting of husband and wife follows:

TABLE 98.—*Per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 10 or more cases consisting only of husband and wife. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Disability of husband.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of husband.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father, White	40	47.5	25.0	57.5	7.5	7.5	10.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
English	13	38.5	15.4	92.3	15.4	15.4	.0
Irish	20	35.0	15.0	65.0	15.0	5.0	.0
Foreign-born:							
English	11	18.2	36.4	81.8	.0	27.3	9.1
German	40	40.0	7.5	37.5	47.5	47.5	5.0
Irish	12	16.7	16.7	83.3	.0	41.7	.0
Italian, South	12	25.0	25.0	75.0	8.3	50.0	8.3
Polish	59	20.3	5.1	59.3	5.1	54.3	.0
Grand total	234	31.6	15.0	63.7	7.7	32.1	3.8
Total native-born of foreign father	46	37.0	17.4	78.3	15.2	8.7	2.2
Total native-born	89	40.4	21.3	69.7	11.2	7.9	5.6
Total foreign-born	145	26.2	11.0	60.0	5.5	46.9	2.8

Lack of employment or insufficient earnings, alone or combined with other causes, was the chief cause of need reported by the cases consisting only of husband and wife, having 63.7 per cent so reported. Old age comes next in importance, with 32.1 per cent. As shown by Table 99, in 44.4 per cent of these cases the head of the case was 60 years of age or over.

Disability of husband was reported in 31.6 per cent of the cases, death or disability of another member of the family in 15 per cent, and neglect or bad habits of husband in 7.7 per cent.

Old age was reported a cause of need in 46.9 per cent of the cases in which the husband was foreign-born, and only 7.9 per cent of the native-born. No such marked difference appears in the other causes.

The age of the husband is shown in the following table:

TABLE 99.—*Age of head of case where case consists only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 10 or more cases consisting only of husband and wife. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number where head is—				Per cent where head is—			
		Under 50 years.	50 to 59 years.	60 to 69 years.	70 years or over.	Under 50 years.	50 to 59 years.	60 to 69 years.	70 years or over.
Native-born of native father, White	40	28	5	5	2	70.0	12.5	12.5	5.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
English	13	6	3	2	2	46.2	23.1	15.4	15.4
Irish	20	17	.....	2	1	85.0	.0	10.0	5.0
Foreign-born:									
English	11	8	.....	2	1	72.7	.0	18.2	9.1
German	40	3	10	15	12	7.5	25.0	37.5	30.0
Irish	12	3	2	4	3	25.0	16.7	33.3	25.0
Italian, South	12	3	2	3	4	25.0	16.7	25.0	33.3
Polish	59	11	9	18	21	18.6	15.3	30.5	35.6
Grand total	234	97	33	55	49	41.5	14.1	23.5	20.9
Total native-born of foreign father	46	33	5	4	4	71.7	10.9	8.7	8.7
Total native-born	89	64	10	9	6	71.9	11.2	10.1	6.7
Total foreign-born	145	33	23	46	43	22.8	15.9	31.7	29.7

The table shows that 58.5 per cent of the husbands in the cases consisting of only husband and wife were 50 years of age or over, 71.9 per cent of the husbands who were native-born were under 50 years of age, while 77.3 per cent of the husbands who were foreign-born were 50 years of age or over. Of the husbands who were Irish native-born of foreign father 85 per cent were under 50 years of age, and of those white native-born of native father 70 per cent were under 40 years of age.[a] Over 65 per cent of the husbands Polish foreign-born and German foreign-born were 60 years of age or over, and 35.6 per cent of the Polish foreign-born were 70 years of age or over.

AGE OF PERSONS INVOLVED IN CASES ASSISTED.

The table following shows the number and per cent of persons involved in the cases assisted within each age group, by general nativity and race of head of case.

[a] See General Table 12, Vol. II, p. 185.

TABLE 100.—*Number and per cent of persons within each age group, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 89. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.				Per cent within each specified age group.			
		Under 16.	16 to 39.	40 to 59.	60 or over.	Under 16.	16 to 39.	40 to 59.	60 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	1,252	650	419	154	29	51.9	33.5	12.3	2.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
English	236	102	69	53	12	43.2	29.2	22.5	5.1
German	717	410	225	74	8	57.2	31.4	10.3	1.1
Irish	409	205	138	50	16	50.1	33.7	12.2	3.9
Polish	107	56	48	3	.....	52.3	44.9	2.8	.0
Foreign-born:									
Canadian (other than French)	259	130	79	40	10	50.2	30.5	15.4	3.9
English	231	116	54	46	15	50.2	23.4	19.9	6.5
German	910	430	214	153	113	47.3	23.5	16.8	12.4
Irish	434	210	116	70	38	48.4	26.7	16.1	8.8
Italian, South	892	528	211	120	33	59.2	23.7	13.5	3.7
Polish	3,303	1,854	846	470	133	56.1	25.6	14.2	4.0
Grand total	9,045	4,820	2,519	1,278	428	53.3	27.8	14.1	4.7
Total native-born of foreign father	1,561	814	513	195	39	52.1	32.9	12.5	2.5
Total native-born	2,850	1,476	945	358	71	51.8	33.2	12.6	2.5
Total foreign-born	6,195	3,344	1,574	920	357	54.0	25.4	14.9	5.8

Over one-half the total number of persons involved in the cases assisted were children under 16 years of age, and practically one-fifth were children under 6 years of age. Of the cases in which the head was native-born 85 per cent were less than 40 years of age and 15 per cent were 40 years or over; of the foreign-born 79.4 per cent were less than 40 years and 20.7 per cent were 40 years or more.

CONJUGAL CONDITION OF PERSONS INVOLVED IN CASES ASSISTED.

The conjugal condition of persons involved in the cases assisted, 20 years of age or over, is shown in the following table:

TABLE 101.—*Number and per cent of persons 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who are—			Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.	Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	236	23	208	5	9.7	88.1	2.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
English	54	6	46	2	11.1	85.2	3.7
German	121	17	99	5	14.0	81.8	4.1
Irish	79	11	67	1	13.9	84.8	1.3
Polish	44	21	23	.....	47.7	52.3	.0

TABLE 101.—*Number and per cent of persons 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who are—			Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.	Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.
Foreign-born:							
Canadian (other than French)	32	1	31	.....	3.1	96.9	0.0
English	41	.....	41	.....	.0	100.0	.0
German	150	6	139	5	4.0	92.7	3.3
Irish	59	.....	58	1	.0	98.3	1.7
Italian, South	141	3	136	2	2.1	96.5	1.4
Polish	495	33	453	9	6.7	91.5	1.8
Grand total	1,513	126	1,357	30	8.3	89.7	2.0
Total native-born of foreign father	320	57	255	8	17.8	79.7	2.5
Total native-born	564	82	469	13	14.5	83.2	2.3
Total foreign-born	949	44	888	17	4.6	93.6	1.8

FEMALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.	Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	347	22	233	92	6.3	67.1	26.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
English	63	2	37	24	3.2	58.7	38.1
German	155	16	98	41	10.3	63.2	26.5
Irish	96	13	48	35	13.5	50.0	36.5
Polish	50	10	35	5	20.0	70.0	10.0
Foreign-born:							
Canadian (other than French)	105	6	59	40	5.7	56.2	38.1
English	58	.....	39	19	.0	67.2	32.8
German	233	8	133	92	3.4	57.1	39.5
Irish	121	1	61	59	.8	50.4	48.8
Italian, South	193	4	133	56	2.1	68.9	29.0
Polish	682	21	458	203	3.1	67.2	29.8
Grand total	2,186	109	1,379	700	5.0	63.1	32.0
Total native-born of foreign father	385	42	234	109	10.9	60.8	28.3
Total native-born	749	66	474	211	8.8	63.3	28.2
Total foreign-born	1,437	43	905	489	3.0	63.0	34.0

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.	Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	583	45	441	97	7.7	75.6	16.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
English	117	8	83	26	6.8	70.9	22.2
German	276	33	197	46	12.0	71.4	16.7
Irish	175	24	115	36	13.7	65.7	20.6
Polish	94	31	58	5	33.0	61.7	5.3
Foreign-born:							
Canadian (other than French)	137	7	90	40	5.1	65.7	29.2
English	99	.....	80	19	.0	80.8	19.2
German	383	14	272	97	3.7	71.0	25.3
Irish	180	1	119	60	.6	66.1	33.3
Italian, South	334	7	269	58	2.1	80.5	17.4
Polish	1,177	54	911	212	4.6	77.4	18.0
Grand total	3,699	235	2,735	729	6.4	73.9	19.7
Total native-born of foreign father	705	99	489	117	14.0	69.4	16.6
Total native-born	1,313	148	942	223	11.3	71.7	17.0
Total foreign-born	2,386	87	1,793	506	3.6	75.1	21.2

The total number of persons 20 years of age and over involved in the cases assisted was 3,699. Of this number 235, or 6.4 per cent, were single; 2,735, or 73.9 per cent, were married; 729, or 19.7 per cent, were deserted, separated, or widowed. Dividing them by sex, 8.3 per cent of the total number of males and 5 per cent of the total number of females were single; 89.7 per cent of the total number of males and 63.1 per cent of the total number of females were married; 2 per cent of the total number of males and 32 per cent of the total number of females were deserted, separated, or widowed.

The foreign-born show the largest per cent of both married and deserted, separated, or widowed, and the smallest per cent of single persons. The large per cent (47.7) of males, Polish, native-born of foreign father, who were single is due to the fact that practically all were between the ages of 20 and 29.

Taking the cases where the wife was the head of the case reported as deserted, separated, or widowed, the following tables show the number and per cent widowed, and deserted, or separated:

TABLE 102.—*Number and per cent of cases in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 89. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number.		Per cent.	
		Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.
Native-born of native father, White	91	60	31	65.9	34.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
English	22	16	6	72.7	27.3
German	41	36	5	87.8	12.2
Irish	33	23	10	69.7	30.3
Polish	5	1	4	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born:					
Canadian (other than French)	38	24	14	63.2	36.8
English	19	16	3	(a)	(a)
German	89	78	11	87.6	12.4
Irish	58	51	7	87.9	12.1
Italian, South	53	47	6	88.7	11.3
Polish	199	155	44	77.9	22.1
Grand total	678	528	150	77.9	22.1
Total native-born of foreign father	105	78	27	74.3	25.7
Total native-born	202	140	62	69.3	30.7
Total foreign-born	476	388	88	81.5	18.5

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 103.—*Number and per cent of total cases assisted in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 89. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number.		Per cent.	
		Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.
Native-born of native father, White	318	60	31	18.9	9.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
English	71	16	6	22.5	8.5
German	149	36	5	24.2	3.4
Irish	106	23	10	21.7	9.4
Polish	29	1	4	3.4	13.8
Foreign-born:					
Canadian (other than French)	73	24	14	32.9	19.2
English	61	16	3	26.2	4.9
German	236	78	11	33.0	4.7
Irish	119	51	7	42.9	5.9
Italian, South	194	47	6	24.2	3.1
Polish	680	155	44	22.8	6.5
Grand total	2,124	528	150	24.9	7.1
Total native-born of foreign father	380	78	27	20.5	7.1
Total native-born	711	140	62	19.7	8.7
Total foreign-born	1,413	388	88	27.5	6.2

There are practically no divorces among the people seeking aid from the societies, and the terms deserted and separated are almost synonymous, and have been combined.

Of the 678 cases where the wife was reported deserted, separated, or widowed, 528 cases, or 77.9 per cent, were reported widowed, and 150 cases, or 22.1 per cent, deserted or separated. There were 7.1 per cent of the total number of cases reported deserted or separated. The per cent of such cases is smaller among the foreign-born than the native-born. The foreign-born Canadian, other than French, have the largest per cent so reported, and the foreign-born South Italian the smallest.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF CHILDREN.

A study was made of the occupation of children 6 and under 16 years of age, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. The table following gives the proportion of children in this age group at home, at school, and at work.

TABLE 104.—*Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

[This table includes in each section only races with 20 or more males or females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—		
		At home.	At school.	At work.
Native-born of native father, White	428	4.4	91.6	4.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Canadian (other than French)	32	3.1	96.9	.0
English	38	2.6	94.7	2.6
German	146	3.4	88.4	8.2
Irish	78	1.3	93.6	5.1
Italian, South	88	5.7	92.0	2.3
Polish	591	16.2	79.0	4.7
Foreign-born:				
Italian, South	74	5.4	90.5	4.1
Polish	82	12.2	84.1	3.7
Grand total	1,626	8.8	86.7	4.6
Total native-born of foreign father	999	11.0	84.1	4.9
Total native-born	1,431	9.0	86.4	4.6
Total foreign-born	195	7.2	88.7	4.1

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	431	7.0	91.4	1.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Canadian (other than French)	22	4.5	95.5	.0
English	32	3.1	96.9	.0
German	148	6.8	88.5	4.7
Irish	60	6.7	86.7	6.7
Italian, South	80	6.3	91.3	2.5
Polish	467	17.8	76.9	5.4
Foreign-born:				
Italian, South	75	6.7	89.3	4.0
Polish	64	25.0	71.9	3.1
Grand total	1,423	11.0	85.2	3.7
Total native-born of foreign father	824	12.7	82.5	4.7
Total native-born	1,259	10.7	85.6	3.7
Total foreign-born	164	13.4	82.3	4.3

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White	859	5.7	91.5	2.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Canadian (other than French)	54	3.7	96.3	.0
English	70	2.9	95.7	1.4
German	294	5.1	88.4	6.5
Irish	138	3.6	90.6	5.8
Italian, South	168	6.0	91.7	2.4
Polish	1,058	16.9	78.1	5.0
Foreign-born:				
Italian, South	149	6.0	89.9	4.0
Polish	146	17.8	78.8	3.4
Grand total	3,049	9.8	86.0	4.2
Total native-born of foreign father	1,823	11.8	83.4	4.8
Total native-born	2,690	9.8	86.0	4.2
Total foreign-born	359	10.0	85.8	4.2

Of the 3,049 children reported 6 and under 16 years of age, 86 per cent were at school, 9.8 per cent were at home, and 4.2 per cent were at work. The Polish, both foreign-born and native-born of foreign father, show the smallest per cent of children at school; the German native-born of foreign father show the largest per cent of children

at home. There was but slight difference between the males and females.

The same data are shown in the following table grouping the races according to birthplace of child.

TABLE 105.—*Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child.*

[This table includes only races with 20 or more children born in the United States and also 20 or more children born abroad. The native-born of native father are shown for comparative purposes.]

General nativity and race of father.	Birthplace of child.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—			Per cent—		
			At home.	At school.	At work.	At home.	At school.	At work.
Native-born, White	United States	859	49	786	24	5.7	91.5	2.8
Foreign-born:								
Canadian (other than French).	United States	54	2	52	.....	3.7	96.3	.0
	Abroad	22	1	20	1	4.5	90.9	4.5
German	United States	294	15	260	19	5.1	88.4	6.5
	Abroad	29	.....	26	3	.0	89.7	10.3
Italian, South	United States	168	10	154	4	6.0	91.7	2.4
	Abroad	149	9	134	6	6.0	89.9	4.0
Polish	United States	1,058	179	826	53	16.9	78.1	5.0
	Abroad	146	26	115	5	17.8	78.8	3.4

YEARS IN THE UNITED STATES.

The total number of cases where the head was foreign-born was 1,412. A table showing the years the foreign-born heads of cases have been in the United States follows.

TABLE 106.—*Number and per cent of foreign-born heads of cases in the United States each specified number of years, by race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 89. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.				Per cent in United States each specified number of years.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 19.	20 or over.	Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 20.
Canadian (other than French)	73	4	8	37	24	5.5	16.4	67.1
English	61	5	10	15	31	8.2	24.6	49.2
German	236	10	15	58	153	4.2	10.6	35.2
Irish	119	.....	5	21	93	.0	4.2	21.8
Italian, South	194	28	73	76	17	14.4	52.1	91.2
Polish	679	58	101	256	264	8.5	23.4	61.1
Total	1,412	112	224	473	603	7.9	23.8	57.3

The foregoing table indicates that a large per cent of the foreign-born assisted by the society (42.7) have been in the United States twenty years or over, 7.9 per cent under five years, 23.8 per cent under ten years, and 57.3 per cent under twenty years. The South Italian was the most recent comer; 14.4 per cent of the cases where the race of the head of the case was South Italian were in the United States less than five years, while only 8.8 per cent were here twenty years or

over. The Irish show only 4.2 per cent in the United States less than ten years and 78.2 per cent in the United States twenty years or over.

Tabulating years in the United States by race of individual brings out practically the same results as shown in the table by race of head of case.

TABLE 107.—*Number and per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual.*

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.				Per cent in United States each specified number of years.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 19.	20 or over.	Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 20.
Canadian (other than French)	170	27	18	85	40	15.9	26.5	76.5
English	103	10	20	25	48	9.7	29.1	53.4
German	422	34	33	113	242	8.1	15.9	42.7
Irish	185	.....	11	40	134	.0	5.9	27.6
Italian, South	512	105	233	149	25	20.5	66.0	95.1
Polish	1,398	201	264	501	432	14.4	33.3	69.1
Total	2,874	392	599	928	955	13.6	34.5	66.8

ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH.

The table showing the ability to speak English for the non-English-speaking races, by general nativity and race of individual, follows.

TABLE 108.—*Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
German	304	330	634	100.0	100.0	100.0
Italian, South	93	87	180	98.9	98.9	98.9
Polish	737	609	1,346	92.5	90.3	91.5
Foreign-born:						
German	172	245	417	91.9	87.8	89.4
Italian, South	226	280	506	79.6	72.9	75.9
Polish	600	769	1,369	65.7	55.0	59.7
Grand total	2,178	2,375	4,553	85.0	78.3	81.5
Total native-born of foreign father	1,153	1,045	2,198	95.1	94.3	94.7
Total foreign-born	1,025	1,330	2,355	73.7	65.8	69.2

The non-English-speaking races, both native-born of foreign father and foreign-born, 6 years of age or over, involved in the cases assisted by the Charity Association Society, report 81.5 per cent able to speak the English language, and of the foreign-born alone 69.2 per cent. When considering that the greater per cent of the foreign-born are

not recent comers, this is a rather poor showing. The males exceed the females in their ability to speak English. The following table gives the per cent, by race, of the foreign-born and native-born of foreign father, 6 years of age or over, who speak English:

	Foreign-born.	Native-born of foreign father.
	Per cent.	*Per cent.*
Polish	59.7	91.5
Italian, South	75.9	98.9
German	89.4	100.0

A marked improvement is shown in the second generation of these races. It must be remembered that in Buffalo the South Italians are the most recent comers to the United States.

CITIZENSHIP.

The following table shows the number and per cent of foreign-born males, 21 years of age or over at the time of coming to the United States, who have their first and second naturalization papers:

TABLE 109.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number.		Per cent.	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.	Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
English	23	18	2	78.3	8.7
German	90	71	3	78.9	3.3
Irish	24	24	.....	100.0	.0
Italian, South	91	31	25	34.1	27.5
Polish	311	132	42	42.4	13.5
Total	565	293	73	51.9	12.9

Among the foreign-born males, 565 had been in the United States five or more years and were 21 years of age or over at the time of coming. Of this number 51.9 per cent were fully naturalized, 12.9 per cent had first papers only, and 35.2 per cent were aliens. The Polish show the largest per cent of aliens.

CHICAGO, ILL.

CHICAGO.

The report for the city of Chicago covers the assistance given by the Bureau of Charities for the period from December 1, 1908, to May 31, 1909. On April 1, 1909, the Relief and Aid Society was consolidated with the Bureau of Charities to form the United Charities of Chicago, and from that date the aid furnished by the two societies was recorded.

GENERAL NATIVITY AND RACE.

A summary of the work done by the society in Chicago during the period of this investigation is shown, by general nativity and race of head of case, in the following table:

TABLE 110.—*Cases assisted and persons involved, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

General nativity and race of head of case.	Cases assisted.		Persons involved.	
	Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.
Native-born of native father:				
White	557	17.8	2,267	16.1
Negro	155	5.0	527	3.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Bohemian and Moravian	19	.6	91	.6
Canadian, French	1	(a)	4	(a)
Canadian, Other	3	.1	22	.2
Danish	5	.2	22	.2
Dutch	1	(a)	4	(a)
English	20	.6	88	.6
French	16	.5	73	.5
German	150	4.8	683	4.8
Irish	161	5.2	686	4.9
Italian, South	1	(a)	2	(a)
Norwegian	4	.1	15	.1
Polish	28	.9	123	.9
Scotch	16	.5	86	.6
Scotch-Irish	1	(a)	4	(a)
Swedish	8	.3	31	.2
Welsh	1	(a)	4	(a)
Foreign-born:				
Armenian	1	(a)	1	(a)
Bohemian and Moravian	183	5.9	934	6.6
Canadian, French	17	.5	85	.6
Canadian, Other	28	.9	116	.8
Croatian	15	.5	62	.4
Danish	14	.4	60	.4
Dutch	26	.8	168	1.2
English	60	1.9	249	1.8
Finnish	2	.1	6	(a)
Flemish	1	(a)	4	(a)
French	12	.4	53	.4
German	257	8.2	1,172	8.3
Greek	2	.1	3	(a)
Hebrew	22	.7	92	.7
Irish	310	9.9	1,368	9.7
Italian, North	15	.5	83	.6
Italian, South	55	1.8	295	2.1
Italian (not specified)	1	(a)	8	.1
Lithuanian	47	1.5	210	1.5
Magyar	34	1.1	165	1.2

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 110.—*Cases assisted and persons involved, by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Cases assisted.		Persons involved.	
	Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.
Foreign-born—Continued.				
Mexican	1	(a)	8	0.1
Negro	2	0.1	9	.1
Norwegian	44	1.4	151	1.1
Polish	624	20.0	3,189	22.6
Roumanian	2	.1	8	.1
Russian	2	.1	8	.1
Scotch	23	.7	92	.7
Servian	1	(a)	7	(a)
Slovak	43	1.4	172	1.2
Slovenian	14	.4	60	.4
Spanish	1	(a)	3	(a)
Swedish	112	3.6	531	3.8
Turkish	1	(a)	3	(a)
Welsh	6	.2	16	.1
Grand total	3,125	100.0	14,123	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	435	13.9	1,938	13.7
Total native-born	1,147	36.7	4,732	33.5
Total foreign-born	1,978	63.3	9,391	66.5

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The total number of cases assisted was 3,125, involving 14,123 persons. The number of cases in which the head was foreign-born was 1,978, or 63.3 per cent of the total number, involving 9,391 persons, or 66.5 per cent of the total number of persons. The cases in which the head was native-born numbered 1,147, or 36.7 per cent of the total number, involving 4,732 persons, or 33.5 per cent of the total number of persons. Included with the total native-born were 435 cases, or 13.9 per cent of the total number of cases, in which the head was native-born of foreign father, involving 1,938 persons, or 13.7 per cent of the total number of persons.

The races represented by 20 or more cases, in the order of their number, follows:

Race.	Cases assisted.		Persons involved.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Polish, foreign-born	624	20.0	3,189	22.6
White, native-born of native father	557	17.8	2,267	16.1
Irish, foreign-born	310	9.9	1,368	9.7
German, foreign-born	257	8.2	1,172	8.3
Bohemian and Moravian, foreign-born	183	5.9	934	6.6
Irish, native-born of foreign father	161	5.2	686	4.9
Negro, native-born of native father	155	5.0	527	3.7
German, native-born of foreign father	150	4.8	683	4.8
Swedish, foreign-born	112	3.6	531	3.8
English, foreign-born	60	1.9	249	1.8
Italian, South, foreign-born	55	1.8	295	2.1
Lithuanian, foreign-born	47	1.5	210	1.5
Norwegian, foreign-born	44	1.4	151	1.1
Slovak, foreign-born	43	1.4	172	1.2
Magyar, foreign-born	34	1.1	165	1.2
Canadian, other than French, foreign-born	28	.9	116	.8
Polish, native-born of foreign father	28	.9	123	.9
Dutch, foreign-born	26	.8	168	1.2
Scotch, foreign-born	23	.7	92	.7
Hebrew, foreign-born	22	.7	92	.7
English, native-born of foreign father	20	.6	88	.6

The greatest proportion of the work done was for the cases in which the head was Polish foreign-born, having 624 cases assisted, or 20 per cent of the total number, involving 3,189 persons, or 22.6 per cent of the total number of persons. The cases in which the head was white native-born of native father, follows with 557 cases, or 17.8 per cent, involving 2,267 persons, or 16.1 per cent. By referring to the foregoing table the races assisted, together with the number and per cent of cases and persons involved, may be noted. A very small proportion of the Hebrews are assisted by the United Charities, owing to there being an active Hebrew society in Chicago which cares for members of that race.

The races represented by 20 or more cases have been selected for further study.

APPARENT CAUSE OF NEED.

The cause of seeking assistance from the society has been classified under 14 separate headings [a] and further grouped under five classes of apparent causes of need. The per cent of cases and persons involved reporting each specified class of apparent cause of need is shown in the tables which follow, by general nativity and race of head of case. It will be noted that the percentage for each race totals more than 100, due to the fact that more than one cause is often reported to a case.

TABLE 111.—*Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 110. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Death or disability of bread-winner.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of bread-winner.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father:							
White	557	28.5	25.7	59.6	30.7	3.4	14.9
Negro	155	32.9	28.4	53.5	20.6	6.5	9.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
English	20	35.0	35.0	55.0	25.0	.0	10.0
German	150	35.3	37.3	54.0	30.0	.0	5.3
Irish	161	37.9	27.3	52.2	37.3	2.5	6.2
Polish	28	32.1	32.1	53.6	35.7	.0	21.4
Foreign-born:							
Bohemian and Moravian	183	32.8	29.5	65.6	13.1	2.7	16.9
Canadian (other than French)	28	25.0	35.7	57.1	25.0	3.6	39.3
Dutch	26	26.9	30.8	53.8	26.9	11.5	38.5
English	60	41.7	36.7	58.3	26.7	6.7	6.7
German	257	35.8	26.5	53.7	31.5	6.2	13.2
Hebrew	22	22.7	22.7	77.3	9.1	.0	9.1
Irish	310	39.4	31.6	44.5	30.6	8.4	11.9
Italian, South	55	40.0	27.3	80.0	10.9	1.8	5.5
Lithuanian	47	31.9	27.7	63.8	23.4	.0	6.4
Magyar	34	38.2	32.4	70.6	14.7	.0	5.9
Norwegian	44	36.4	31.8	52.3	29.5	15.9	2.3
Polish	624	33.5	28.2	68.8	18.6	1.3	5.1

[a] See General Table 2, Vol. II, p. 202.

TABLE 111.—*Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Death or disability of bread-winner.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of bread-winner.	Old age.	Other.
Foreign-born—Continued.							
Scotch	23	34.8	30.4	56.5	34.8	4.3	13.0
Slovak	43	14.0	25.6	60.5	32.6	.0	4.7
Swedish	112	39.3	31.3	44.6	28.6	5.4	10.7
Grand total	3,125	33.5	29.0	58.3	26.2	3.9	10.5
Total native-born of foreign father	435	34.3	31.7	52.9	35.2	1.6	7.4
Total native-born	1,146	31.3	28.4	56.3	31.1	3.1	11.3
Total foreign-born	1,978	34.8	29.3	59.5	23.5	4.4	10.0

TABLE 112.—*Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 110. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Death or disability of bread-winner.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of bread-winner.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father:							
White	2.267	28.0	28.1	60.5	35.4	1.3	14.5
Negro	527	28.3	33.2	56.2	22.0	3.0	13.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
English	88	36.4	46.6	62.5	22.7	.0	11.4
German	683	38.5	38.1	54.5	32.1	.0	4.5
Irish	686	38.6	33.1	54.4	42.1	.6	8.2
Polish	123	30.9	39.0	57.7	39.8	.0	21.1
Foreign-born:							
Bohemian and Moravian	934	31.9	31.6	69.1	13.0	.7	16.8
Canadian (other than French)	116	23.3	43.1	63.8	40.5	.9	28.4
Dutch	168	25.6	33.9	55.4	27.4	4.8	39.3
English	249	37.3	41.8	57.4	36.1	3.2	9.2
German	1,172	34.2	28.8	56.9	33.6	2.8	14.7
Hebrew	92	21.7	31.5	76.1	13.0	.0	14.1
Irish	1,368	36.8	35.7	46.2	34.6	2.8	14.0
Italian, South	295	34.9	26.8	82.0	9.8	3.1	6.4
Lithuanian	210	26.7	27.1	64.3	28.6	.0	7.6
Magyar	165	31.5	35.8	71.5	16.4	.0	5.5
Norwegian	151	39.1	28.5	64.2	33.1	6.0	1.3
Polish	3,189	34.1	29.1	69.7	19.4	.8	4.9
Scotch	92	34.8	46.7	51.1	40.2	1.1	16.3
Slovak	172	15.7	27.3	59.6	32.6	.0	3.5
Swedish	531	36.7	34.7	48.6	30.1	1.9	9.8
Grand total	14,123	32.6	31.8	60.6	28.4	1.6	10.8
Total native-born of foreign father	1,938	34.9	35.7	55.5	37.8	.5	7.7
Total native-born	4,732	30.9	31.8	57.9	34.9	1.2	11.6
Total foreign-born	9,391	33.5	31.9	62.0	25.1	1.8	10.5

The per cent of cases and persons involved for each class of apparent causes of need were as follows:

	Cases.	Persons involved.
	Per cent.	*Per cent.*
Lack of employment or insufficient earnings	58.3	60.6
Death or disability of breadwinner	33.5	32.6
Death or disability of another member of family	29.0	31.8
Neglect or bad habits of breadwinner	26.2	28.4
Old age	3.9	1.6
Other	10.5	10.8

Lack of employment or insufficient earnings alone or along with other causes was found to be the chief cause of need, having 58.3 per cent of the cases, involving 60.6 per cent of the total number of persons, so reported. The proportion of cases for each race reporting lack of employment or insufficient earnings as a cause of need varies from 80 per cent of the cases in which the head was South Italian foreign-born, to 44.5 per cent of the cases in which the head was Irish foreign-born. The white native-born of native father reported this class of causes in 59.6 per cent of such cases.

Death or disability of breadwinner includes accident, illness, or death of breadwinner, and was reported, either alone or along with other causes, in 33.5 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 32.6 per cent of the total number of persons. The race reporting the largest per cent (41.7) of cases seeking assistance on account of death or disability of breadwinner is the English foreign-born, and the smallest per cent (14) is the Slovak foreign-born.

Death or disability of another member of family includes accident, illness, or death of another member of family. This apparent cause of need, alone or along with other causes, was found in 29 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 31.8 per cent of the total number of persons.

Neglect or bad habits of breadwinner, alone or along with other causes, was reported the apparent cause of need in 26.2 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 28.4 per cent of the total number of persons. Neglect or bad habits of breadwinner includes desertion by husband, incarceration of breadwinner, intemperance of breadwinner, and neglect by breadwinner. This cause was reported in 23.5 per cent of the cases where the head was foreign-born, in 31.1 per cent of the cases where the head was native-born, and in 35.2 per cent of the cases where the head was native-born of foreign father.

Old age was the cause of need in 3.9 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 1.6 per cent of the total number of persons.

AID GIVEN.

The assistance furnished by the society is shown in the following tables. The six most important headings were selected for presentation in these tables:

TABLE 113.—*Per cent of cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 110. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of cases given aid specified.					
		Cash.	Clothing.	Employment secured.	Food or meals.	Fuel.	Medicine or medical assistance.
Native-born of native father:							
White	557	15.1	18.7	27.3	42.2	23.7	28.5
Negro	155	23.2	18.7	20.6	43.2	29.7	31.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
English	20	15.0	20.0	30.0	45.0	35.0	30.0
German	150	16.0	16.7	26.7	49.3	28.0	38.0
Irish	161	14.3	19.9	23.0	41.6	25.5	39.1
Polish	28	17.9	25.0	25.0	53.6	39.3	46.4
Foreign-born:							
Bohemian and Moravian	183	11.5	30.1	15.3	46.4	31.7	37.2
Canadian (other than French)	28	7.1	28.6	35.7	42.9	35.7	28.6
Dutch	26	7.7	26.9	11.5	38.5	11.5	30.8
English	60	8.3	20.0	26.7	43.3	25.0	46.7
German	257	11.7	22.6	26.8	44.0	26.5	31.1
Hebrew	22	4.5	13.6	36.4	45.5	50.0	31.8
Irish	310	11.0	22.3	24.8	50.3	30.3	38.4
Italian, South	55	7.3	12.7	25.5	41.8	14.5	25.5
Lithuanian	47	10.6	23.4	31.9	55.3	46.8	31.9
Magyar	34	8.8	32.4	29.4	58.8	52.9	44.1
Norwegian	44	38.6	22.7	27.3	45.5	29.5	43.2
Polish	624	15.4	25.2	39.4	51.8	34.5	38.1
Scotch	23	8.7	8.7	30.4	47.8	26.1	34.8
Slovak	43	16.3	4.7	39.5	37.2	20.9	32.6
Swedish	112	11.6	19.6	22.3	43.8	30.4	33.9
Grand total	3,125	14.1	21.8	28.3	46.6	29.2	34.7
Total native-born of foreign father	435	15.2	19.3	25.5	45.7	26.7	35.6
Total native-born	1,147	16.2	18.9	25.7	43.7	25.6	31.6
Total foreign-born	1,978	12.9	23.4	29.7	48.3	31.3	36.5

TABLE 114.—*Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 110. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified.					
		Cash.	Clothing.	Employment secured.	Food or meals.	Fuel.	Medicine or medical assistance.
Native-born of native father:							
White	2,267	17.2	23.1	26.3	46.6	26.7	32.3
Negro	527	20.7	26.6	23.9	45.0	30.7	30.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
English	88	19.3	29.5	29.5	47.7	44.3	35.2
German	683	15.2	19.8	27.1	53.6	31.6	37.6
Irish	686	16.2	27.4	21.3	48.8	29.3	41.7
Polish	123	20.3	39.8	24.4	56.1	47.2	56.1
Foreign-born:							
Bohemian and Moravian	934	11.3	33.3	14.6	47.6	34.0	37.8
Canadian (other than French)	116	12.1	43.1	43.1	56.0	35.3	27.6
Dutch	168	7.1	26.8	8.9	35.1	14.3	29.8
English	249	8.4	24.5	24.1	44.6	24.1	50.6
German	1,172	10.4	26.3	28.5	44.8	24.6	32.0
Hebrew	92	7.6	19.6	26.1	50.0	59.8	39.1
Irish	1,368	10.5	27.3	24.6	50.8	30.8	42.6
Italian, South	295	5.8	13.6	24.1	44.1	12.2	30.2
Lithuanian	210	11.4	32.4	27.1	57.1	50.0	32.4
Magyar	165	11.5	40.0	33.9	66.1	58.8	44.2
Norwegian	151	33.1	31.8	36.4	43.0	27.8	43.0
Polish	3,189	16.7	29.2	39.0	52.9	35.4	39.9
Scotch	92	6.5	16.3	31.5	53.3	33.7	39.1
Slovak	172	19.8	7.6	39.0	39.0	23.3	34.3
Swedish	531	10.7	25.2	22.6	48.0	32.8	38.4
Grand total	14,123	14.5	26.9	28.3	49.4	31.1	37.0
Total native-born of foreign father	1,938	16.5	25.4	25.1	52.0	30.3	37.1
Total native-born	4,732	17.3	24.5	25.5	48.6	28.6	34.1
Total foreign-born	9,391	13.1	28.2	29.8	49.7	32.3	38.4

The per cent of cases and persons involved furnished the aid specified is shown in the following table:

	Cases.	Persons involved.
	Per cent.	*Per cent.*
Food or meals	46.6	49.4
Medicine or medical assistance	34.7	37.0
Fuel	29.2	31.1
Employment secured	28.3	28.3
Clothing	21.8	26.9
Cash	14.1	14.5

The assistance furnished the greatest number of cases was food or meals, which was given to 46.6 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 49.4 per cent of the total number of persons. Medicine or medical assistance was furnished to 34.7 per cent of the cases, fuel to 29.2 per cent of the cases, employment was secured for 28.3 per cent of the cases, clothing was furnished to 21.8 per cent of the cases, and cash to 14.1 per cent.

PERSONS PER CASE.

The average number of persons to a case, as obtained from Table 1, is 4.52. The average number of persons per case for the cases in which the head was foreign-born is 4.75, and native-born 4.13.

The number and per cent of cases consisting of each specified number of persons, by race of head of case, are shown in the following table:

TABLE 115.—*Number and per cent of cases of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 110. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases consisting of each specified number of persons.				Per cent of cases consisting of each specified number of persons.			
		1.	2 to 4.	5 to 8.	9 or more.	1.	2 to 4.	5 to 8.	9 or more.
Native-born of native father:									
White	557	72	272	189	24	12.9	48.8	33.9	4.3
Negro	155	27	87	37	4	17.4	56.1	23.9	2.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
English	20	4	7	8	1	20.0	35.0	40.0	5.0
German	150	12	67	66	5	8.0	44.7	44.0	3.3
Irish	161	24	65	64	8	14.9	40.4	39.8	5.0
Polish	28	4	11	12	1	14.3	39.3	42.9	3.6
Foreign-born:									
Bohemian and Moravian	183	10	61	102	10	5.5	33.3	55.7	5.5
Canadian (other than French)	28	8	8	11	1	28.6	28.6	39.3	3.6
Dutch	26	.....	8	11	7	.0	30.8	42.3	26.9
English	60	6	28	25	1	10.0	46.7	41.7	1.7
German	257	19	121	97	20	7.4	47.1	37.7	7.8
Hebrew	22	5	5	12	.....	22.7	22.7	54.5	.0
Irish	310	51	115	124	20	16.5	37.1	40.0	6.5
Italian, South	55	2	20	25	8	3.6	36.4	45.5	14.5
Lithuanian	47	5	17	25	.....	10.6	36.2	53.2	.0
Magyar	34	2	13	17	2	5.9	38.2	50.0	5.9
Norwegian	44	12	18	13	1	27.3	40.9	29.5	2.3
Polish	624	28	219	336	41	4.5	35.1	53.8	6.6
Scotch	23	8	4	10	1	34.8	17.4	43.5	4.3
Slovak	43	4	21	18	.....	9.3	48.8	41.9	.0
Swedish	112	10	42	54	6	8.9	37.5	48.2	5.4
Grand total	3,125	331	1,294	1,326	174	10.6	41.4	42.4	5.6
Total native-born of foreign father	435	48	186	182	19	11.0	42.8	41.8	4.4
Total native-born	1,147	147	545	408	47	12.8	47.5	35.6	4.1
Total foreign-born	1,978	184	749	918	127	9.3	37.9	46.4	6.4

The largest number is found to be cases consisting of from 5 to 8 persons, with 1,326 cases, or 42.4 per cent of the total number. Cases consisting of from 2 to 4 persons numbered 1,294, or 41.4 per cent of the total number, those consisting of 9 or more persons numbered 174, or 5.6 per cent of the total number, and 331 cases, or 10.6 per cent of the total number, consisted of but 1 person. Over one-half the cases whose heads were foreign-born consisted of 5 or more persons, while the cases whose heads were native-born show a greater proportion of cases consisting of less than 5 persons.

"TYPE" OF CASE.

Separating the cases according to husband and wife, widower, and widow, with specified number of children, we have the following tables:

TABLE 116.—*Number of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with each specified number of children, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 110. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases consisting of—																	
		Husband and wife and—					Widow and—					Widower and—					Others.		
		No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	1 person.	2 or more persons.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																			
White	557	40	95	103	41	279	33	81	65	13	192	8	2	3	...	13	31	42	73
Negro	155	14	15	17	7	53	15	35	17	2	69	1	2	2	...	5	11	17	28
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																			
English	20	...	4	7	2	13	2	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	4
German	150	4	30	37	8	79	4	17	25	8	54	...	1	2	...	3	8	6	14
Irish	161	11	21	34	14	80	4	17	25	3	49	3	3	...	...	6	17	9	26
Polish	28	...	5	5	2	12	...	4	3	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	4	5	9
Foreign-born:																			
Bohemian and Moravian	183	2	20	46	18	86	3	17	49	8	77	1	4	1	...	6	6	8	14
Canadian (other than French)	28	...	2	5	4	11	6	3	2	1	12	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	5
Dutch	26	3	2	3	8	16	...	1	4	1	6	...	...	...	1	1	...	3	3
English	60	7	12	15	3	37	3	5	4	3	15	1	...	...	...	1	2	5	7
German	257	21	35	52	29	137	7	40	40	9	96	3	1	1	1	6	9	9	18
Hebrew	22	1	2	6	1	10	...	1	3	2	6	2	...	...	...	2	3	1	4
Irish	310	15	26	62	34	137	23	42	42	12	119	6	1	3	1	11	22	21	43
Italian, South	55	2	7	17	9	35	...	6	4	...	10	1	1	1	...	3	1	6	7
Lithuanian	47	...	9	18	2	29	1	4	6	...	11	2	1	...	...	3	2	2	4
Magyar	34	1	7	15	2	25	1	4	3	...	8	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Norwegian	44	1	1	4	2	8	11	10	7	1	29	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	7
Polish	624	17	112	185	64	378	3	45	93	32	173	10	5	6	3	24	15	34	49
Scotch	23	...	1	7	2	10	7	...	3	...	10	1	...	1	1	3	...	...	...
Slovak	43	2	12	15	1	30	1	5	3	1	10	1	...	...	...	1	2	...	2
Swedish	112	7	11	27	12	57	5	12	19	6	42	1	1	...	...	2	4	7	11
Grand total	3,125	162	466	722	289	1,639	139	370	435	106	1,050	43	23	20	8	94	149	193	342
Total native-born of foreign father	435	20	76	99	36	231	13	48	62	13	136	3	4	2	...	9	32	27	59
Total native-born	1,147	74	186	219	84	563	61	164	144	28	397	12	8	7	...	27	74	86	160
Total foreign-born	1,978	88	280	503	205	1,076	78	206	291	78	653	31	15	13	8	67	75	107	182

TABLE 117.—*Per cent of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with or without children, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 110. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Per cent of cases consisting of—			
		Husband and wife, with or without children.	Widow, with or without children.	Widower, with or without children.	Others.
Native-born of native father:					
White	557	50.1	34.5	2.3	13.1
Negro	155	34.2	44.5	3.2	18.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
English	20	65.0	15.0	.0	20.0
German	150	52.7	36.0	2.0	9.3
Irish	161	49.7	30.4	3.7	16.1
Polish	28	42.9	25.0	.0	32.1
Foreign-born:					
Bohemian and Moravian	183	47.0	42.1	3.3	7.7
Canadian (other than French)	28	39.3	42.9	.0	17.9
Dutch	26	61.5	23.1	3.8	11.5
English	60	61.7	25.0	1.7	11.7
German	257	53.3	37.4	2.3	7.0
Hebrew	22	45.5	27.3	9.1	18.2
Irish	310	44.2	38.4	3.5	13.9
Italian, South	55	63.6	18.2	5.5	12.7
Lithuanian	47	61.7	23.4	6.4	8.5
Magyar	34	73.5	23.5	2.9	.0
Norwegian	44	18.2	65.9	.0	15.9
Polish	624	60.6	27.7	3.8	7.9
Scotch	23	43.5	43.5	13.0	.0
Slovak	43	69.8	23.3	2.3	4.7
Swedish	112	50.9	37.5	1.8	9.8
Grand total	3,125	52.4	33.6	3.0	10.9
Total native-born of foreign father	435	53.1	31.3	2.1	13.6
Total native-born	1,147	49.1	34.6	2.4	13.9
Total foreign-born	1,978	54.4	33.0	3.4	9.2

The term "widow," as used in these tables, includes, besides the widowed, deserted, or divorced, those wives whose husbands are residing elsewhere and unmarried mothers living with their children.

The above tables show that 1,639 cases, or 52.4 per cent of the total number, consisted of husband and wife, with or without children. The greatest proportion of these cases consisted of husband and wife with from 3 to 5 children. The cases consisting of widow, with or without children, numbered 1,050, or 33.6 per cent of the total number. Like the cases consisting of husband and wife, the greatest proportion of the cases consisted of widow with from 3 to 5 children. The cases consisting of widower, with or without children, numbered 94, or 3 per cent of the total number of cases. Out of the 94 cases, 43 consisted of widower alone.

The cases in which the head was Norwegian foreign-born, show the highest per cent (65.9 per cent) consisting of widow with or without children.

Owing to the proportion of cases consisting only of husband and wife reported by some cities, a table showing the number and per cent of these cases as compared with the total number is given on the next page.

TABLE 118.—*Number and per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 10 or more cases consisting only of husband and wife. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Cases consisting only of husband and wife.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father:			
White	557	40	7.2
Negro	155	14	9.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	161	11	6.8
Foreign-born:			
German	257	21	8.2
Irish	310	15	4.8
Polish	624	17	2.7
Grand total	3,125	162	5.2
Total native-born of foreign father	435	20	4.6
Total native-born	1,147	74	6.5
Total foreign-born	1,978	88	4.4

AGE OF PERSONS INVOLVED IN CASES ASSISTED.

The age of the persons involved in the cases assisted is shown in the following table:

TABLE 119.—*Number and per cent of persons within each age group, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 110. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.				Per cent within each specified age group.			
		Under 16.	16 to 39.	40 to 59.	60 or over.	Under 16.	16 to 39.	40 to 59.	60 or over.
Native-born of native father:									
White	2,259	1,188	714	304	53	52.6	31.6	13.5	2.3
Negro	526	258	168	71	29	49.0	31.9	13.5	5.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
English	86	49	28	9	.....	57.0	32.6	10.5	.0
German	682	408	215	50	9	59.8	31.5	7.3	1.3
Irish	686	371	217	82	16	54.1	31.6	12.0	2.3
Polish	123	74	44	4	1	60.2	35.8	3.3	.8
Foreign-born:									
Bohemian and Moravian	932	582	246	96	8	62.4	26.4	10.3	.9
Canadian (other than French)	114	65	25	21	3	57.0	21.9	18.4	2.6
Dutch	165	93	40	26	6	56.4	24.2	15.8	3.6
English	249	123	69	36	21	49.4	27.7	14.5	8.4
German	1,167	654	292	176	45	56.0	25.0	15.1	3.9
Hebrew	92	57	30	5	.....	62.0	32.6	5.4	.0
Irish	1,367	744	340	228	55	54.4	24.9	16.7	4.0
Italian, South	295	187	72	34	2	63.4	24.4	11.5	.7
Lithuanian	210	124	65	19	2	59.0	31.0	9.0	1.0
Magyar	165	99	52	14	.....	60.0	31.5	8.5	.0
Norwegian	151	72	39	25	15	47.7	25.8	16.6	9.9
Polish	3,187	1,926	905	313	43	60.4	28.4	9.8	1.3
Scotch	92	48	25	15	4	52.2	27.2	16.3	4.3
Slovak	172	94	66	12	.....	54.7	38.4	7.0	.0
Swedish	530	285	132	94	19	53.8	24.9	17.7	3.6
Grand total	14,093	7,986	4,030	1,720	357	56.7	28.6	12.2	2.5
Total native-born of foreign father	1,935	1,115	612	173	35	57.6	31.6	8.9	1.8
Total native-born	4,720	2,561	1,494	548	117	54.3	31.7	11.6	2.5
Total foreign-born	9,373	5,425	2,536	1,172	240	57.9	27.1	12.5	2.6

Of the 14,093 persons involved in the cases assisted who reported age, 7,986, or 56.7 per cent, were under 16 years of age. From General Table 12, Volume II, page 218, it will be noted that 7,253 persons, or 51.5 per cent, were under 14 years of age, and that 3,087, or 21.9 per cent, were under 6 years of age. Only 14.7 per cent of the total number of persons reporting age were 40 years of age or over, and but 2.5 per cent were 60 years of age or over.

CONJUGAL CONDITION OF PERSONS INVOLVED IN CASES ASSISTED.

The conjugal condition of the persons 20 years of age or over involved in the cases assisted is shown by race of individual and sex in the following table:

TABLE 120.—*Number and per cent of persons 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who are—			Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.	Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.
Native-born of native father:							
White	381	63	308	10	16.5	80.8	2.6
Negro	80	15	60	5	18.8	75.0	6.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	113	29	81	3	25.7	71.7	2.7
Irish	129	39	87	3	30.2	67.4	2.3
Foreign-born:							
Bohemian and Moravian	104	9	89	6	8.7	85.6	5.8
English	48	4	42	2	8.3	87.5	4.2
German	152	8	140	4	5.3	92.1	2.6
Irish	181	25	146	10	13.8	80.7	5.5
Italian, South	47	26	21	.....	55.3	44.7	.0
Lithuanian	36	4	31	1	11.1	86.1	2.8
Polish	469	39	412	18	8.3	87.8	3.8
Swedish	66	4	61	1	6.1	92.4	1.5
Grand total	2,147	330	1,749	68	15.4	81.5	3.2
Total native-born of foreign father	367	115	245	7	31.3	66.8	1.9
Total native-born	828	193	613	22	23.3	74.0	2.7
Tota foreign-born	1,319	137	1,136	46	10.4	86.1	3.5

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:							
White	575	55	314	206	9.6	54.6	35.8
Negro	158	10	59	89	6.3	37.3	56.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	155	15	85	55	9.7	54.8	35.5
Irish	169	26	92	51	15.4	54.4	30.2
Foreign-born:							
Bohemian and Moravian	185	8	98	79	4.3	53.0	42.7
English	58	2	37	19	3.4	63.8	32.8

TABLE 120.—*Number and per cent of persons 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who are—			Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.	Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.
Foreign-born—Continued.							
German	235	8	124	103	3.4	52.8	43.9
Irish	310	14	160	136	4.5	51.6	43.9
Italian, South	47	.....	36	11	.0	76.6	23.4
Lithuanian	48	2	34	12	4.2	70.8	25.0
Polish	592	13	399	180	2.2	67.4	30.4
Swedish	120	4	69	47	3.3	57.5	39.2
Grand total	3,117	199	1,779	1,139	6.4	57.1	36.5
Total native-born of foreign father	478	75	265	138	15.7	55.4	28.9
Total native-born	1,212	140	639	433	11.6	52.7	35.7
Total foreign-born	1,905	59	1,140	706	3.1	59.8	37.1

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:							
White	956	118	622	216	12.3	65.1	22.6
Negro	238	25	119	94	10.5	50.0	39.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	268	44	166	58	16.4	61.9	21.6
Irish	298	65	179	54	21.8	60.1	18.1
Foreign-born:							
Bohemian and Moravian	289	17	187	85	5.9	64.7	29.4
English	106	6	79	21	5.7	74.5	19.8
German	387	16	264	107	4.1	68.2	27.6
Irish	491	39	306	146	7.9	62.3	29.7
Italian, South	94	26	57	11	27.7	60.6	11.7
Lithuanian	84	6	65	13	7.1	77.4	15.5
Polish	1,061	52	811	198	4.9	76.4	18.7
Swedish	186	8	130	48	4.3	69.9	25.8
Grand total	5,264	529	3,528	1,207	10.0	67.0	22.9
Total native-born of foreign father	845	190	510	145	22.5	60.4	17.2
Total native-born	2,040	333	1,252	455	16.3	61.4	22.3
Total foreign-born	3,224	196	2,276	752	6.1	70.6	23.3

It appears that out of the 5,264 persons 20 years of age or over reporting conjugal condition, 3,528, or 67 per cent, are married; 1,207, or 22.9 per cent, are deserted, separated, or widowed; and 529, or 10 per cent, are single. The foreign-born had the largest per cent of persons married and also the largest per cent deserted, separated, or divorced. The South Italian foreign-born had 26 persons, or 27.7 per cent of their total number, reported single, all of whom are males. The negro native-born of native father report the largest per cent (39.5) deserted, separated, or widowed. The smallest per cent under this heading was for the South Italian foreign-born.

Comparing the males and females, 81.5 per cent of the males and 57.1 per cent of the females are married; 3.2 per cent of the males and 36.5 per cent of the females are deserted, separated, or widowed; and 15.4 per cent of the males and 6.4 per cent of the females are single.

The following table gives the number and per cent of cases in which the wife is the head and reported widowed and deserted or separated:

TABLE 121.—*Number and per cent of cases in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 110. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total reporting complete data.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.
Native-born of native father:					
White	198	93	105	47.0	53.0
Negro	79	41	38	51.9	48.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
English	3	2	1	(a)	(a)
German	55	28	27	50.9	49.1
Irish	51	27	24	52.9	47.1
Polish	8	4	4	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born:					
Bohemian and Moravian	75	67	8	89.3	10.7
Canadian (other than French)	12	8	4	(a)	(a)
Dutch	6	3	3	(a)	(a)
English	17	13	4	(a)	(a)
German	98	60	38	61.2	38.8
Hebrew	6	3	3	(a)	(a)
Irish	126	96	30	76.2	23.8
Italian, South	11	9	2	(a)	(a)
Lithuanian	11	8	3	(a)	(a)
Magyar	8	6	2	(a)	(a)
Norwegian	31	22	9	71.0	29.0
Polish	171	119	52	69.6	30.4
Scotch	10	7	3	(a)	(a)
Slovak	10	4	6	(a)	(a)
Swedish	45	30	15	66.7	33.3
Grand total	1,081	676	405	62.5	37.5
Total native-born of foreign father	139	68	71	48.9	51.1
Total native-born	416	202	214	48.6	51.4
Total foreign-born	665	474	191	71.3	28.7

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 122.—*Number and per cent of total cases assisted in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 110. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.
Native-born of native father:					
White	557	93	105	16.7	18.9
Negro	155	41	38	26.5	24.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
English	20	2	1	10.0	5.0
German	150	28	27	18.7	18.0
Irish	161	27	24	16.8	14.9
Polish	28	4	4	14.3	14.3
Foreign-born:					
Bohemian and Moravian	183	67	8	36.6	4.4
Canadian (other than French)	28	8	4	28.6	14.3
Dutch	26	3	3	11.5	11.5
English	60	13	4	21.7	6.7
German	257	60	38	23.3	14.8
Hebrew	22	3	3	13.6	13.6
Irish	310	96	30	31.0	9.7
Italian, South	55	9	2	16.4	3.6
Lithuanian	47	8	3	17.0	6.4
Magyar	34	6	2	17.6	5.9
Norwegian	44	22	9	50.0	20.5
Polish	624	119	52	19.1	8.3
Scotch	23	7	3	30.4	13.0
Slovak	43	4	6	9.3	14.0
Swedish	112	30	15	26.8	13.4
Grand total	3,125	676	405	21.6	13.0
Total native-born of foreign father	435	68	71	15.6	16.3
Total native-born	1,147	202	214	17.6	18.7
Total foreign-born	1,978	474	191	24.0	9.7

The number of cases in which the wife is the head of the case and reported widowed, deserted, or separated was 1,081, or 34.6 per cent of the total number of cases. Of this number, 676, or 62.5 per cent, were widowed, and 405, or 37.5 per cent, were deserted or separated. In 21.6 per cent of the total number of cases the head of the case was a widow, and in 13 per cent the head of the case was a wife reported deserted or separated. The foreign-born show 24 per cent where the head was widowed, while the native-born show 17.6 per cent. The cases where the head was a wife reported deserted or separated number 191, or 9.7 per cent for the foreign-born and 214, or 18.7 per cent, for the native-born. The Norwegians foreign-born, show the largest per cent (50) of cases in which the head is a widow, and the negro native-born of native father, the largest per cent (24.5) of cases in which the head is a wife reported deserted or separated.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF CHILDREN.

Data relative to the occupation of children 6 and under 16 years of age involved in the cases receiving assistance of the society are shown in the following tables:

TABLE 123.—*Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

[This table includes in each section only races with 20 or more reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent.		
		At home.	At school.	At work.
Native-born of native father:				
White	636	6.9	88.7	4.4
Negro	90	4.4	91.1	4.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Bohemian and Moravian	169	3.0	86.4	10.7
Canadian (other than French)	22	27.3	72.7	.0
Dutch	31	3.2	96.8	.0
English	30	6.7	86.7	6.7
German	217	3.7	89.4	6.9
Irish	307	3.9	91.5	4.6
Italian, South	36	.0	94.4	5.6
Lithuanian	30	3.3	93.3	3.3
Norwegian	24	4.2	79.2	16.7
Polish	444	8.1	85.4	6.5
Swedish	102	5.9	88.2	5.9
Foreign-born:				
Bohemian and Moravian	49	6.1	93.9	.0
Italian, South	20	5.0	95.0	.0
Polish	110	5.5	88.2	6.4
Grand total	2,527	6.3	88.0	5.7
Total native-born of foreign father	1,542	6.0	87.5	6.5
Total native-born	2,268	6.2	88.0	5.8
Total foreign-born	259	7.3	88.4	4.2

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:				
White	657	8.1	88.9	3.0
Negro	64	10.9	89.1	.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Bohemian and Moravian	148	3.4	87.8	8.8
Canadian (other than French)	25	12.0	80.0	8.0
Dutch	25	8.0	88.0	4.0
English	36	13.9	83.3	2.8
German	227	8.4	84.1	7.5
Irish	236	7.6	89.8	2.5
Italian, South	30	3.3	86.7	10.0
Norwegian	22	4.5	95.5	.0
Polish	446	11.2	83.0	5.8
Swedish	92	9.8	85.9	4.3
Foreign-born:				
Bohemian and Moravian	35	5.7	91.4	2.9
Polish	111	6.3	84.7	9.0
Grand total	2,372	8.6	86.7	4.6
Total native-born of foreign father	1,406	8.5	86.1	5.3
Total native-born	2,127	8.5	87.1	4.5
Total foreign-born	245	10.2	83.7	6.1

TABLE 123.—*Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent.		
		At home.	At school.	At work.
Native-born of native father:				
White	1,293	7.5	88.8	3.7
Negro	154	7.1	90.3	2.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Bohemian and Moravian	317	3.2	87.1	9.8
Canadian (other than French)	47	19.1	76.6	4.3
Dutch	56	5.4	92.9	1.8
English	66	10.6	84.8	4.5
German	444	6.1	86.7	7.2
Irish	543	5.5	90.8	3.7
Italian, South	66	1.5	90.9	7.6
Lithuanian	49	6.1	89.8	4.1
Norwegian	46	4.3	87.0	8.7
Polish	890	9.7	84.2	6.2
Swedish	194	7.7	87.1	5.2
Foreign-born:				
Bohemian and Moravian	84	6.0	92.9	1.2
Italian, South	37	16.2	81.1	2.7
Polish	221	5.9	86.4	7.7
Grand total	4,899	7.4	87.4	5.2
Total native-born of foreign father	2,948	7.2	86.9	5.9
Total native-born	4,395	7.3	87.6	5.2
Total foreign-born	504	8.7	86.1	5.2

TABLE 124.—*Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child.*

[This table includes only races with 20 or more children born in the United States and also 20 or more children born abroad. The native-born of native father are shown for comparative purposes.]

General nativity and race of father.	Birthplace of child.	Number reporting complete data.	Number.			Per cent.		
			At home.	At school.	At work.	At home.	At school.	At work.
Native-born, White	United States.	1,293	97	1,148	48	7.5	88.8	3.7
Foreign-born:								
Bohemian and Moravian.	United States.	317	10	276	31	3.2	87.1	9.8
	Abroad	84	5	78	1	6.0	92.9	1.2
German	United States.	444	27	385	32	6.1	86.7	7.2
	Abroad	28	9	16	3	32.1	57.1	10.7
Italian, South	United States.	66	1	60	5	1.5	90.9	7.6
	Abroad	37	6	30	1	16.2	81.1	2.7
Lithuanian	United States.	49	3	44	2	6.1	89.8	4.1
	Abroad	24	2	22	.....	8.3	91.7	.0
Polish	United States.	890	86	749	55	9.7	84.2	6.2
	Abroad	221	13	191	17	5.9	86.4	7.7

Table 123 shows by sex and general nativity and race of individual the occupation of the children 6 and under 16 years of age. The per cent of the children at school was 87.4, at home 7.4, and at work 5.2. The Canadian, other than French, native-born of foreign father, had the largest per cent (19.1) at home, and the Bohemian and Moravian, native-born of foreign father, had the largest per cent (9.8) at work.

Table 124 gives a comparison of the occupation of children 6 and under 16 years of age of the first and second generation immigrant and of the white native-born of native father, by general nativity and race of father. The greatest difference is shown by the Germans,

with 86.7 per cent of the United States born and 57.1 per cent of the foreign-born at school, 6.1 per cent of the United States born and 32.1 per cent of the foreign-born at home, and 7.2 per cent of the United States born and 10.7 per cent of the foreign-born at work. Of the children whose fathers were South Italian, 90.9 per cent of the United States born and 81.1 per cent of the foreign-born were at school, 1.5 per cent of the United States born and 16.2 per cent of the foreign-born were at home, and 7.6 per cent of the United States born and 2.7 per cent of the foreign-born were at work; while on the other hand the children whose fathers were Bohemian and Moravian, Lithuanian, and Polish show on the whole a smaller proportion at school and a larger proportion at home and at work.

A study of the cases in which the head was foreign-born and of the individuals who were foreign-born has been made according to length of residence in the United States, ability to speak the English language, and citizenship.

YEARS IN THE UNITED STATES.

The following table shows years in the United States for the heads of cases:

TABLE 125.—*Number and per cent of foreign-born heads of cases in the United States each specified number of years, by race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 110. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.				Per cent in United States each specified number of years.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 19.	20 or over.	Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 20.
Bohemian and Moravian	182	23	39	54	66	12.6	34.1	63.7
Canadian (other than French)	28	2	2	6	18	7.1	14.3	35.7
Dutch	26	.....	1	9	16	.0	3.8	38.5
English	60	5	5	12	38	8.3	16.7	36.7
German	252	16	18	63	155	6.3	13.5	38.5
Hebrew	21	7	6	6	2	33.3	61.9	90.5
Irish	308	9	17	70	212	2.9	8.4	31.2
Italian, South	55	16	14	14	11	29.1	54.5	80.0
Lithuanian	47	12	14	18	3	25.5	55.3	93.6
Magyar	34	12	14	6	2	35.3	76.5	94.1
Norwegian	43	3	3	4	33	7.0	14.0	23.3
Polish	620	113	153	216	138	18.2	42.9	77.7
Scotch	21	4	1	1	15	19.0	23.8	28.6
Slovak	43	13	16	12	2	30.2	67.4	95.3
Swedish	112	1	10	29	72	.9	9.8	35.7
Total	1,960	254	333	547	826	13.0	29.9	57.9

It will be noted from this table that of the total number of heads of cases 57.9 per cent had been in the United States less than twenty years. Of this number 13 per cent had been here less than five years and 29.9 per cent had been here less than ten years. The Norwegians, Scotch, and Irish show the greatest per cent of heads of cases in the United States twenty years or over, having 76.7, 71.4, and 68.8 per cents, respectively.

The races showing 25 or more per cent of the heads of cases in the United States less than five years are as follows:

	Per cent.
Magyar	35.3
Hebrew	33.3
Slovak	30.2
Italian, South	29.1
Lithuanian	25.5

The races showing 50 or more per cent of the heads of cases in the United States less than ten years are as follows:

	Per cent.
Magyar	76.5
Slovak	67.4
Hebrew	61.9
Lithuanian	55.3
Italian, South	54.5

The races showing 90 or more per cent of the heads of cases in the United States less than twenty years are as follows:

	Per cent.
Slovak	95.3
Magyar	94.1
Lithuanian	93.6
Hebrew	90.5

The following table shows years in the United States of the individuals, by race of individual:

TABLE 126.—*Number and per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual.*

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.				Per cent in United States each specified number of years.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 19.	20 or over.	Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 20.
Bohemian and Moravian	396	107	99	93	97	27.0	52.0	75.5
Canadian (other than French)	45	4	3	11	27	8.9	15.6	40.0
Dutch	49	.....	3	23	23	.0	6.1	53.1
English	114	12	11	25	66	10.5	20.2	42.1
German	425	38	42	120	225	8.9	18.8	47.1
Hebrew	45	21	12	9	3	46.7	73.3	93.3
Irish	505	26	34	126	319	5.1	11.9	36.8
Italian, South	145	61	32	34	18	42.1	64.1	87.6
Lithuanian	111	36	35	36	4	32.4	64.0	96.4
Magyar	100	46	39	11	4	46.0	85.0	96.0
Norwegian	68	5	7	13	43	7.4	17.6	36.8
Polish	1,368	325	386	431	226	23.8	52.0	83.5
Scotch	47	14	1	3	29	29.8	31.9	38.3
Slovak	93	37	29	25	2	39.8	71.0	97.8
Swedish	196	2	27	54	113	1.0	14.8	42.3
Total	3,917	782	807	1,064	1,264	20.0	40.6	67.7

Of the 3,917 foreign-born persons 782, or 20 per cent, had been in the United States less than five years; 1,589, or 40.6 per cent, had been in the United States less than ten years; 2,653, or 67.7 per cent, had been in the United States less than twenty years, and the remainder, 1,264, had been in the United States twenty years or over.

The races showing 25 per cent or over of individuals in the United States less than five years are as follows:

	Per cent.
Hebrew	46.7
Magyar	46.0
Italian, South	42.1
Slovak	39.8
Lithuanian	32.4
Scotch	29.8
Bohemian and Moravian	27.0

The races showing 50 per cent or over of individuals in the United States less than ten years are as follows:

	Per cent.
Magyar	85.0
Hebrew	73.3
Slovak	71.0
Italian, South	64.1
Lithuanian	64.0
Bohemian and Moravian	52.0
Polish	52.0

The races showing 90 per cent or over of individuals in the United States less than twenty years are as follows:

	Per cent.
Slovak	97.8
Lithuanian	96.4
Magyar	96.0
Hebrew	93.3

The races showing the longest period of residence, by race of individual, are the Irish, Norwegian, and Scotch.

ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH.

The per cent of the persons 6 years of age or over of the non-English-speaking races who speak the English language is shown by sex in the table next submitted.

TABLE 127.—*Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Bohemian and Moravian	215	199	414	99.1	100.0	99.5
Dutch	43	42	85	100.0	100.0	100.0
French	26	25	51	100.0	100.0	100.0
German	363	426	789	100.0	99.8	99.9
Italian, South	39	36	75	97.4	97.2	97.3
Lithuanian	32	19	51	96.9	(a)	94.1
Norwegian	32	40	72	100.0	100.0	100.0
Polish	529	557	1,086	94.9	94.8	94.8
Swedish	140	129	269	100.0	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born:						
Bohemian and Moravian	160	227	387	75.0	59.9	66.1
Dutch	24	26	50	95.8	96.2	96.0
German	171	261	432	94.2	90.0	91.7
Hebrew	19	23	42	(a)	69.6	66.7
Italian, South	69	65	134	76.8	46.2	61.9
Lithuanian	49	64	113	79.6	35.9	54.9
Magyar	45	50	95	75.6	54.0	64.2
Norwegian	14	53	67	(a)	96.2	97.0
Polish	609	730	1,339	66.0	46.2	55.2
Slovak	43	47	90	67.4	36.2	51.1
Swedish	72	126	198	97.2	97.6	97.5
Grand total	2,903	3,334	6,237	87.1	78.5	82.5
Total native-born of foreign father	1,531	1,561	3,092	97.3	97.8	97.6
Total foreign-born	1,372	1,773	3,145	75.7	61.5	67.7

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

It is found that of the 6,237 persons 6 years of age or over of the non-English-speaking races first and second generation immigrant, 82.5 per cent speak English. Of the foreign-born, or first-generation immigrant, 67.7 per cent speak English, while of the native-born of foreign father, or second-generation immigrant, 97.6 per cent speak English. With the exception of the native-born of foreign father, the males exceed the females in the proportion speaking English.

The races showing the lowest per cent of persons speaking the English language are Slovak 51.1 per cent, Lithuanian 54.9 per cent, Polish 55.2 per cent, South Italian 61.9 per cent, Magyar 64.2 per cent, Bohemian and Moravian 66.1 per cent, and Hebrew 66.7 per cent. The German second generation, Swedish foreign-born, Norwegian foreign-born, Dutch foreign-born, Polish second generation, and German foreign-born show a very large per cent speaking English, the per cents ranging from 99.9 per cent for the German second generation to 91.7 per cent for the German foreign-born.

The following statement compares the ability to speak English of the races foreign-born and native-born of foreign father shown in Table 127:

	Foreign-born.	Native-born of foreign father.
	Per cent.	*Per cent.*
Lithuanian	54.9	94.1
Polish	55.2	94.8
Italian, South	61.9	97.3
Bohemian and Moravian	66.1	99.5
German	91.7	99.9
Dutch	96.0	100.0
Norwegian	97.0	100.0
Swedish	97.5	100.0

The most recent comers to the United States assisted by the society were the Magyar, Hebrew, and Slovak. These races had not sufficient numbers, native-born of foreign father, to admit of comparison. The South Italian and Lithuanian also are recent comers to the United States.

CITIZENSHIP.

The number and per cent of the foreign-born males 21 years of age or over on arrival in the United States with a residence of five years or more who have first and second naturalization papers is shown in the following table:

TABLE 128.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.	Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Bohemian and Moravian	52	24	4	46.2	7.7
German	69	53	4	76.8	5.8
Irish	83	76	3	91.6	3.6
Italian, South	21	13	2	61.9	9.5
Polish	239	93	29	38.9	12.1
Swedish	41	34	1	82.9	2.4
Total	641	373	55	58.2	8.6

The political condition of males 21 years of age or over at the time of coming to the United States who had been here five years or more was reported for 641 individuals. Of this number, 373 males, or 58.2 per cent, are fully naturalized, and 55, or 8.6 per cent, have first papers. The Irish show the greatest per cent (91.6) who have become citizens and the Polish the smallest per cent (38.9). The Bohemians and Moravians also show a large per cent of aliens.

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

CINCINNATI.

The report for Cincinnati, Ohio, was furnished by the Associated Charities and includes all the cases assisted by the society from December 1, 1908, to May 31, 1909.

GENERAL NATIVITY AND RACE.

A general summary of the assistance given by the Associated Charities of Cincinnati, by general nativity and race of head of case, follows:

TABLE 129.—*Cases assisted and persons involved, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

General nativity and race of head of case.	Cases assisted.		Persons involved.	
	Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.
Native-born of native father:				
White	1,164	63.2	4,539	63.8
Negro	228	12.4	798	11.2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Canadian (other than French)	1	.1	7	.1
Dutch	1	.1	2	(a)
English	17	.9	52	.7
French	4	.2	19	.3
German	198	10.7	833	11.7
Hebrew	4	.2	14	.2
Irish	85	4.6	308	4.3
Italian, North	1	.1	8	.1
Polish	3	.2	8	.1
Scotch	3	.2	12	.2
Scotch-Irish	4	.2	9	.1
Swedish	1	.1	5	.1
Welsh	4	.2	7	.1
Foreign-born:				
Bulgarian	1	.1	5	.1
Cuban	1	.1	1	(a)
Danish	1	.1	7	.1
English	6	.3	21	.3
French	3	.2	15	.2
German	54	2.9	225	3.2
Hebrew	1	.1	9	.1
Irish	21	1.1	65	.9
Italian, North	2	.1	6	.1
Italian, South	12	.7	50	.7
Magyar	8	.4	34	.5
Polish	6	.3	19	.3
Servian	4	.2	21	.3
Slovak	1	.1	2	(a)
Syrian	2	.1	10	.1
Welsh	1	.1	1	(a)
Grand total	1,842	100.0	7,112	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	326	17.7	1,284	18.1
Total native-born	1,718	93.3	6,621	93.1
Total foreign-born	124	6.7	491	6.9

[a] Less than 0.05 per cent.

During the period of the investigation 1,842 cases were assisted, involving 7,112 persons. The cases in which the head was native-born comprise the larger proportion having 1,718 cases, or 93.3 per cent of the total number, consisting of 6,621 persons, or 93.1 per cent of the total number of persons. The number of cases in which the head was foreign-born was 124, or 6.7 per cent of the total number of cases, consisting of 491 persons, or 6.9 per cent of the total number of persons. The cases in which the head was native-born of foreign father show a total of 326, or 17.7 per cent of the total number of cases, with 1,284 persons involved, or 18.1 per cent of the total number of persons.

The white native-born of native father, received the largest share of the assistance given by the society; 1,164 cases, or 63.2 per cent of the total, were assisted. These cases involved 4,539 persons, or 63.8 per cent of the total number of persons. In 12.4 per cent of the cases the heads were negro native-born of native father, in 10.7 per cent native-born of German father, in 4.6 per cent native-born of Irish father, in 2.9 per cent foreign-born German, and in 1.1 per cent foreign-born Irish. The remaining races noted in the table show but a small number of cases assisted. But few Hebrews were assisted, due to the fact that the Hebrew Charity Society is very active in assisting members of this race.

The races represented by 20 or more cases have been selected for more detailed study.

APPARENT CAUSE OF NEED.

The apparent causes for seeking assistance from the society are shown in the following tables. These causes are given in more detail in General Tables 2–5, Volume II, pages 240–243.

TABLE 130.—*Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 129. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Death or disability of bread-winner.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of bread-winner.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father:							
White	1,164	23.5	18.6	74.7	15.9	2.2	5.8
Negro	228	20.2	12.7	81.6	9.6	3.1	2.2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	198	25.3	20.2	76.3	12.6	3.5	4.0
Irish	85	21.2	12.9	74.1	20.0	8.2	4.7
Foreign-born:							
German	54	24.1	9.3	85.2	9.3	5.6	1.9
Irish	21	38.1	14.3	57.1	14.3	14.3	4.8
Grand total	1,842	23.2	17.4	75.8	14.2	2.9	5.0
Total native-born of foreign father	326	23.6	19.0	76.7	13.8	4.3	4.0
Total native-born	1,718	23.1	17.9	76.0	14.7	2.7	5.0
Total foreign-born	124	25.0	10.5	73.4	8.1	5.6	4.8

TABLE 131.—*Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 110. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Death or disability of breadwinner.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of breadwinner.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father:							
White	4,539	21.9	21.2	78.1	16.5	1.1	5.5
Negro	798	18.2	12.7	85.3	10.4	1.3	2.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	833	23.5	22.1	80.8	12.1	1.8	3.4
Irish	308	20.8	18.2	78.2	19.5	2.6	7.1
Foreign-born:							
German	225	28.4	9.8	88.0	10.2	2.7	.9
Irish	65	40.0	13.8	67.7	13.8	6.2	6.2
Grand total	7,112	21.9	19.7	79.4	14.7	1.3	4.9
Total native-born of foreign father	1,284	22.2	22.4	81.2	13.7	1.8	4.1
Total native-born	6,621	21.5	20.4	79.6	15.2	1.2	4.9
Total foreign-born	491	27.1	10.2	77.8	7.1	2.4	4.5

The per cent of cases and persons involved for each class of apparent causes, in the order of their importance, follows. It will be noted that the total of the per cents for each cause is more than 100, due to the fact that more than one cause is often reported to a case.

	Cases.	Persons involved.
	Per cent.	*Per cent.*
Lack of employment or insufficient earnings	75.8	79.4
Death or disability of breadwinner	23.2	21.9
Death or disability of another member of family	17.4	19.7
Neglect or bad habits of breadwinner	14.2	14.7
Old age	2.9	1.3
Other	5.0	4.9

As shown in the outline above, lack of employment or insufficient earnings, alone or along with other causes, was reported as a cause of need in 75.8 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 79.4 per cent of the total number of persons.

Sickness or death is classified under two headings—death or disability of breadwinner and death or disability of another member of family; the former is reported in 23.2 per cent and the latter in 17.4 per cent of the total number of cases.

Neglect or bad habits of breadwinner was given as the cause of need in 14.2 per cent and old age in 2.9 per cent of the total number of cases.

AID GIVEN.

The aid furnished by the society is presented in the following tables showing the per cent of cases and the per cent of persons involved for each specified aid given. More detailed information may be found in General Tables 6 and 7, Volume II, pages 244 and 245. A case may have been furnished more than one kind of assistance and will, therefore, appear under more than one heading.

TABLE 132.—*Per cent of cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 129. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of cases given aid specified.					
		Cash.	Clothing.	Employment secured.	Food or meals.	Fuel.	Medicine or medical assistance.
Native-born of native father:							
White	1,164	17.0	41.8	36.9	28.6	22.9	5.9
Negro	228	8.3	42.5	38.6	22.4	20.6	4.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	198	16.7	41.4	38.4	29.8	21.7	5.6
Irish	85	16.5	40.0	37.6	22.4	22.4	5.9
Foreign-born:							
German	54	11.1	31.5	53.7	25.9	24.1	1.9
Irish	21	33.3	47.6	47.6	47.6	28.6	4.8
Grand total	1,842	15.6	40.7	38.3	27.7	22.6	5.8
Total native-born of foreign father	326	16.0	38.0	39.6	27.9	23.6	5.8
Total native-born	1,718	15.7	41.2	37.6	27.6	22.7	5.7
Total foreign-born	124	15.3	33.9	48.4	28.2	21.8	6.5

TABLE 133.—*Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 129. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified.					
		Cash.	Clothing.	Employment secured.	Food or meals.	Fuel.	Medicine or medical assistance.
Native-born of native father:							
White	4,539	16.9	52.9	36.5	27.4	21.6	6.2
Negro	798	7.0	52.3	34.1	20.6	17.0	5.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	833	15.5	51.9	34.8	24.8	17.3	4.9
Irish	308	17.9	47.4	37.3	20.5	27.3	10.7
Foreign-born:							
German	225	10.2	43.1	48.9	23.6	27.1	1.8
Irish	65	26.2	53.8	55.4	30.8	23.1	6.2
Grand total	7,112	15.2	51.2	37.0	26.0	21.1	6.1
Total native-born of foreign father	1,284	15.1	48.0	37.0	25.1	21.2	6.5
Total native-born	6,621	15.4	51.9	36.3	26.1	20.9	6.1
Total foreign-born	491	12.2	41.1	46.0	24.6	22.6	5.5

Clothing, alone or along with other assistance, was furnished to 40.7 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 51.2 per cent of the total number of persons.

Employment was secured for 38.3 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 37 per cent of the total number of persons. Of the cases in which the head was foreign-born, 48.4 per cent were assisted by securing employment, as compared with 37.6 per cent of the native-born. A larger per cent of the cases in which the head was foreign-born German and Irish were furnished employment than the cases in which the head was native-born of German and Irish parentage.

Food or meals, alone or along with other assistance, was given to 27.7 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 26 per cent of the total number of persons; fuel to 22.6 per cent of the cases, involving 21.1 per cent of the persons; cash to 15.6 per cent of the cases, involving 15.2 per cent of the persons; and medicine or medical assistance to 5.8 per cent of the cases, involving 6.1 per cent of the persons.

PERSONS PER CASE.

From Table 1 we find that the number of persons per case for the cases in which the head was native-born average 3.85 and for the cases in which the head was foreign-born 3.96.

The total number of persons involved in the cases assisted was 7,112. As shown by General Tables 12, Volume II, pages 252 and 253, there were 3,334 males and 3,778 females involved in the cases assisted.

The following table presents the number and per cent of cases, by race of head of case, consisting of each specified number of persons.

TABLE 134.—*Number and per cent of cases of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 129. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases consisting of each specified number of persons.				Per cent of cases consisting of each specified number of persons.			
		1.	2 to 4.	5 to 8.	9 or more.	1.	2 to 4.	5 to 8.	9 or more.
Native-born of native father:									
White	1,164	147	588	404	25	12.6	50.5	34.7	2.1
Negro	228	20	152	52	4	8.8	66.7	22.8	1.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
German	198	17	97	79	5	8.6	49.0	39.9	2.5
Irish	85	18	41	24	2	21.2	48.2	28.2	2.4
Foreign-born:									
German	54	5	27	20	2	9.3	50.0	37.0	3.7
Irish	21	3	13	5	.....	14.3	61.9	23.8	.....
Grand total	1,842	222	967	613	40	12.1	52.5	33.3	2.2
Total native-born of foreign father	326	42	164	113	7	12.9	50.3	34.7	2.1
Total native-born	1,718	209	904	569	36	12.2	52.6	33.1	2.1
Total foreign-born	124	13	63	44	4	10.5	50.8	35.5	3.2

Of the 1,842 cases, 967, or 52.5 per cent, consisted of from 2 to 4 persons; 613, or 33.3 per cent, consisted of from 5 to 8 persons; 40, or 2.2 per cent, consisted of 9 or more persons; and 222, or 12.1 per cent, consisted of but 1 person.

The cases whose heads were German, both first and second generation, had the larger per cent consisting of 5 or more persons. The cases whose heads were second generation Irish show 21.2 per cent consisting of but 1 person.

"TYPE" OF CASE.

Tables dividing the cases as to the number and per cent consisting of husband and wife, with or without children; widow, with or without children, and widower, with or without children, follows. Table 135 also gives the specified number of children.

TABLE 135.—*Number of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower with each specified number of children, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 129. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases consisting of—																	
		Husband and wife and—					Widow and—					Widower and—					Others.		
		No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	1 person.	2 or more persons.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																			
White	1,164	98	221	271	63	653	96	160	109	18	383	12	9	13	1	35	39	54	93
Negro	228	36	53	33	10	132	14	42	15	2	73	4	5	2	3	14	2	7	9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																			
German	198	20	41	47	16	124	12	17	26	2	57	1	2	4	....	7	4	6	10
Irish	85	10	14	18	7	49	12	9	1	....	22	2	....	....	....	2	4	8	12
Foreign-born:																			
German	54	8	10	13	3	34	4	3	5	2	14	...	1	....	....	1	1	4	5
Irish	21	5	2	3	....	10	3	4	2	....	9	...	....	....	....	....	....	2	2
Grand total	1,842	188	365	410	102	1,065	149	246	163	24	582	19	17	19	4	59	54	82	136
Total native-born of foreign father	326	38	65	73	24	200	29	32	30	2	93	3	2	4	....	9	10	14	24
Total native-born	1,718	172	339	377	97	985	139	234	154	22	549	19	16	19	4	58	51	75	126
Total foreign-born	124	16	26	33	5	80	10	12	9	2	33	...	1	....	....	1	3	7	10

TABLE 136.—*Per cent of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with or without children, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 129. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Per cent of cases consisting of—			
		Husband and wife, with or without children.	Widow, with or without children.	Widower, with or without children	Others.
Native-born of native father:					
White	1,164	56.1	32.9	3.0	8.0
Negro	228	57.9	32.0	6.1	3.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
German	198	62.6	28.8	3.5	5.1
Irish	85	57.6	25.9	2.4	14.1
Foreign-born:					
German	54	63.0	25.9	1.9	9.3
Irish	21	47.6	42.9	.0	9.5
Grand total	1,842	57.8	31.6	3.2	7.4
Total native-born of foreign father	326	61.3	28.5	2.8	7.4
Total native-born	1,718	57.3	32.0	3.4	7.3
Total foreign-born	124	64.5	26.6	.8	8.1

It is shown that of the 1,842 cases, 1,065, or 57.8 per cent, consisted of husband and wife, with or without children; 582, or 31.6 per cent, consisted of widow, with or without children; and 59, or 3.2 per cent, consisted of widower, with or without children. Two-thirds of the 222 persons living alone were widows.

Owing to the number of cases consisting only of husband and wife, the following tables are shown.

The following table shows the number and per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife:

TABLE 137.—*Number and per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 10 or more cases consisting only of husband and wife. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Cases consisting only of husband and wife.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father:			
White	1,164	98	8.4
Negro	228	36	15.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
German	198	20	10.1
Irish	85	10	11.8
Grand total	1,842	188	10.2
Total native-born of foreign father	326	38	11.7
Total native-born	1,718	172	10.0
Total foreign-born	124	16	12.9

It will be noted that 188 out of 1,842 cases, or 10.2 per cent, consisted only of husband and wife. The cases in which the head was negro native-born of native father show the largest per cent of such, or 15.8.

The following table gives the causes of seeking assistance for the cases consisting only of husband and wife.

TABLE 138.—*Per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 10 or more cases consisting only of husband and wife. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Disability of husband.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of husband.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father:							
White	98	24.5	21.4	75.5	7.1	6.1	6.1
Negro	36	33.3	19.4	72.2	8.3	5.6	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	20	30.0	20.0	65.0	20.0	15.0	5.0
Irish	10	30.0	10.0	80.0	20.0	10.0	10.0
Grand total	188	25.5	20.2	75.0	8.5	8.0	4.3
Total native-born of foreign father	38	23.7	21.1	76.3	15.8	10.5	5.3
Total native-born	172	26.2	20.9	75.0	9.3	7.0	4.7
Total foreign-born	16	18.8	12.5	75.0	.0	18.8	.0

The per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife reporting each specified class of apparent causes of need are:

	Per cent.
Lack of employment or insufficient earnings	75.0
Disability of husband	25.5
Death or disability of another member of family	20.2
Neglect or bad habits of husband	8.5
Old age	8.0
Other	4.3

Only 8 per cent of the cases consisting only of husband and wife report old age alone, or along with other causes, as the cause of need. The cases in which the husband was foreign-born show 18.8 per cent so reported, native-born of foreign father 10.5 per cent, and the native-born of both native and foreign father 7 per cent.

Lack of employment alone, or along with other causes, was reported in 75 per cent of the total number of cases. The cases in which the head was German second generation have the smallest per cent (65) of cases reporting this as a cause of need.

The other causes, according to their importance, are disability of husband, death or disability of another member of family, and neglect or bad habits of husband.

The table next submitted gives the age of the husband in the cases consisting only of husband and wife.

TABLE 139.—*Age of head of case where case consists only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 10 or more cases consisting only of husband and wife. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number where head is—				Per cent where head is—			
		Under 50 years.	50 to 59 years.	60 to 69 years.	70 years or over.	Under 50 years.	50 to 59 years.	60 to 69 years.	70 years or over.
Native-born of native father:									
White	98	63	17	13	5	64.3	17.3	13.3	5.1
Negro	36	32	2	1	1	88.9	5.6	2.8	2.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
German	20	11	3	3	3	55.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
Irish	10	5	4	.....	1	50.0	40.0	.....	10.0
Grand total	188	124	31	20	13	66.0	16.5	10.6	6.9
Total native-born of foreign father	38	22	9	3	4	57.9	23.7	7.9	10.5
Total native-born	172	117	28	17	10	68.0	16.3	9.9	5.8
Total foreign-born	16	7	3	3	3	43.8	18.8	18.8	18.8

The largest per cent (66) of the cases show the age of the husband less than 50 years. The foreign-born have a larger per cent (56.4) of husbands 50 years of age or over and the native-born a larger per cent (68) less than 50 years of age. Thirty-seven and sixth-tenths per cent of the total number of husbands foreign-born gave their age as 60 years or over.

The negro native-born of native father show 88.9 per cent under 50 years of age, and by referring to General Table 11, p. 251, it will be seen that 27 out of the 36 husbands were less than 40 years of age.

AGE OF PERSONS INVOLVED IN CASES ASSISTED.

The number of persons reporting age is shown in the following table, giving the number and per cent under each age group, by race of head of case:

TABLE 140.—*Number and per cent of persons within each age group, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 129. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.				Per cent within each specified age group.			
		Under 16.	16 to 39.	40 to 59.	60 or over.	Under 16.	16 to 39	40 to 59.	60 or over.
Native-born of native father:									
White	4,534	2,239	1,484	684	127	49.4	32.7	15.1	2.8
Negro	797	377	291	107	22	47.3	36.5	13.4	2.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
German	832	418	263	125	26	50.2	31.6	15.0	3.1
Irish	308	140	88	64	16	45.5	28.6	20.8	5.2
Foreign-born:									
German	225	103	65	43	14	45.8	28.9	19.1	6.2
Irish	65	22	18	17	8	33.8	27.7	26.2	12.3
Grand total	7,105	3,459	2,321	1,102	223	48.7	32.7	15.5	3.1
Total native-born of foreign father	1,283	618	396	219	50	48.2	30.9	17.1	3.9
Total native-born	6,614	3,234	2,171	1,010	199	48.9	32.8	15.3	3.0
Total foreign-born	491	225	150	92	24	45.8	30.5	18.7	4.9

It may be noted that 3,459 out of a total of 7,105 persons reporting were under 16 years of age, or 48.7 per cent. As shown in General Table 12, page 254, 3,093 persons, or 43.5 per cent, were under 14 years of age, and further that 1,097 persons, or 15.4 per cent, were under 6 years of age. Practically three-fourths of the total number reporting age were under 40 years. The persons belonging to cases in which the head was foreign-born Irish have the largest per cent, 40 years of age or over.

CONJUGAL CONDITION OF PERSONS INVOLVED IN CASES ASSISTED.

The conjugal condition of persons 20 years of age or over involved in the cases assisted is shown in the following table, by sex and race of individual:

TABLE 141.—*Number and per cent of persons 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who are—			Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.	Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.
Native-born of native father:							
White	867	144	676	47	16.6	78.0	5.4
Negro	155	6	135	14	3.9	87.1	9.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	143	10	125	8	7.0	87.4	5.6
Irish	56	4	50	2	7.1	89.3	3.6
Foreign-born, German	39	1	36	2	2.6	92.3	5.1
Grand total	1,342	172	1,097	73	12.8	81.7	5.4
Total native-born of foreign father	230	17	203	10	7.4	88.3	4.3
Total native-born	1,252	167	1,014	71	13.3	81.0	5.7
Total foreign-born	90	5	83	2	5.6	92.2	2.2

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:							
White	1,218	67	741	410	5.5	60.8	33.7
Negro	218	10	132	76	4.6	60.6	34.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	168	7	103	58	4.2	61.3	34.5
Irish	64	2	33	29	3.1	51.6	45.3
Foreign-born, German	45	.....	27	18	.0	60.0	40.0
Grand total	1,811	89	1,099	623	4.9	60.7	34.4
Total native-born of foreign father	266	11	155	100	4.1	58.3	37.6
Total native-born	1,702	88	1,028	586	5.2	60.4	34.4
Total foreign-born	109	1	71	37	.9	65.1	33.9

TABLE 141.—*Number and per cent of persons 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who are—			Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.	Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.
Native-born of native father:							
White	2,085	211	1,417	457	10.1	68.0	21.9
Negro	373	16	267	90	4.3	71.6	24.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	311	17	228	66	5.5	73.3	21.2
Irish	120	6	83	31	5.0	69.2	25.8
Foreign-born, German	84	1	63	20	1.2	75.0	23.8
Grand total	3,153	261	2,196	696	8.3	69.6	22.1
Total native-born of foreign father	496	28	358	110	5.6	72.2	22.2
Total native-born	2,954	255	2,042	657	8.6	69.1	22.2
Total foreign-born	199	6	154	39	3.0	77.4	19.6

Of the 3,153 persons 20 years of age or over reporting conjugal condition, 261, or 8.3 per cent, were single; 2,196, or 69.9 per cent were married; and 696, or 22.1 per cent, were deserted, separated, or widowed.

Separating by sex, it may be seen that 12.8 per cent of the males and 4.9 per cent of the females were single; 81.7 per cent of the males and 60.7 per cent of the females were married; and 5.4 per cent of the males, and 34.4 per cent of the females were deserted, separated, or widowed.

Comparing the number of cases in which the wife is the head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated with the total number of cases and with the total number so reported, the following tables are presented:

TABLE 142.—*Number and per cent of cases in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 129. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.
Native-born of native father:					
White	400	252	148	63.0	37.0
Negro	75	41	34	54.7	45.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
German	57	36	21	63.2	36.8
Irish	28	21	7	75.0	25.0
Foreign-born:					
German	14	12	2	85.7	14.3
Irish	10	9	1	(a)	(a)
Grand total	608	388	220	63.8	36.2
Total native-born of foreign father	99	68	31	68.7	31.3
Total native-born	574	361	213	62.9	37.1
Total foreign-born	34	27	7	79.4	20.6

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 143.—*Number and per cent of total cases assisted in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 129. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.
Native-born of native father:					
White	1,164	252	148	21.6	12.7
Negro	228	41	34	18.0	14.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
German	198	36	21	18.2	10.6
Irish	85	21	7	24.7	8.2
Foreign-born:					
German	54	12	2	22.2	3.7
Irish	21	9	1	42.9	4.8
Grand total	1,842	388	220	21.1	11.9
Total native-born of foreign father	326	68	31	20.9	9.5
Total native-born	1,718	361	213	21.0	12.4
Total foreign-born	124	27	7	21.8	5.6

The total number of cases in which the wife is the head of the case and reported deserted, separated, or widowed is 608. Of this number, 388, or 63.8 per cent were widowed and 220, or 36.2 per cent, were deserted or separated. The negro native-born of native father, shows the largest per cent reported deserted or separated and the foreign-born German the smallest. The cases in which the head is a widow represent 21.1 per cent of the total number of cases, and and those in which the head is a wife reported deserted or separated represent 11.9 per cent.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF CHILDREN.

The occupation of the children between the ages of 6 and 16 years involved in the cases assisted are presented in the following table:

TABLE 144.—*Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

[This table includes in each section only races with 20 or more males or females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—		
		At home.	At school.	At work.
Native-born of native father:				
White	1,002	4.0	89.0	7.0
Negro	139	2.2	86.3	11.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, German	31	6.5	90.3	3.2
Grand total	1,211	4.1	88.5	7.3
Total native-born of foreign father	54	5.6	90.7	3.7
Total native-born	1,195	3.8	88.8	7.4
Total foreign-born	16	(a)	(a)	(a)

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 144.—*Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—		
		At home.	At school.	At work.
Native-born of native father:				
White	939	7.6	88.1	4.4
Negro	132	7.6	90.9	1.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, German	38	7.9	81.6	10.5
Grand total	1,151	7.6	88.2	4.3
Total native-born of foreign father	66	7.6	83.3	9.1
Total native-born	1,137	7.6	88.1	4.3
Total foreign-born	14	(a)	(a)	(a)

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:				
White	1,941	5.7	88.6	5.7
Negro	271	4.8	88.6	6.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, German	69	7.2	85.5	7.2
Grand total	2,362	5.8	88.4	5.8
Total native-born of foreign father	120	6.7	86.7	6.7
Total native-born	2,332	5.7	88.5	5.9
Total foreign-born	30	16.7	80.0	3.3

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The children 6 and under 16 years of age involved in the cases assisted number 2,362. The per cent of these children at school was 88.4, at home 5.8, and at work 5.8. The foreign-born show a greater tendency to remain at home. A larger proportion of the negro native-born of native father, and foreign-born German children are at work than the white native-born of native father.

YEARS IN THE UNITED STATES.

The number of cases assisted by the Cincinnati society whose heads were foreign-born was small. The data in detail are shown in the general tables.

The years in the United States are given below for the heads of the cases who were foreign-born.

TABLE 145.—*Number and per cent of foreign-born heads of cases in the United States each specified number of years, by race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 129. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years—				Per cent in United States each specified number of years—			
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 19.	20 or over.	Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 20.	20 or over.
German	53	4	4	10	35	7.5	15.1	34.0	66.0
Irish	21	1	.....	2	18	4.8	4.8	14.3	85.7
Total	122	14	18	26	64	11.5	26.2	47.5	52.5

Of the 122 foreign-born heads of cases, 64, or 52.5 per cent, have been in the United States twenty years or over. Eleven and five-tenths per cent of the total number have been in the United States less than five years, and 26.2 per cent have been in the United States less than ten years. The German assisted in Cincinnati is a more recent comer to the United States than the Irish.

Taking each individual who was foreign-born, the years in the United States, by race of individual, is shown in the following table:

TABLE 146.—*Number and per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual.*

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.				Per cent in United States each specified number of years.			
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 19.	20 or over.	Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 20.	20 or over.
German	89	11	9	17	52	12.4	22.5	41.6	58.4
Total	236	50	50	45	91	21.2	42.4	61.4	38.6

Of the 236 persons who were foreign-born reporting years in the United States, 61.4 per cent were in the United States less than twenty years. The scattering races shown in the General Table 17, Volume II, page 264, are the more recent comers. Also it may be seen that the females included in the table have been in the United States for a longer period than the males.

ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH.

The ability to speak the English language for the non-English-speaking races is shown in the following table:

TABLE 147.—*Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, German	189	215	404	93.7	92.1	92.8
Foreign-born, German	41	49	90	70.7	73.5	72.2
Grand total	308	346	654	85.4	85.0	85.2
Total native-born of foreign father	217	248	465	94.5	93.1	93.8
Total foreign-born	91	98	189	63.7	64.3	64.0

The number of non-English-speaking persons, both foreign-born and of the second generation 6 years of age or over, reporting ability to speak English is 654. Of this number, 85.2 per cent speak the

English language. The foreign-born show a total of 189 persons reporting and with but 64 per cent of that number able to speak English. Comparing the second-generation German with the foreign-born German, the foreign-born have 72.2 per cent speaking English, while the native-born of German father have 92.8 per cent speaking English. There is no marked difference in the ability to speak English between the males and females.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

MINNEAPOLIS.

The Minneapolis, Minn., reports compiled for the charity investigation of the Immigration Commission were made by the Associated Charities of that city and include all cases assisted from December 1, 1908, to May 31, 1909.

GENERAL NATIVITY AND RACE.

The following table presents in detail, by general nativity and race of head of case, the cases assisted and the persons involved in such cases.

TABLE 148.—*Cases assisted and persons involved, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[Not including 9 cases, involving 32 persons, race not reported.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Cases assisted.		Persons involved.	
	Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.
Native-born of native father:				
White	285	26.2	1,003	24.1
Negro	25	2.3	72	1.7
Indian	1	.1	5	.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Bohemian and Moravian	4	.4	21	.5
Canadian, French	3	.3	14	.3
Danish	1	.1	1	(a)
Dutch	1	.1	1	(a)
English	15	1.4	44	1.1
Finnish	1	.1	2	(a)
French	12	1.1	44	1.1
German	53	4.9	213	5.1
Hebrew	5	.5	14	.3
Irish	48	4.4	151	3.6
Norwegian	28	2.6	83	2.0
Polish	3	.3	7	.2
Scotch	11	1.0	36	.9
Scotch-Irish	3	.3	3	.1
Slovak	2	.2	8	.2
Swedish	17	1.6	69	1.7
Syrian	1	.1	4	.1
Welsh	3	.3	7	.2
Foreign-born:				
Bohemian and Moravian	5	.5	24	.6
Canadian, French	13	1.2	60	1.4
Canadian, Other	14	1.3	43	1.0
Danish	19	1.7	72	1.7
Dutch	2	.2	6	.1
English	21	1.9	55	1.3
Finnish	8	.7	30	.7
French	1	.1	11	.3
German	53	4.9	191	4.6
Hebrew	76	7.0	370	8.9
Irish	39	3.6	166	4.0
Italian (not specified)	5	.5	17	.4
Magyar	2	.2	8	.2
Norwegian	91	8.4	376	9.0
Polish	33	3.0	163	3.9
Russian	13	1.2	71	1.7
Scotch	14	1.3	34	.8
Slovak	13	1.2	77	1.9
Swedish	137	12.6	562	13.5
Syrian	3	.3	14	.3
Welsh	4	.4	9	.2
Grand total	1,088	100.0	4,161	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	211	19.4	722	17.4
Total native-born	522	48.0	1,802	43.3
Total foreign-born	566	52.0	2,359	56.7

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

The total number of cases reporting race of head assisted by the Associated Charities, Minneapolis, Minn., was 1,088, and the total number of persons involved in these cases was 4,161.

Of the total number of cases, 566, or 52 per cent, were cases in which the head of the case was foreign-born, and 522, or 48 per cent, were cases in which the head of the case was native-born. Included with the native-born were 211 cases, or 19.4 per cent of the total number of cases, in which the head was native-born of foreign father, or second-generation immigrant.

Of the total number of persons assisted, 2,359, or 56.7 per cent, were persons involved in cases in which the head was foreign-born, and 1,802, or 43.3 per cent, were persons involved in cases in which the head was native-born. Included with the native-born were 722 persons, or 17.4 per cent of the total number of persons, involved in cases in which the head of the case was native-born of foreign father.

The races represented by 20 or more cases, together with the number and per cent of cases and persons involved, are as follows:

Race.	Cases assisted.		Persons involved.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
White, native-born of native father	285	26.2	1,003	24.1
Swedish, foreign-born	137	12.6	562	13.5
Norwegian, foreign-born	91	8.4	376	9.0
Hebrew, foreign-born	76	7.0	370	8.9
German, native-born of foreign father	53	4.9	213	5.1
German, foreign-born	53	4.9	191	4.6
Irish, native-born of foreign father	48	4.4	151	3.6
Irish, foreign-born	39	3.6	166	4.0
Polish, foreign-born	33	3.0	163	3.9
Norwegian, native-born of foreign father	28	2.6	83	2.0
Negro, native-born of native father	25	2.3	72	1.7
English, foreign-born	21	1.9	55	1.3

The greatest proportion of the assistance was given to the white native-born of native father, with 285 cases, or 26.2 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 1,003 persons, or 24.1 per cent of the total number of persons involved. Among the foreign-born the Swedish, Norwegian, Hebrew, German, Irish, Polish, and English were the races assisted by the society and represented by cases ranging in the order named from 137 to 21.

APPARENT CAUSE OF NEED.

The classes of apparent causes of need are shown, by general nativity and race of head of case, for the cases and persons involved, in the tables which follow. It will be noted that the percentages for each race total more than 100, due to the fact that more than one cause is often reported to a case.

TABLE 149.—*Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 148. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Death or disability of bread-winner.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of bread-winner.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father:							
White	285	33.3	36.8	41.4	25.6	8.4	20.0
Negro	25	40.0	36.0	40.0	28.0	16.0	24.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	53	22.6	24.5	41.5	26.4	1.9	28.3
Irish	48	43.8	16.7	39.6	31.3	4.2	16.7
Norwegian	28	21.4	25.0	46.4	42.9	.0	39.3
Foreign-born:							
English	21	38.1	42.9	23.8	33.3	4.8	14.3
German	53	35.8	50.9	49.1	26.4	7.5	7.5
Hebrew	76	21.1	67.1	15.8	9.2	1.3	5.3
Irish	39	33.3	41.0	30.8	23.1	20.5	15.4
Norwegian	91	40.7	41.8	41.8	33.0	6.6	16.5
Polish	33	24.2	39.4	27.3	27.3	3.0	6.1
Swedish	137	43.8	39.4	38.0	26.3	8.0	17.5
Grand total	1,088	34.2	37.1	39.8	26.0	7.2	17.5
Total native-born of foreign father	211	29.9	22.3	43.1	30.8	4.3	23.2
Total native-born	522	32.2	31.0	42.0	27.8	7.1	21.5
Total foreign-born	566	36.0	42.8	37.8	24.4	7.2	13.8

TABLE 150.—*Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 148. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Death or disability of bread-winner.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of bread-winner.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father:							
White	1,003	31.5	44.1	44.1	27.5	5.1	20.1
Negro	72	29.2	38.9	40.3	31.9	11.1	22.2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	213	22.1	35.7	37.1	26.8	.5	27.2
Irish	151	41.1	17.9	37.7	41.1	1.3	19.9
Norwegian	83	19.3	24.1	54.2	47.0	.0	27.7
Foreign-born:							
English	55	40.0	60.0	20.0	47.3	1.8	5.5
German	191	32.5	58.6	50.8	23.0	4.2	3.7
Hebrew	370	18.9	71.4	17.0	7.8	1.1	5.1
Irish	166	24.1	56.6	24.1	20.5	6.0	9.0
Norwegian	376	30.9	49.2	44.4	40.2	2.9	17.3
Polish	163	25.8	44.8	28.2	25.8	.6	6.1
Swedish	562	42.5	48.9	37.9	27.2	2.8	17.4
Grand total	4,161	30.9	45.6	40.7	28.0	3.2	16.0
Total native-born of foreign father	722	26.3	28.3	42.8	36.6	1.7	22.6
Total native-born	1,802	29.2	37.7	43.3	31.2	3.9	21.1
Total foreign-born	2,359	32.2	51.7	38.8	25.4	2.7	12.0

The classes of apparent causes of need, together with the per cent of cases and persons involved, are as follows:

	Cases.	Persons involved.
	Per cent.	*Per cent.*
Lack of employment or insufficient earnings	39.8	40.7
Death or disability of another member of family	37.1	45.6
Death or disability of breadwinner	34.2	30.9
Neglect or bad habits of breadwinner	26.0	28.0
Old age	7.2	3.2
Other	17.5	16.0

Lack of employment or insufficient earnings, alone, or along with other causes, was the apparent cause of need in 39.8 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 40.7 per cent of the total number of persons. The foreign cases reported this cause of need in 37.8 per cent of their cases and the native-born in 42 per cent. The cases in which the head was German foreign-born had the greatest per cent (49.1) of cases and the Hebrew foreign-born, the smallest per cent (15.8) of cases reporting lack of employment or insufficient earnings as an apparent cause of need.

Death or disability of another member of family, alone, or along with other causes, was reported in 37.1 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 45.6 per cent of the total number of persons. Included in this class are accident, illness, or death of another member of family. The foreign-born reported this cause of need in 42.8 per cent of their cases and the native-born in 31 per cent. The cases in which the head was Hebrew foreign-born had the largest per cent (67.1), and the Irish native-born of foreign father, the smallest per cent (16.7) of cases reporting this cause of need.

Death or disability of breadwinner, alone, or along with other causes, was the apparent cause of need in 34.2 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 30.9 per cent of the total number of persons. Included in this class are accident, illness, or death of breadwinner.

Neglect or bad habits of breadwinner includes desertion by husband, incarceration of breadwinner, intemperance of breadwinner, and neglect by breadwinner. This class of causes, alone, or along with other causes, was reported in 26 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 28 per cent of the total number of persons. The foreign-born reported this cause in 24.4 per cent of their cases and the native-born in 27.8 per cent. The cases in which the head was Norwegian native-born of foreign father show the largest per cent (42.9) of cases so reported and the Hebrew foreign-born, the smallest per cent (9.2).

Old age, alone, or along with other causes, was reported in 7.2 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 3.2 per cent of the total number of persons. The cases in which the head was Irish, foreign-born, show the largest proportion of cases, or 20.5 per cent, so reported.

AID GIVEN.

The aid furnished by the society is shown in the following tables for the cases and persons involved, by general nativity and race of head of case. Like the tables showing the causes of need, the per cents will not total 100.

TABLE 151.—*Per cent of cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, shown in Table 148. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of cases given aid specified.					
		Cash.	Clothing.	Employment secured.	Food or meals.	Fuel.	Medicine or medical assistance.
Native-born of native father:							
White	285	6.0	16.1	19.3	31.9	21.1	12.6
Negro	25	12.0	4.0	12.0	28.0	32.0	8.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	53	1.9	9.4	26.4	24.5	11.3	11.3
Irish	48	8.3	25.0	27.1	45.8	22.9	8.3
Norwegian	28	7.1	3.6	21.4	28.6	21.4	3.6
Foreign-born:							
English	21	9.5	14.3	9.5	47.6	23.8	4.8
German	53	15.1	11.3	15.1	34.0	24.5	17.0
Hebrew	76	3.9	5.3	5.3	15.8	9.2	17.1
Irish	39	5.1	12.8	12.8	38.5	23.1	7.7
Norwegian	91	12.1	16.5	20.9	39.6	31.9	16.5
Polish	33	3.0	9.1	9.1	33.3	12.1	9.1
Swedish	137	11.7	17.5	19.0	40.9	32.8	13.9
Grand total	1,088	7.5	15.2	18.1	34.6	23.3	11.9
Total native-born of foreign father	211	6.2	14.2	24.6	36.5	21.3	7.1
Total native-born	522	6.5	14.8	21.1	33.5	21.6	10.2
Total foreign-born	566	8.5	15.5	15.4	35.5	24.9	13.4

TABLE 152.—*Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 148. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified.					
		Cash.	Clothing.	Employment secured.	Food or meals.	Fuel.	Medicine or medical assistance.
Native-born of native father:							
White	1,003	7.1	20.2	19.9	33.1	24.0	11.8
Negro	72	13.9	6.9	6.9	27.8	26.4	4.2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	213	1.4	8.9	22.5	22.5	10.8	13.1
Irish	151	14.6	22.5	25.8	45.0	27.2	7.9
Norwegian	83	8.4	9.6	20.5	31.3	30.1	4.8
Foreign-born:							
English	55	9.1	20.0	7.3	41.8	32.7	10.9
German	191	16.2	8.9	12.0	37.7	30.4	18.8
Hebrew	370	2.4	5.1	5.9	15.1	8.9	22.4
Irish	166	4.8	10.2	12.0	23.5	16.9	7.8
Norwegian	376	14.6	21.3	19.7	43.6	35.1	12.0
Polish	163	3.1	7.4	9.8	36.2	15.3	12.9
Swedish	562	15.1	21.7	20.1	40.7	32.6	15.8
Grand total	4,161	8.6	17.8	17.8	34.3	25.0	12.9
Total native-born of foreign father	722	8.2	15.2	25.2	36.8	23.8	8.2
Total native-born	1,802	8.0	17.6	21.5	34.3	24.0	10.0
Total foreign-born	2,359	9.0	17.8	14.9	34.3	25.9	15.2

The proportion of cases furnished each specified aid alone or along with other assistance, together with the proportion of persons involved, is as follows:

	Cases.	Persons involved.
	Per cent.	*Per cent.*
Food or meals	34.6	34.3
Fuel	23.3	25.0
Employment secured	18.1	17.8
Clothing	15.2	17.8
Medicine or medical assistance	11.9	12.9
Cash	7.5	8.6

Food or meals were given alone or along with other assistance to 34.6 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 34.3 per cent of the total number of persons. The foreign-born show 35.5 per cent of such cases involving 34.3 per cent of the number of persons.

Fuel was given to 23.3 per cent, employment secured for 18.1 per cent, clothing to 15.2 per cent, medicine or medical assistance to 11.9 per cent, and cash to 7.5 per cent of the total number of cases.

PERSONS PER CASE.

From Table 148 it may be noted that the average number of persons per case was 3.82. The average number of persons per case of the cases in which the head was foreign-born was 4.17, and of the cases in which the head was native-born was 3.45.

A table showing, by general nativity and race of head of case, the number and per cent of cases consisting of each specified number of persons follows:

TABLE 153.—*Number and per cent of cases of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 148. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases consisting of each specified number of persons.				Per cent of cases consisting of each specified number of persons.			
		1.	2 to 4.	5 to 8.	9 or more.	1.	2 to 4.	5 to 8.	9 or more.
Native-born of native father:									
White	285	63	137	80	5	22.1	48.1	28.1	1.8
Negro	25	4	15	6	.....	16.0	60.0	24.0	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
German	53	11	21	19	2	20.8	39.6	35.8	3.8
Irish	48	15	22	9	2	31.3	45.8	18.8	4.2
Norwegian	28	7	16	5	.....	25.0	57.1	17.9	.....
Foreign-born:									
English	21	8	10	3	.....	38.1	47.6	14.3	.....
German	53	10	28	13	2	18.9	52.8	24.5	3.8
Hebrew	76	6	31	35	4	7.9	40.8	46.1	5.3
Irish	39	13	11	8	7	33.3	28.2	20.5	17.9
Norwegian	91	13	42	34	2	14.3	46.2	37.4	2.2
Polish	33	1	13	16	3	3.0	39.4	48.5	9.1
Swedish	137	24	60	49	4	17.5	43.8	35.8	2.9
Grand total	1,088	230	472	348	38	21.1	43.4	32.0	3.5
Total native-born of foreign father	211	55	95	56	5	26.1	45.0	26.5	2.4
Total native-born	522	122	247	143	10	23.4	47.3	27.4	1.9
Total foreign-born	566	108	225	205	28	19.1	39.8	36.2	4.9

The greatest number of cases, 472, or 43.4 per cent of the total number, are found to consist of from 2 to 4 persons; 348 cases, or 32 per cent, consist of from 5 to 8 persons; 230 cases, or 21.1 per cent, consist of but 1 person and 38 cases, or 3.5 per cent, consist of 9 or more persons.

The cases in which the head was English foreign-born, show the largest proportion consisting of but 1 person; negro native-born of native father, the largest proportion consisting of from 2 to 4 persons; Polish foreign-born, the largest proportion consisting of from 5 to 8 persons; and Irish foreign-born, the largest proportion consisting of 9 or more persons.

"TYPE" OF CASE.

The number and per cent of cases consisting of husband and wife, with or without children, widow, with or without children, and widower, with or without children, are shown in the following tables:

TABLE 154.—*Number of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower with each specified number of children, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 129. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases consisting of—																	
		Husband and wife and—					Widow and—					Widower and—					Others.		
		No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	1 person.	2 or more persons.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																			
White	285	30	53	51	8	142	20	33	21	4	78	12	1	2	1	16	31	18	49
Negro	25	8	....	3	....	11	4	2	1	2	9	...	1	....	....	1	....	4	4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																			
German	53	2	9	11	4	26	3	5	5	1	14	1	1	....	....	2	7	4	11
Irish	48	4	9	6	2	21	4	6	3	1	14	2	1	....	....	3	9	1	10
Norwegian	28	1	5	2	1	9	1	9	3	....	13	...	....	....	....	....	6	....	6
Foreign-born:																			
English	21	2	3	2	....	7	2	1	3	....	6	...	1	....	....	1	6	1	7
German	53	7	10	8	4	29	5	7	5	....	17	1	....	1	....	2	4	1	5
Hebrew	76	6	20	25	11	62	3	1	2	....	6	3	....	1	....	4	....	4	4
Irish	39	3	2	4	8	17	3	3	4	1	11	3	1	....	....	4	7	....	7
Norwegian	91	4	14	19	4	41	5	17	12	2	36	...	....	1	1	2	8	4	12
Polish	33	1	5	15	3	24	1	5	3	....	9	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Swedish	137	6	15	28	11	60	9	19	25	3	56	4	2	1	2	9	11	1	12
Grand total	1,088	83	173	213	72	541	71	128	102	18	319	33	9	7	5	54	126	48	174
Total native-born of foreign father	211	13	38	31	9	91	13	30	18	3	64	7	3	....	....	10	35	11	46
Total native-born	522	51	91	86	17	245	37	65	40	9	151	19	5	2	1	27	66	33	99
Total foreign-born	566	32	82	127	55	296	34	63	62	9	168	14	4	5	4	27	60	15	75

TABLE 155.—*Per cent of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower with or without children, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 129. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Per cent of cases consisting of—			
		Husband and wife, with or without children.	Widow, with or without children.	Widower with or without children.	Others.
Native-born of native father:					
White	285	49.8	27.4	5.6	17.2
Negro	25	44.0	36.0	4.0	16.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
German	53	49.1	26.4	3.8	20.8
Irish	48	43.8	29.2	6.3	20.8
Norwegian	28	32.1	46.4	.0	21.4
Foreign-born:					
English	21	33.3	28.6	4.8	33.3
German	53	54.7	32.1	3.8	9.4
Hebrew	76	81.6	7.9	5.3	5.3
Irish	39	43.6	28.2	10.3	17.9
Norwegian	91	45.1	39.6	2.2	13.2
Polish	33	72.7	27.3	.0	.0
Swedish	137	43.8	40.9	6.6	8.8
Grand total	1,088	49.7	29.3	5.0	16.0
Total native-born of foreign father	211	43.1	30.3	4.7	21.8
Total native-born	522	46.9	28.9	5.2	19.0
Total foreign-born	566	52.3	29.7	4.8	13.3

The tables show that 541 cases, or 49.7 per cent of the total number consisted of husband and wife, with or without children. The greater proportion of these cases consist of husband and wife with from 3 to 5 children. The cases consisting of widow, with or without children were 319, or 29.3 per cent of the total number. The term "widow" as used in these tables includes, besides the widowed, deserted, and divorced, those wives whose husbands are residing elsewhere and unmarried mothers living with their children. The larger proportion of these cases consisted of widow with either 1 or 2 children. The cases consisting of widower, with or without children, are 54, or 5 per cent, and of this number 33 cases consisted of the widower alone.

Cases in which there are persons other than husband, wife and children and cases in which there is neither husband nor wife has been classed as "others." Cases under this class numbered 174, and of this number 126 consisted of but 1 person.

The table following giving the number and per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife, as compared with the total number assisted, is next presented.

TABLE 156.—*Number and per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 10 or more cases consisting only of husband and wife. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Cases consisting only of husband and wife.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White	285	30	10.5
Grand total	1,088	83	7.6
Total native-born of foreign father	211	13	6.2
Total native-born	522	51	9.8
Total foreign-born	566	32	5.7

The report for Minneapolis contained 83 cases, or 7.6 per cent of the total number, consisting only of husband and wife.

AGE OF PERSONS INVOLVED IN CASES ASSISTED.

The age of the persons involved in the cases assisted, by general nativity and race of head of case, is presented below.

TABLE 157.—*Number and per cent of persons within each age group, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 148. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.				Per cent within each specified age group.			
		Under 16.	16 to 39.	40 to 59.	60 or over.	Under 16.	16 to 39.	40 to 59.	60 or over.
Native-born of native father:									
White	992	470	352	133	37	47.4	35.5	13.4	3.7
Negro	72	26	27	9	10	36.1	37.5	12.5	13.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
German	213	120	69	21	3	56.3	32.4	9.9	1.4
Irish	151	71	46	30	4	47.0	30.5	19.9	2.6
Norwegian	81	41	34	6	.....	50.6	42.0	7.4	.0
Foreign-born:									
English	53	24	22	5	2	45.3	41.5	9.4	3.8
German	191	78	64	41	8	40.8	33.5	21.5	4.2
Hebrew	366	197	133	33	3	53.8	36.3	9.0	.8
Irish	166	76	49	30	11	45.8	29.5	18.1	6.6
Norwegian	375	193	108	62	12	51.5	28.8	16.5	3.2
Polish	161	95	44	21	1	59.0	27.3	13.0	.6
Swedish	561	283	157	100	21	50.4	28.0	17.8	3.7
Grand total	4,134	2,055	1,345	597	137	49.7	32.5	14.4	3.3
Total native-born of foreign father	718	357	257	87	17	49.7	35.8	12.1	2.4
Total native-born	1,787	856	638	229	64	47.9	35.7	12.8	3.6
Total foreign-born	2,347	1,199	707	368	73	51.1	30.1	15.7	3.1

Of a total of 4,134 persons reporting age, 2,055, or 49.7 per cent, were under 16 years of age; 1,345, or 32.5 per cent, were from 16 to 39 years of age; 597, or 14.4 per cent, were from 40 to 59 years of age; and 137, or 3.3 per cent, were 60 years of age or over. Of the total

number of persons represented in cases in which the heads were Polish foreign-born, 59 per cent were under 16 years of age. Of the total number of persons represented in cases in which the heads were Norwegian native-born of foreign father, 92.8 per cent were less than 40 years of age. Of the total number of persons represented in cases in which the heads were negroes native-born of native father, 26.4 per cent were 40 years of age or over, and 13.9 per cent were 60 years of age or over.

From the General Table 12, Volume II, page 699, we note that 447 per cent of the total number of persons involved reporting age were children under 14 years of age and that 19.4 per cent were children under 6 years of age.

CONJUGAL CONDITION OF PERSONS INVOLVED IN CASES ASSISTED.

Statistics showing the conjugal condition of persons involved in the cases assisted who are 20 years of age or over follow.

TABLE 158.—*Number and per cent of persons 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who are—			Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.	Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	216	46	160	10	21.3	74.1	4.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	36	7	28	1	19.4	77.8	2.8
Irish	39	17	20	2	43.6	51.3	5.1
Foreign-born:							
German	36	3	29	4	8.3	80.6	11.1
Hebrew	74	5	68	1	6.8	91.9	1.4
Norwegian	52	9	42	1	17.3	80.8	1.9
Swedish	78	8	63	7	10.3	80.8	9.0
Grand total	762	149	575	38	19.6	75.5	5.0
Total native-born of foreign father	153	50	97	6	32.7	63.4	3.9
Total native-born	382	96	269	17	25.1	70.4	4.5
Total foreign-born	380	53	306	21	13.9	80.5	5.5

FEMALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who are—			Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.	Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	252	23	152	77	9.1	60.3	30.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	49	3	33	13	6.1	67.3	26.5
Irish	41	9	21	11	22.0	51.2	26.8
Foreign-born:							
German	49	1	31	17	2.0	63.3	34.7
Hebrew	77	1	68	8	1.3	88.3	10.4
Norwegian	96	7	53	36	7.3	55.2	37.5
Swedish	126	6	67	53	4.8	53.2	42.1
Grand total	1,010	85	620	305	8.4	61.4	30.2
Total native-born of foreign father	205	33	116	56	16.1	56.6	27.3
Total native-born	486	60	279	147	12.3	57.4	30.2
Total foreign-born	524	25	341	158	4.8	65.1	30.2

TABLE 158.—*Number and per cent of persons 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who are—			Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.	Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	468	69	312	87	14.7	66.7	18.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	85	10	61	14	11.8	71.8	16.5
Irish	80	26	41	13	32.5	51.3	16.3
Foreign-born:							
German	85	4	60	21	4.7	70.6	24.7
Hebrew	151	6	136	9	4.0	90.1	6.0
Norwegian	148	16	95	37	10.8	64.2	25.0
Swedish	204	14	130	60	6.9	63.7	29.4
Grand total	1,772	234	1,195	343	13.2	67.4	19.4
Total native-born of foreign father	358	83	213	62	23.2	59.5	17.3
Total native-born	868	156	548	164	18.0	63.1	18.9
Total foreign-born	904	78	647	179	8.6	71.6	19.8

Of the 1,772 persons 20 years of age or over reporting conjugal condition, 1,195, or 67.4 per cent, were married; 343, or 19.4 per cent, were deserted, separated, or widowed; and 234, or 13.2 per cent, were single. The foreign-born had a larger proportion of persons married and the smaller proportion of persons single. The Irish native-born of foreign father had 32.5 per cent single. The Hebrew foreign-born had 90.1 per cent married. The Swedish foreign-born had 29.4 per cent deserted, separated, or widowed.

Comparing the males and females, 75.5 per cent of the males and 61.4 per cent of the females were married, 5 per cent of the males and 30.2 per cent of the females were deserted, separated, or widowed, and 19.6 per cent of the males and 8.4 per cent of the females were single.

The next tables give the number and per cent of cases in which the wife was the head of the case and reported widowed, deserted, or separated.

TABLE 159.—*Number and per cent of cases in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 148. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total. reporting complete data.	Number.		Per cent.	
		Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.
Native-born of native father:					
White	76	34	42	44.7	55.3
Negro	11	7	4	(a)	(a)
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
German	13	7	6	(a)	(a)
Irish	11	6	5	(a)	(a)
Norwegian	12	3	9	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born:					
English	4	.....	4	(a)	(a)
German	16	9	7	(a)	(a)
Hebrew	7	4	3	(a)	(a)
Irish	10	8	2	(a)	(a)
Norwegian	35	19	16	54.3	45.7
Polish	5	2	3	(a)	(a)
Swedish	53	33	20	62.3	37.7
Grand total	297	156	141	52.5	47.5
Total native-born of foreign father	55	26	29	47.3	52.7
Total native-born	142	67	75	47.2	52.8
Total foreign-born	155	89	66	57.4	42.6

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 160.—*Number and per cent of total cases assisted in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 148. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number.		Per cent.	
		Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.
Native-born of native father:					
White	285	34	42	11.9	14.7
Negro	25	7	4	28.0	16.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
German	53	7	6	13.2	11.3
Irish	48	6	5	12.5	10.4
Norwegian	28	3	9	10.7	32.1
Foreign-born:					
English	21	.....	4	.0	19.0
German	53	9	7	17.0	13.2
Hebrew	76	4	3	5.3	3.9
Irish	39	8	2	20.5	5.1
Norwegian	91	19	16	20.9	17.6
Polish	33	2	3	6.1	9.1
Swedish	137	33	20	24.1	14.6
Grand total	1,088	156	141	14.3	13.0
Total native-born of foreign father	211	26	29	12.3	13.7
Total native-born	522	67	75	12.8	14.4
Total foreign-born	566	89	66	15.7	11.7

Of the total number of cases, 297, or 27.3 per cent, were cases in which the head was a wife reported widowed, deserted, or separated.

Of the foreign-born cases, 15.7 per cent were cases in which the head was a wife widowed, and 11.7 per cent in which the head of the case was a wife deserted or separated. Of the native-born cases, 12.8

per cent were cases in which head was a wife widowed and 14.4 per cent in which the head was a wife deserted or separated.

Of the 297 cases in which the heads were wives widowed, deserted or separated, 52.5 per cent were widowed and 47.5 per cent were deserted or separated.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF CHILDREN.

The proportion of children involved in the cases assisted 6 and under 16 years of age who are at home, at school, and at work, is shown in the following table, by sex and race of individual:

TABLE 161.—*Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

[This table includes in each section only races with 20 or more males or females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—		
		At home.	At school.	At work.
MALE.				
Native-born of native father, White	211	9.0	87.2	3.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
German	27	22.2	77.8	.....
Hebrew	34	20.6	76.5	2.9
Irish	34	5.9	85.3	8.8
Norwegian	50	6.0	84.0	10.0
Swedish	98	6.1	87.8	6.1
Foreign-born, Norwegian	21	9.5	85.7	4.8
Grand total	631	9.5	86.4	4.1
Total native-born of foreign father	336	9.8	85.4	4.8
Total native-born	556	9.5	86.2	4.3
Total foreign-born	75	9.3	88.0	2.7
FEMALE.				
Native-born of native father, White	243	9.9	86.8	3.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
German	27	14.8	81.5	3.7
Hebrew	29	20.7	79.3	.....
Irish	27	11.1	81.5	7.4
Norwegian	36	13.9	77.8	8.3
Swedish	92	8.7	90.2	1.1
Foreign-born, Hebrew	24	8.3	91.7	.....
Grand total	620	10.3	86.8	2.9
Total native-born of foreign father	299	11.0	86.0	3.0
Total native-born	548	10.8	86.1	3.1
Total foreign-born	72	6.9	91.7	1.4
TOTAL.				
Native-born of native father, White	454	9.5	87.0	3.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
German	54	18.5	79.6	1.9
Hebrew	63	20.6	77.8	1.6
Irish	61	8.2	83.6	8.2
Norwegian	86	9.3	81.4	9.3
Swedish	190	7.4	88.9	3.7
Foreign-born:				
Hebrew	43	9.3	90.7	.0
Norwegian	33	9.1	84.8	6.1
Grand total	1,251	9.9	86.6	3.5
Total native-born of foreign father	635	10.4	85.7	3.9
Total native-born	1,104	10.1	86.1	3.7
Total foreign-born	147	8.2	89.8	2.0

A total of 1,251 children 6 and under 16 years of age were involved in the cases assisted. Of this number, 86.6 per cent were at school, 9.9 per cent at home, and 3.5 per cent at work.

The proportion of children at school for the foreign-born was 89.8, the native-born of foreign father 85.7, and the white native-born of native father, 87. The proportion of children at home for the foreign-born was 9.9 per cent, native-born of foreign father, 10.4 per cent, and the white native-born of native father, 9.5. The proportion of children at work for the foreign-born was 2, the native-born of foreign father, 3.9, and the white native-born of native father, 3.5.

The Hebrew foreign-born children show the largest percentage (90.7) at school, the Hebrew native-born of foreign father, the largest percentage (20.6) at home, and the Norwegian native-born of foreign father the largest percentage (9.3) at work.

A comparison of the first and second generation of immigrant races and the native-born of native father, as to the occupation of children involved in the cases assisted, is shown in the following table:

TABLE 162.—*Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child.*

[This table includes only races with 20 or more children born in the United States, and also 20 or more children born abroad. The native-born of native father are shown for comparative purposes.]

General nativity and race of father.	Birthplace of child.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—			Per cent—		
			At home.	At school.	At work.	At home.	At school.	At work.
Native-born, White	United States.	454	43	395	16	9.5	87.0	3.5
Foreign-born:								
Hebrew	United States.	63	13	49	1	20.6	77.8	1.6
	Abroad	43	4	39	.....	9.3	90.7	.....
Norwegian	United States.	86	8	70	8	9.3	81.4	9.3
	Abroad	33	3	28	2	9.1	84.8	6.1

Comparing the children born in the United States and abroad of foreign-born Hebrew and Norwegian fathers, it has been found that the children born abroad make a far better showing than those born in the United States as to the proportion at school, at home, and at work. Also, the proportion for each class, with the exception of the children born abroad of foreign-born Hebrew fathers, is below that of the white children born in the United States of native fathers.

YEARS IN THE UNITED STATES.

The period of residence in this country for the heads of cases who were foreign-born may be seen in the following table:

TABLE 163.—*Number and per cent of foreign-born heads of cases in the United States each specified number of years, by race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 148. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.				Per cent in United States each specified number of years.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 19.	20 or over.	Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 20.
English	19	5	7	3	4	(a)	(a)	(a)
German	53	2	9	11	31	3.8	20.8	41.5
Hebrew	76	9	37	19	11	11.8	60.5	85.5
Irish	38	3	1	5	29	7.9	10.5	23.7
Norwegian	88	11	18	23	36	12.5	33.0	59.1
Polish	33	5	14	6	8	15.2	57.6	75.8
Swedish	134	5	16	40	73	3.7	15.7	45.5
Total	557	54	121	132	250	9.7	31.4	55.1

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

From the foregoing table it will be noted that the foreign-born heads of cases reporting years in the United States numbered 557. Of this number, 9.7 per cent have lived in the United States less than five years, 31.4 per cent less than ten years, and 55.1 per cent less than twenty years. The Hebrew and the Polish show the shortest period of residence. The Hebrew had 11.8 per cent in the United States less than five years, 60.5 per cent less than ten years, and 85.5 per cent less than twenty years. The Polish had 15.2 per cent in the United States less than five years, 57.6 per cent less than ten years, and 75.8 per cent less than twenty years. The Norwegian had 12.5 per cent in the United States less than five years, 33 per cent less than ten years, and 59.1 per cent less than twenty years. The Irish show the longest period of residence with but 7.9 per cent in the United States less than five years, 10.5 per cent less than ten years, and 23.7 per cent less than twenty years.

A similar table which follows shows the period of residence in this country of the foreign-born persons by race of individual.

TABLE 164.—*Number and per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual.*

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.				Per cent in United States each specified number of years.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 19.	20 or over.	Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 20.
Canadian (other than French)	40	12	15	2	11	30.0	67.5	72.5
German	95	2	21	19	53	2.1	24.2	44.2
Hebrew	207	28	111	49	19	13.5	67.1	90.8
Irish	58	3	2	12	41	5.2	8.6	29.3
Norwegian	186	37	48	42	59	19.9	45.7	68.3
Polish	82	14	39	12	17	17.1	64.6	79.3
Swedish	223	13	39	70	101	5.8	23.3	54.7
Total	1,100	143	321	256	380	13.0	42.2	65.5

Studying the years in the United States for each individual who was foreign-born, by race of individual, it will be noted that 13 per cent of the total number of foreign-born individuals reporting years in the United States have been here less than 5 years, 42.2 per cent have been here less than ten years, and 65.5 per cent less than twenty years.

The Hebrews report the highest proportion in the United States under twenty years followed by the Polish as in the previous table and the Canadian, other than French, who show 72.5 per cent in the United States less than twenty years.

ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH.

The percentage of persons, foreign-born or native-born of foreign father, 6 years of age or over, belonging to the non-English-speaking races, and who speak English, is presented in the table below:

TABLE 165.—*Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Danish	22	20	42	100.0	100.0	100.0
German	68	85	153	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hebrew	43	37	80	95.3	91.9	93.8
Norwegian	74	88	162	100.0	98.9	99.4
Slovak	19	23	42	(a)	100.0	100.0
Swedish	137	154	291	99.3	98.7	99.0
Foreign-born:						
German	41	54	95	97.6	94.4	95.8
Hebrew	98	108	206	88.8	67.6	77.7
Norwegian	76	114	190	90.8	84.2	86.8
Polish	37	43	80	81.1	51.2	65.0
Swedish	89	137	226	97.8	94.2	95.6
Grand total	855	1,027	1,882	96.3	88.8	92.2
Total native-born of foreign father	443	488	931	99.3	98.6	98.9
Total foreign-born	412	539	951	93.0	80.0	85.6

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the total number reporting, 92.2 per cent speak the English language, with 96.3 per cent of the males and 88.8 per cent of the females. Of the males native-born of foreign father, 99.3 per cent speak English and of the foreign-born, 93 per cent. Of the females native-born of foreign father, 98.6 per cent speak English and of the foreign-born 80 per cent. Among the foreign-born the lowest per cents are shown by the Polish, with 65 per cent speaking English, the Hebrew with 77.7 per cent, and the Norwegian with 86.8 per cent. Practically only one-half of the foreign-born Polish females speak English.

CITIZENSHIP.

Data relative to the citizenship of the foreign-born males who have been in the United States five years or over, and who were 21 years of age or over at the time of coming, are shown in the following table by race of individual.

TABLE 166.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number.		Per cent.	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.	Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Hebrew	46	21	8	45.7	17.4
Norwegian	25	18	2	72.0	8.0
Swedish	51	47	2	92.2	3.9
Total	209	147	23	70.3	11.0

It was found that 209 males applicable to this grouping had reported citizenship. Of this number 147, or 70.3 per cent, were fully naturalized and 23, or 11 per cent, had filed first papers only. Of the three races included in this table the Swedish show 96.1 per cent with first or second naturalization papers, the Norwegian 80 per cent, and Hebrew 63.1 per cent.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

ST. LOUIS.

The report for St. Louis, Mo., covers all cases assisted by the Provident Association from December 1, 1908, to May 31, 1909.

GENERAL NATIVITY AND RACE.

The following table shows in detail, by general nativity and race of head of case, the number and per cent of the cases of each race assisted and the number and per cent of the persons involved in such cases:

TABLE 167.—*Cases assisted and persons involved, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[Not including 1 case, involving 4 persons, race not reported.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Cases assisted.		Persons involved.	
	Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.
Native-born of native father:				
White	855	50.8	3,177	52.8
Negro	381	22.6	1,111	18.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Bohemian and Moravian	3	.2	19	.3
Canadian (other than French)	1	.1	2	(a)
English	9	.5	35	.6
French	18	1.1	89	1.5
German	152	9.0	631	10.5
Hebrew	2	.1	6	.1
Irish	40	2.4	136	2.3
Italian, South	2	.1	5	.1
Polish	1	.1	8	.1
Russian	1	.1	2	(a)
Scotch	6	.4	22	.4
Spanish	1	.1	2	(a)
Swedish	2	.1	10	.2
Foreign-born:				
Bohemian and Moravian	1	.1	6	.1
Canadian, French	1	.1	6	.1
Canadian, Other	2	.1	5	.1
Danish	1	.1	3	(a)
English	20	1.2	63	1.0
Flemish	1	.1	4	.1
French	3	.2	9	.1
German	117	7.0	402	6.7
Hebrew	5	.3	23	.4
Irish	20	1.2	68	1.1
Italian, South	5	.3	23	.4
Italian (not specified)	3	.2	21	.3
Magyar	1	.1	4	.1
Norwegian	1	.1	4	.1
Polish	11	.7	60	1.0
Scotch	4	.2	6	.1
Slovak	2	.1	11	.2
Spanish	1	.1	1	.1
Swedish	9	.5	37	.6
Welsh	1	.1	4	.1
Grand total	1,683	100.0	6,015	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	238	14.1	967	16.1
Total native-born	1,474	87.6	5,255	87.4
Total foreign-born	209	12.4	760	12.6

[a] Less than 0.05 per cent.

The total number of cases assisted reporting race of head was 1,683 and the total number of persons represented in these cases was 6,015. The head of the cases was native-born in 1,474 cases, or 87.6 per cent of the total number; and was foreign-born in 209 cases, or 12.4 per cent. Included with the native-born are 238 cases, or 14.1 per cent of the total number, in which the head was native-born of foreign father.

The races represented by 20 or more cases are as follows:

Race.	Cases.		Persons involved.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
White, native-born of native father	855	50.8	3,177	52.8
Negro, native-born of native father	381	22.6	1,111	18.5
German, native-born of foreign father	152	9.0	631	10.5
German, foreign-born	117	7.0	402	6.7
Irish, native-born of foreign father	40	2.4	136	2.3
English, foreign-born	20	1.2	63	1.0
Irish, foreign-born	20	1.2	68	1.1

It will be noted that the greatest proportion of the assistance furnished by the society was given to the cases in which the head was white native-born of native father, represented by 855 cases, or 50.8 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 3,177 persons, or 52.8 per cent of the total number of persons. A much smaller proportion is shown for the other races—the negro native-born of native father having 22.6 per cent; the German native-born of foreign father, 9 per cent; German, foreign-born, 7 per cent; Irish, native-born of foreign father, 2.4 per cent; and the English, foreign-born, and Irish, foreign-born, 1.2 per cent each.

The persons involved in the cases show practically the same distribution among the different races.

The races represented by 20 or more cases have been selected for a more detailed study.

APPARENT CAUSE OF NEED.

The tables following present the proportion of cases and persons involved, by race of head of case, for each class of apparent causes of need. This information may be found in more detail in General Tables 2–5, Volume II, pages 928–932.

TABLE 168.—*Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 167. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Death or disability of bread-winner.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of bread-winner.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father:							
White	855	16.4	4.7	77.9	8.5	5.0	2.7
Negro	381	18.6	5.8	69.8	5.2	18.4	1.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	152	15.1	5.3	76.3	11.2	5.3	.7
Irish	40	22.5	7.5	75.0	5.0	5.0	2.5
Foreign-born:							
English	20	20.0	5.0	65.0	.0	30.0	5.0
German	117	11.1	6.8	70.9	5.1	23.9	6.0
Irish	20	5.0	.0	80.0	10.0	25.0	.0
Grand total	1,683	16.6	5.3	75.0	7.5	10.0	2.5
Total native-born of foreign father	238	17.2	5.0	76.9	9.7	5.5	1.3
Total native-born	1,474	17.1	5.0	75.6	7.9	8.5	2.2
Total foreign-born	209	13.4	7.2	70.8	5.3	20.6	4.8

TABLE 169.—*Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 167. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Death or disability of bread-winner.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of bread-winner.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father:							
White	3,177	15.4	5.6	81.3	9.3	2.5	2.2
Negro	1,111	17.5	6.5	75.7	7.2	9.8	2.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	631	13.8	5.9	80.0	12.4	3.0	.3
Irish	136	22.8	11.0	72.8	7.4	2.2	2.2
Foreign-born:							
English	63	25.4	9.5	63.5	.0	19.0	3.2
German	402	14.9	7.2	75.9	6.2	12.4	6.5
Irish	68	2.9	.0	91.2	8.8	10.3	.0
Grand total	6,015	16.2	6.2	79.2	8.7	4.9	2.3
Total native-born of foreign father	967	17.0	5.6	78.8	10.8	2.9	1.0
Total native-born	5,255	16.1	5.8	79.7	9.1	4.1	2.0
Total foreign-born	760	16.6	9.1	75.5	5.9	10.1	4.3

The per cent of the total number of cases and the per cent of the total number of persons involved reporting the different classes of apparent causes of need are as follows. It must be borne in mind that one or more causes may be noted for one case, hence the same

case may be counted under two or more causes and the per cents will total more than 100.

	Cases.	Persons involved.
	Per cent.	*Per cent.*
Death or disability of breadwinner	16.6	16.2
Death or disability of another member of family	5.3	6.2
Lack of employment or insufficient earnings	75.0	79.2
Neglect or bad habits of breadwinner	7.5	8.7
Old age	10.0	4.9
Other	2.5	2.3

The cause showing the largest proportion of cases and persons involved is lack of employment or insufficient earnings, alone, or combined with other causes. Such a cause of need was reported in 75 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 79.2 per cent of the total number of persons.

The other classes of causes was reported in a small proportion of cases as compared with lack of employment or insufficient earnings. Death or disability of breadwinner was reported a cause of need in 16.6 per cent of the total number of cases, old age in 10 per cent, neglect or bad habits of breadwinner in 7.5 per cent, and death or disability of another member of family in 5.3 per cent. The only marked difference shown between the native and foreign born is for the cause old age, having 8.5 per cent of the native-born and 20.6 per cent of the foreign-born so reported.

AID GIVEN.

Classification of the aid given was made under ten headings,[a] and the six most important were chosen for more detailed showings.

This assistance furnished by the society is shown in the following tables, by cases and by persons involved:

TABLE 170.—*Per cent of cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 167. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of cases given aid specified.					
		Cash.	Clothing.	Employment secured.	Food or meals.	Fuel.	Medicine or medical assistance.
Native-born of native father:							
White	855	5.4	52.7	5.1	72.5	54.0	6.4
Negro	381	2.4	40.4	7.9	66.1	69.3	3.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	152	6.6	52.6	.7	73.7	57.2	5.3
Irish	40	2.5	47.5	7.5	75.0	47.5	7.5
Foreign-born:							
English	20	5.0	45.0	.0	90.0	50.0	10.0
German	117	3.4	60.7	6.0	78.6	54.7	8.5
Irish	20	5.0	40.0	20.0	75.0	60.0	5.0
Grand total	1,683	4.6	50.3	5.6	72.1	57.4	6.2
Total native-born of foreign father	238	6.3	54.6	2.1	76.1	55.5	5.9
Total native-born	1,474	4.7	49.9	5.4	71.4	58.2	5.7
Total foreign-born	209	3.8	53.1	7.2	76.6	51.7	10.0

[a] See General Tables 6 and 7, Vol. II, pp. 933 and 934.

TABLE 171.—*Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 167. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified.					
		Cash.	Clothing.	Employment secured.	Food or meals.	Fuel.	Medicine or medical assistance.
Native-born of native father:							
White	3,177	4.8	59.2	4.4	72.9	53.7	6.3
Negro	1,111	3.4	47.3	8.6	72.1	65.6	3.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	631	5.1	61.6	.6	75.9	51.2	5.4
Irish	136	1.5	57.4	9.6	74.3	52.2	8.8
Foreign-born:							
English	63	3.2	49.2	.0	93.7	57.1	15.9
German	402	4.5	73.6	5.5	80.1	49.0	9.5
Irish	68	2.9	41.2	23.5	82.4	55.9	5.9
Grand total	6,015	4.4	57.7	5.1	74.2	54.6	6.4
Total native-born of foreign father	967	4.8	63.2	2.3	77.6	51.8	5.4
Total native-born	5,255	4.5	57.4	4.9	73.6	55.9	5.6
Total foreign-born	760	3.9	59.9	6.4	78.4	45.9	12.2

Noted in the order of their importance, with the per cent of cases and per cent of persons involved, the aid given was as follows. The same case was often furnished more than one kind of assistance and will, therefore, appear under more than one heading:

	Cases.	Persons involved.
	Per cent.	*Per cent.*
Food or meals	72.1	74.2
Fuel	57.4	54.6
Clothing	50.3	57.7
Medicine or medical assistance	6.2	6.4
Employment secured	5.6	5.1
Cash	4.6	4.4

As seen by referring to the foregoing tables, food or meals alone, or along with other assistance, were provided in 72.1 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 74.2 per cent of the total number of persons. Fuel was furnished to 57.4 per cent of the total number of cases, clothing to 50.3 per cent, medicine or medical assistance to 6.2 per cent, employment to 5.6 per cent, and cash to 4.6 per cent.

PERSONS PER CASE.

The average number of persons per case was 3.57. The cases where the head was foreign-born averaged 3.64 persons per case, the native-born of foreign father 4.06 persons, and the total native-born 3.57 persons. These figures were obtained from Table 1.

The number and per cent of cases consisting of each specified number of persons is presented in the table below:

TABLE 172.—*Number and per cent of cases of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 167. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases consisting of each specified number of persons.				Per cent of cases consisting of each specified number of persons.			
		1.	2 to 4.	5 to 8.	9 or more.	1.	2 to 4.	5 to 8.	9 or more.
Native-born of native father:									
White	855	85	507	250	13	9.9	59.3	29.2	1.5
Negro	381	84	231	62	4	22.0	60.6	16.3	1.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
German	152	13	74	63	2	8.6	48.7	41.4	1.3
Irish	40	1	29	10	.....	2.5	72.5	25.0	.0
Foreign-born:									
English	20	3	13	3	1	15.0	65.0	15.0	5.0
German	117	21	63	30	3	17.9	53.8	25.6	2.6
Irish	20	4	12	4	.....	20.0	60.0	20.0	.0
Grand total	1,683	219	974	464	26	13.0	57.9	27.6	1.5
Total native-born of foreign father	238	17	126	91	4	7.1	52.9	38.2	1.7
Total native-born	1,474	186	864	403	21	12.6	58.6	27.3	1.4
Total foreign-born	209	33	110	61	5	15.8	52.6	29.2	2.4

The total number of persons involved in the cases assisted was 1,683. Of this number 974, or 57.9 per cent, represented cases consisting of from 2 to 4 persons; 464, or 27.6 per cent, of from 5 to 8 persons; 26, or 1.5 per cent. of 9 or more persons; and 219, or 13 per cent, of but 1 person.

"TYPE" OF CASE.

In order to further study the cases they were divided into three groups, cases consisting of husband and wife, with or without children, cases consisting of widow, with or without children, and cases consisting of widower, with or without children. Cases in which there are persons other than husband, wife, or children, and cases in which there is neither husband nor wife have been classified as "others."

This grouping is presented in the tables which follow:

TABLE 173.—*Number of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with each specified number of children, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 167. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases consisting of—																		
		Husband and wife and—					Widow and—					Widower and—					Others.		
		No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	1 person.	2 or more persons.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																				
White	855	97	158	153	25	433	69	126	87	8	290	6	5	1	....	12	10	110	120
Negro	381	53	25	21	6	105	76	73	32	4	185	5	1	2	....	8	3	80	83
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
German	152	15	24	36	5	80	10	18	20	3	51	1	....	1	....	2	2	17	19
Irish	40	11	4	5	2	22	1	7	4	....	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	6
Foreign-born:																				
English	20	4	3	1	....	8	1	1	1	....	3	2	1	....	....	3	....	6	6
German	117	18	19	18	5	60	14	14	8	3	39	6	....	1	....	7	1	10	11
Irish	20	3	6	1	1	11	4	1	1	....	6	....	1	....	....	1	....	2	2
Grand total	1,683	213	259	265	50	787	183	246	159	19	607	20	9	5	....	34	16	239	255
Total native-born of foreign father	238	33	37	52	11	133	14	28	27	3	72	1	1	1	....	3	2	28	30
Total native-born	1,474	183	220	226	42	671	159	227	146	15	547	12	7	4	....	23	15	218	233
Total foreign-born	209	30	39	39	8	116	24	19	13	4	60	8	2	1	....	11	1	21	22

TABLE 174.—*Per cent of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with or without children, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 167. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Per cent of cases consisting of—			
		Husband and wife, with or without children.	Widow, with or without children.	Widower, with or without children.	Others.
Native-born of native father:					
White	855	50.6	33.9	1.4	14.0
Negro	381	27.6	48.6	2.1	21.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
German	152	52.6	33.6	1.3	12.5
Irish	40	55.0	30.0	.0	15.0
Foreign-born:					
English	20	40.0	15.0	15.0	30.0
German	117	51.3	33.3	6.0	9.4
Irish	20	55.0	30.0	5.0	10.0
Grand total	1,683	46.8	36.1	2.0	15.2
Total native-born of foreign father	238	55.9	30.3	1.3	12.6
Total native-born	1,474	45.5	37.1	1.6	15.8
Total foreign-born	209	55.5	28.7	5.3	10.5

The number of cases assisted by the society consisting of husband and wife, with or without children, was 787, or 46.8 per cent of the total number. The largest proportion of cases in this group consist of husband and wife with from 3 to 5 children. The number of cases consisting of widow, with or without children, was 607, or 36.1 per cent. Of this number, 246 consisted of widow with from 1 to 2 children, and 183 consisted only of widow. The number of cases consisting of widower, with or without children, was 34, or 2 per cent, 20 cases of which consisted only of widower.

The largest proportion of cases for each race was found to consist of husband and wife, with or without children, with the exception of the negro native-born of native father. This race had 27.6 per cent consisting of husband and wife, with or without children; 2.1 per cent consisting of widower, with or without children; 48.6 per cent consisting of widow, with or without children; and 21.8 per cent classified under "others."

Owing to the proportion of cases consisting only of husband and wife, a special study was made of these cases, tabulating by age of head of case and cause of need.

A table showing the cases consisting only of husband and wife, by race of head of case, follows:

TABLE 175.—*Number and per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 10 or more cases consisting only of husband and wife. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Cases consisting only of husband and wife.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father:			
White	855	97	11.3
Negro	381	53	13.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
German	152	15	9.9
Irish	40	11	27.5
Foreign-born, German	117	18	15.4
Grand total	1,683	213	12.7
Total native-born of foreign father	238	33	13.9
Total native-born	1,474	183	12.4
Total foreign-born	209	30	14.4

From this table we learn that 213 cases, or 12.7 per cent of the total number, consisted only of husband and wife. Of the cases in which the husband was native-born, 12.4 per cent consisted only of husband and wife, native-born of foreign father 13.9 per cent, and foreign-born 14.4 per cent. The apparent cause of need reported for the cases consisting only of husband and wife follows.

TABLE 176.—*Per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 10 or more cases consisting only of husband and wife. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Disability of husband.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of husband.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father:							
White	97	19.6	6.2	77.3	2.1	10.3	3.1
Negro	53	22.6	1.9	71.7	.0	28.3	3.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	15	33.3	.0	60.0	.0	20.0	.0
Irish	11	27.3	9.1	72.7	.0	9.1	.0
Foreign-born, German	18	11.1	11.1	55.6	.0	55.6	.0
Grand total	213	21.1	5.2	72.3	1.4	21.1	2.8
Total native-born of foreign father	33	33.3	6.1	66.7	.0	18.2	.0
Total native-born	183	23.0	4.9	73.8	1.1	16.9	2.7
Total foreign-born	30	10.0	6.7	63.3	3.3	46.7	3.3

The classes of apparent causes of need reported for the cases consisting only of husband and wife and the per cent of each were as follows:

	Per cent of cases.
Lack of employment or insufficient earnings	72.3
Disability of husband	21.1
Old age	21.1
Death or disability of another member of family	5.2
Neglect or bad habits of husband	1.4
Other	2.8

The cases in which the husband was foreign-born show a much larger proportion of cases assisted on account of old age, having 46.7 per cent so reported while the native-born have but 16.9 per cent. No such marked difference is found for any of the other causes.

Lack of employment or insufficient earnings is found to be the chief cause of need with 72.3 per cent of the cases so reporting. Disability of husband and old age is found to have been reported in 21.1 per cent of the cases.

The age of husband is shown in the following table:

TABLE 177.—*Age of head of case where case consists only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 10 or more cases consisting only of husband and wife. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number where head is—				Per cent where head is—			
		Under 50 years.	50 to 59 years.	60 to 69 years.	70 years or over.	Under 50 years.	50 to 59 years.	60 to 69 years.	70 years or over.
Native-born of native father:									
White	97	52	24	16	5	53.6	24.7	16.5	5.2
Negro	53	15	8	18	12	28.3	15.1	34.0	22.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
German	15	6	5	2	2	40.0	33.3	13.3	13.3
Irish	11	9	1	.....	1	81.8	9.1	.0	9.1
Foreign-born, German	18	3	3	4	8	16.7	16.7	22.2	44.4
Grand total	213	92	47	43	31	43.2	22.1	20.2	14.6
Total native-born of foreign father	33	18	7	4	4	54.5	21.2	12.1	12.1
Total native-born	183	85	39	38	21	46.4	21.3	20.8	11.5
Total foreign-born	30	7	8	5	10	23.3	26.7	16.7	33.3

Of the total number of husbands in the cases consisting only of husband and wife, 56.9 per cent were 50 years of age or over, 34.8 per cent were 60 years of age or over, and 14.6 per cent were 70 years of age or over. The majority of the husbands who were foreign-born were older than those native-born. The foreign-born Germans were 70 years of age or over in 44.4 per cent of their number. Fifty-six and six-tenths per cent of the negro native-born of native father, were 60 years of age or over, and 53.6 per cent of the white native-born of native father, were under 50 years of age.

AGE OF PERSONS INVOLVED IN CASES ASSISTED.

The number and per cent of persons involved in the cases assisted within each age group is shown in the table following.

TABLE 178.—*Number and per cent of persons within each age group, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 167. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.				Per cent within each specified age group.			
		Under 16.	16 to 39.	40 to 59.	60 or over.	Under 16.	16 to 39.	40 to 59.	60 or over.
Native-born of native father:									
White	3,162	1,512	1,009	502	139	47.8	31.9	15.9	4.4
Negro	1,110	500	272	196	142	45.0	24.5	17.7	12.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
German	629	341	167	96	25	54.2	26.6	15.3	4.0
Irish	136	56	42	32	6	41.2	30.9	23.5	4.4
Foreign-born:									
English	63	24	9	14	16	38.1	14.3	22.2	25.4
German	399	180	82	79	58	45.1	20.6	19.8	14.5
Irish	68	30	17	13	8	44.1	25.0	19.1	11.8
Grand total	5,992	2,870	1,703	1,004	415	47.9	28.4	16.8	6.9
Total native-born of foreign father	965	500	260	164	41	51.8	26.9	17.0	4.2
Total native-born	5,237	2,512	1,541	862	322	48.0	29.4	16.5	6.1
Total foreign-born	755	358	162	142	93	47.4	21.5	18.8	12.3

Practically one-half of the persons involved in the cases assisted were less than 16 years of age. From General Table 12, Volume II, page 943, we find that 2,602, or 43.4 per cent, were children 13 years of age or under, and that 1,116, or 18.6 per cent, were children under 6 years of age.

Of the 5,992 persons reporting age, 2,870, or 47.9 per cent, were under 16 years of age; 1,703, or 28.4 per cent, were from 16 to 39 years of age; 1,004, or 16.8 per cent, were from 40 to 59 years of age; and 415, or 6.9 per cent, were 60 years of age or over. Of the native-born, 77.4 per cent were less than 40 years of age, and of the foreign-born 68.9 per cent.

CONJUGAL CONDITION OF PERSONS INVOLVED IN CASES ASSISTED.

The conjugal condition of persons involved in the cases assisted, 20 years of age or over, is shown in the following table:

TABLE 179.—*Number and per cent of persons 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

[The table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who are—			Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.	Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.
MALE.							
Native-born of native father:							
White	575	67	485	23	11.7	84.3	4.0
Negro	145	14	120	11	9.7	82.8	7.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, German	97	5	90	2	5.2	92.8	2.1
Foreign-born, German	79	3	67	9	3.8	84.8	11.4
Grand total	1,035	99	881	55	9.6	85.1	5.3
Total native-born of foreign father	167	11	149	7	6.6	89.2	4.2
Total native-born	887	92	754	41	10.4	85.0	4.6
Total foreign-born	148	7	127	14	4.7	85.8	9.5
FEMALE.							
Native-born of native father:							
White	966	40	527	399	4.1	54.6	41.3
Negro	412	13	115	284	3.2	27.9	68.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, German	147	7	80	60	4.8	54.4	40.8
Foreign-born, German	102	2	54	46	2.0	52.9	45.1
Grand total	1,787	66	876	845	3.7	49.0	47.3
Total native-born of foreign father	217	9	123	85	4.1	56.7	39.2
Total native-born	1,596	62	766	768	3.9	48.0	48.1
Total foreign-born	191	4	110	77	2.1	57.6	40.3
TOTAL.							
Native-born of native father:							
White	1,541	107	1,012	422	6.9	65.7	27.4
Negro	557	27	235	295	4.8	42.2	53.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, German	244	12	170	62	4.9	69.7	25.4
Foreign-born, German	181	5	121	55	2.8	66.9	30.4
Grand total	2,822	165	1,757	900	5.8	62.3	31.9
Total native-born of foreign father	384	20	272	92	5.2	70.8	24.0
Total native-born	2,483	154	1,520	809	6.2	61.2	32.6
Total foreign-born	339	11	237	91	3.2	69.9	26.8

The total number of persons 20 years of age and over, involved in the cases assisted, was 2,822. Of this number, 1,757, or 62.3 per cent, were married; 900, or 31.9 per cent, were deserted, separated, or widowed; and 165, or 5.8 per cent, were single. Dividing them by sex, 85.1 per cent of the males and 49 per cent of the females were married, 5.3 per cent of the males and 47.3 per cent of the females

were deserted, separated, or widowed, and 9.6 per cent of the males and 3.7 per cent of the females were single.

The foreign-born show the larger per cent of married and the smaller per cent of both deserted, separated, or widowed and single persons. The negroes native-born of native father, have the largest proportion (53) reported deserted, separated, or widowed.

Taking the cases in which the wife was the head of the case and reported as deserted, separated, or widowed, the following tables show the number and per cent widowed and deserted or separated:

TABLE 180.—*Number and per cent of cases in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 167. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.
Native-born of native father:					
White	343	212	131	61.8	38.2
Negro	246	186	60	75.6	24.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
German	58	31	27	53.4	46.6
Irish	13	8	5	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born:					
English	4	3	1	(a)	(a)
German	43	34	9	79.1	20.9
Irish	6	5	1	(a)	(a)
Grand total	738	490	248	66.4	33.6
Total native-born of foreign father	82	43	39	52.4	47.6
Total native-born	671	441	230	65.7	34.3
Total foreign-born	67	49	18	73.1	26.9

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 181.—*Number and per cent of total cases assisted in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 167. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.
Native-born of native father:					
White	855	212	131	24.8	15.3
Negro	381	186	60	48.8	15.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
German	152	31	27	20.4	17.8
Irish	40	8	5	20.0	12.5
Foreign-born:					
English	20	3	1	15.0	5.0
German	117	34	9	29.1	7.7
Irish	20	5	1	25.0	5.0
Grand total	1,683	490	248	29.1	14.7
Total native-born of foreign father	238	43	39	18.1	16.4
Total native-born	1,474	441	230	29.9	15.6
Total foreign-born	209	49	18	23.4	8.6

Of the 738 cases in which the wife was the head of the case and reported deserted, separated, or widowed, 490, or 66.4 per cent, were widowed, and 248, or 33.6 per cent, were deserted or separated.

Of the total number of cases, 29.1 per cent had a wife as the head of the case and reported widowed, and 14.7 per cent had a wife as the head of the case and reported deserted or separated. Of the foreign-born, 23.4 per cent were cases with a wife reported widowed and 8.6 per cent were cases with a wife reported deserted or separated. Of the native-born, 29.9 per cent were cases with a wife reported widowed and 15.6 per cent with a wife reported deserted or separated.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF CHILDREN.

A study was made of the occupation of children 6 and under 16 years of age, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. The following table gives the proportion of children in this age group at home, at school, and at work:

TABLE 182.—*Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

[This table includes in each section only races with 20 or more males or females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—		
		At home.	At school.	At work.
MALE.				
Native-born of native father:				
White	644	24.5	69.9	5.6
Negro	149	22.8	72.5	4.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, German.	71	21.1	73.2	5.6
Grand total	911	23.8	70.7	5.5
Total native-born of foreign father	109	22.9	70.6	6.4
Total native-born	902	24.1	70.4	5.5
Total foreign-born	9	(a)	(a)	(a)
FEMALE.				
Native-born of native father:				
White	570	24.4	71.4	4.2
Negro	162	26.5	72.2	1.2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, German.	50	10.0	82.0	8.0
Grand total	843	24.6	71.9	3.6
Total native-born of foreign father	93	24.7	71.0	4.3
Total native-born	825	24.8	71.5	3.6
Total foreign-born	18	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL.				
Native-born of native father:				
White	1,214	24.5	70.6	4.9
Negro	311	24.8	72.3	2.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, German.	121	16.5	76.9	6.6
Grand total	1,754	24.2	71.3	4.6
Total native-born of foreign father	202	23.8	70.8	5.4
Total native-born	1,727	24.4	70.9	4.6
Total foreign-born	27	7.4	92.6	.0

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of a total of 1,754 children 6 and under 16 years of age, 71.3 per cent were at school, 24.2 per cent were at home, and 4.6 per cent were at work. The children white native-born of native father make the poorest showing in this table.

YEARS IN THE UNITED STATES.

Owing to the small proportion of cases in which the head was foreign-born, the following tables will not be very satisfactory.

A table showing the years the foreign-born heads of cases have been in the United States follows:

TABLE 183.—*Number and per cent of foreign-born heads of cases in the United States each specified number of years, by race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 20 or more cases, as shown in Table 167. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in the United States each specified number of years.				Per cent in the United States each specified number of years.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 19.	20 or over.	Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 20.
English	15	1	.....	3	11	(a)	(a)	(a)
German	110	.....	6	14	90	0.0	5.5	18.2
Irish	19	.....	1	5	13	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total	189	8	17	29	135	4.2	13.2	28.6

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

This table indicates that a large proportion of the foreign-born heads of cases assisted by the society have been residents of the United States for twenty years or over. Of the total number reporting years in the United States, 4.2 per cent were here under five years, 13.2 per cent under ten years, and 28.6 per cent under twenty years.

Tabulating years in the United States by race of individual brings out the facts that 69.3 per cent of the total number of foreign-born persons reporting years in the United States have been here less than 20 years, 32.0 per cent less than 10 years, and 8.9 per cent less than 5 years.

TABLE 184.—*Number and per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual.*

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.				Per cent in United States each specified number of years.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 19.	20 or over.	Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 20.
German	154	.....	10	19	125	0.0	6.5	18.8
Total	303	27	43	43	190	8.9	23.1	37.3

ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH.

The table showing the ability to speak English for the non-English-speaking races, by general nativity and race of individual, follows:

TABLE 185.—*Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, German	186	207	393	100.0	99.5	99.7
Foreign-born, German	80	104	184	97.5	99.0	98.4
Grand total	364	420	784	98.4	98.3	98.3
Total native-born of foreign father	240	253	493	100.0	99.6	99.8
Total foreign-born	124	167	291	95.2	96.4	95.9

The non-English-speaking races assisted by the society show in the grand total 98.3 per cent speaking the English language. The foreign-born alone show 95.9 per cent able to speak English.

CITIZENSHIP.

The following table shows the number and per cent of foreign-born males 21 years of age or over at the time of coming to the United States, with a residency here of five years or over, who have their first and second naturalization papers.

TABLE 186.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.	Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
German	38	38	.....	100.0	0.0
Total	61	61	.....	100.0	.0

The table shows there are no aliens among the foreign-born males assisted by the society who reported citizenship.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

WASHINGTON.

The report for the city of Washington covers the assistance given by the Associated Charities for a period of six months from December 1, 1908, to May 31, 1909.

GENERAL NATIVITY AND RACE.

The number and per cent of cases and persons involved in the cases assisted by the Associated Charities of Washington, D. C., is shown in the following table by general nativity and race of head of case:

TABLE 187.—*Cases assisted and persons involved, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[Not including 2 cases, involving 4 persons, race not reported.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Cases assisted.		Persons involved.	
	Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.
Native-born of native father:				
White	575	37.0	2,408	41.8
Negro	886	56.9	2,987	51.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
French	1	.1	8	.1
German	6	.4	29	.5
Hebrew	1	.1	3	.1
Irish	5	.3	33	.6
Foreign-born:				
Canadian (other than French)	1	.1	1	(a)
Dutch	2	.1	6	.1
English	10	.6	32	.6
French	4	.3	10	.2
German	20	1.3	76	1.3
Hebrew	2	.1	8	.1
Irish	15	1.0	52	.9
Italian, North	1	.1	4	.1
Italian, South	9	.6	41	.7
Italian (not specified)	5	.3	17	.3
Negro	4	.3	13	.2
Norwegian	2	.1	6	.1
Russian	3	.2	11	.2
Scotch	2	.1	7	.1
Scotch-Irish	1	.1	3	.1
Swedish	1	.1	1	(a)
Grand total	1,556	100.0	5,756	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	13	.8	73	1.3
Total native-born	1,474	94.7	5,468	95.0
Total foreign-born	82	5.3	288	5.0

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

The total number of cases assisted reporting race of head of case was 1,556, involving 5,756 persons. By far the greater proportion of the work was among the native-born. The cases in which the head was native-born numbered 1,474, or 94.7 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 5,468 persons, or 95 per cent of the total number of persons. The cases in which the head was foreign-born

numbered 82, or 5.3 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 288 persons, or 5 per cent of the total number of persons. The cases in which the head was native-born of foreign father numbered 13, or 0.8 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 73 persons, or 1.3 per cent of the total number of persons.

The race showing the largest proportion of cases assisted is the negro native-born of native father, with 886 cases, or 56.9 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 2,987 persons, or 51.9 per cent of the total number of persons. The white native-born of native father have the next largest number of cases, having 575 cases, or 37 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 2,408 persons, or 41.8 per cent of the total number of persons.

Owing to the small number of cases in which the head was foreign-born or native-born of foreign father, only the cases in which the head was native-born of native father, white and negro, have been selected for further study. The totals, however, include all cases reporting data.

APPARENT CAUSE OF NEED.

The apparent cause of need was reported under fourteen different headings and grouped under five classes, as may be seen by referring to General Tables 2–5, Volume II, pages 1080–1083. The per cent of cases and persons involved reporting each class of apparent causes of need are shown in the following tables. It will be noted that the percentage for each race totals more than 100, due to the fact that more than one cause is often reported to a case.

TABLE 188.—*Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by more than 20 cases, as shown in Table 187. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Death or disability of bread-winner.	Death or dsiability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of bread-winner.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father:							
White	574	34.8	32.9	56.1	26.8	7.1	13.9
Negro	886	48.6	35.7	32.4	18.7	8.2	7.9
Grand total	1,555	42.6	34.2	43.2	21.9	7.8	10.6
Total native-born of foreign father	13	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total native-born	1,473	43.0	34.6	42.0	22.1	7.8	10.3
Total foreign-born	82	35.4	28.9	64.6	18.3	7.3	15.9

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 189.—*Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by more than 20 cases, as shown in Table 187. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Death or disability of bread-winner.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of bread-winner.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father:							
White	2,402	28.6	39.7	58.4	28.9	3.2	14.3
Negro	2,987	39.8	44.3	38.4	21.9	4.7	9.6
Grand total	5,750	34.2	42.1	48.5	25.1	4.0	12.5
Total native-born of foreign father	73	19.2	28.8	76.7	46.6	2.7	17.8
Total native-born	5,462	34.6	42.1	47.7	25.3	4.0	11.8
Total foreign-born	288	26.0	42.7	62.5	20.8	3.8	26.0

As shown by the foregoing tables, the per cent of cases and persons involved reporting each class of apparent causes of need is as follows:

	Cases.	Persons involved.
	Per cent.	*Per cent.*
Lack of employment or insufficient earnings	43.2	48.5
Death or disability of breadwinner	42.6	34.2
Death or disability of another member of family	34.2	42.1
Neglect or bad habits of breadwinner	21.9	25.1
Old age	7.8	4.0
Other	10.6	12.5

The cause of need most frequently reported was lack of employment or insufficient earnings alone, or along with other causes. The native-born, however, show a smaller per cent of cases reporting lack of employment or insufficient earnings than death or disability of breadwinner. Of the total number of cases where the head is white, 58.4 per cent sought assistance on account of lack of employment or insufficient earnings, and negro 38.4 per cent.

Death or disability of breadwinner, which includes accident, illness, or death of breadwinner, was the apparent cause of need in 42.6 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 34.2 per cent of the total number of persons. A greater proportion of the negroes than of whites are assisted for this class of apparent cause of need.

Death or disability of another member of family, which includes accident, illness, or death of another member of family, was the apparent cause of need in 34.2 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 42.1 per cent of the total number of persons. The negroes exceed the whites in the proportion of cases reporting this class of causes.

Neglect or bad habits of breadwinner, which includes desertion by husband, incarceration of breadwinner, intemperance of breadwinner, and neglect by breadwinner, was the apparent cause of need

in 21.9 per cent of the total number of cases, with 25.1 per cent of the persons involved. This cause is reported for 26.8 per cent of the whites and 18.7 per cent of the negroes.

Old age alone, or along with other causes, is the apparent cause of need in 7.8 per cent of the total number of cases and 4 per cent of the total number of persons.

AID GIVEN.

The assistance furnished by the society is shown in the tables which follow:

TABLE 190.—*Per cent of cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by more than 20 cases, as shown in Table 187. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of cases given aid specified.					
		Clothing.	Employment secured.	Food or meals.	Fuel.	Medicine or medical assistance.	Rent.
Native-born of native father:							
White	574	36.1	11.1	36.4	23.9	33.3	3.0
Negro	886	22.7	4.9	31.4	21.7	54.9	1.7
Grand total	1,555	28.0	7.7	34.0	22.3	45.7	2.3
Total native-born of foreign father	13	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total native-born	1,473	28.0	7.5	33.3	22.5	46.2	2.2
Total foreign-born	82	26.8	11.0	45.1	17.1	36.6	2.4

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 191.—*Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by more than 20 cases, as shown in Table 187. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified.					
		Clothing.	Employment secured.	Food or meals.	Fuel.	Medicine or medical assistance.	Rent.
Native-born of native father:							
White	2,402	42.7	10.1	34.3	25.5	30.3	3.4
Negro	2,987	31.2	5.1	32.4	21.7	47.5	1.8
Grand total	5,750	36.2	7.8	33.7	23.5	39.5	2.6
Total native-born of foreign father	73	46.6	26.0	30.1	26.0	15.1	9.6
Total native-born	5,462	36.4	7.6	33.2	23.5	39.5	2.6
Total foreign-born	288	32.3	12.5	43.4	24.3	39.6	2.4

The per cent of cases and persons involved for each specified aid given is as follows:

	Cases.	Persons involved.
	Per cent.	*Per cent.*
Medicine or medical assistance	45.7	39.5
Food or meals	34.0	33.7
Clothing	28.0	36.2
Fuel	22.3	23.5
Employment secured	7.7	7.8
Rent	2.3	2.6

A greater per cent of the native-born received medicine or medical assistance, particularly the negroes, with 54.9 per cent of cases. The greater per cent of the foreign-born received food or meals.

PERSONS PER CASE.

From Table 187 we find that the average number of persons per case was 3.70 for the total number of cases. For the foreign-born, the average number of persons per case was 3.51, and for the native-born 3.71. For the white, the average number of persons per case was 4.19 and for the negro, 3.37.

The number and per cent of cases consisting of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of case, are shown in the following table:

TABLE 192.—*Number and per cent of cases of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by more than 20 cases, as shown in Table 187. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases consisting of each specified number of persons.				Per cent of cases consisting of each specified number of persons.			
		1.	2 to 4.	5 to 8.	9 or more.	1	2 to 4.	5 to 8.	9 or more.
Native-born of native father:									
White	575	122	190	231	32	21.2	33.0	40.2	5.6
Negro	886	214	429	223	20	24.2	48.4	25.2	2.3
Grand total	1,556	369	643	488	56	23.7	41.3	31.4	3.6
Total native-born of foreign father	13	.....	5	8	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total native-born	1,474	336	624	462	52	22.8	42.3	31.3	3.5
Total foreign-born	82	33	19	26	4	40.2	23.2	31.7	4.9

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The largest proportion of the cases, or 41.3 per cent, consisted of from 2 to 4 persons. The per cent of cases consisting of from 5 to 8 persons is 31.4, of 9 or more persons 3.6 per cent, and of 1 person 23.7 per cent. The largest proportion of the foreign-born cases, or 40.2 per cent, consisted of but 1 person. The largest proportion of the cases in which the head was white native-born of native father,

or 40.2 per cent, consisted of from 5 to 8 persons, and the largest proportion of cases in which the head was a negro native-born of native father, or 48.4 per cent, consisted of from 2 to 4 persons.

"TYPE" OF CASE.

A study of the cases was made as to the proportion of cases consisting of husband and wife, with or without children, widow, with or without children, and widower, with or without children. The term "widow" as used in this table includes, besides the widowed, deserted, or divorced, those wives whose husbands are residing elsewhere and unmarried mothers living with their children.

The following tables present this data:

TABLE 193.—*Number of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with each specified number of children, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by more than 20 cases, as shown in Table 187. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases consisting of—																		
		Husband and wife and—					Widow and—					Widower and—					Others.		
		No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	No children.	1 or 2 children.	3 to 5 children.	6 or more children.	Total.	1 person.	2 or more persons.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																			
White	575	39	68	146	49	302	20	36	44	7	107	20	6	3	....	29	82	55	137
Negro	886	75	122	127	34	358	71	113	80	9	273	31	6	5	1	43	112	100	212
Grand total	1,556	116	202	292	92	702	94	154	130	17	395	59	12	10	1	82	216	161	377
Total native-born of foreign father	13	1	3	2	2	8	....	....	1	1	2	....	....	1	....	1	....	2	2
Total native-born	1,474	115	193	275	85	668	91	149	125	17	382	51	12	9	1	73	194	157	351
Total foreign-born	82	1	9	17	7	34	3	5	5	....	13	8	....	1	....	9	22	4	26

TABLE 194.—*Per cent of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with or without children, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by more than 20 cases, as shown in Table 187. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Per cent of cases consisting of—			
		Husband and wife, with or without children.	Widow, with or without children.	Widower, with or without children.	Others.
Native-born of native father:					
White	575	52.5	18.6	5.0	23.8
Negro	886	40.4	30.8	4.9	23.9
Grand total	1,556	45.1	25.4	5.3	24.2
Total native-born of foreign father	13	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total native-born	1,474	45.3	25.9	5.0	23.8
Total foreign-born	82	41.5	15.9	11.0	31.7

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 1,556 cases, 702, or 45.1 per cent, consisted of husband and wife, with or without children, the greater proportion of cases consisting of husband and wife with from 3 to 5 children. The cases consisting of widow, with or without children, numbered 395, or 25.4 per cent of the total number, with the largest proportion of this number consisting of cases with widow and 1 or 2 children. Eighty-two cases, or 5.3 per cent, consisted of widower, with or without children. Of this number 59 cases consisted of the widower alone.

Cases in which there are persons other than husband, wife, or children, and cases in which there is neither husband nor wife, have been classed under "others." Such cases numbered 377, or 24.2 per cent of the total number. Of this number 216 cases consisted of but 1 person.

Owing to the large number of cases consisting of but husband and wife, the following table is given, showing the number and per cent of the total number of cases which consist only of husband and wife:

TABLE 195.—*Number and per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by 10 or more cases consisting only of husband and wife. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Cases consisting only of husband and wife.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father:			
White	575	39	6.8
Negro	886	75	8.5
Grand total	1,556	116	7.5
Total native-born of foreign father	13	1	(a)
Total native-born	1,474	115	7.8
Total foreign-born	82	1	1.2

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The cases consisting only of husband and wife numbered 116, or 7.5 per cent of the total number of cases. The white show 39 cases, or 6.8 per cent, consisting only of husband and wife, and the negro 75 cases, or 8.5 per cent.

AGE OF PERSONS INVOLVED IN CASES ASSISTED.

The proportion of persons involved in the cases assisted in each specified age group is shown in the following table, by race of head of case:

TABLE 196.—*Number and per cent of persons within each age group, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by more than 20 cases, as shown in Table 187. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.				Per cent within each specified age group.			
		Under 16.	16 to 39.	40 to 59.	60 or over.	Under 16.	16 to 39.	40 to 59.	60 or over.
Native-born of native father:									
White	2,346	1,154	756	337	99	49.2	32.2	14.4	4.2
Negro	2,873	1,339	1,028	329	177	46.6	35.8	11.5	6.2
Grand total	5,576	2,673	1,893	719	291	47.9	33.9	12.9	5.2
Total native-born of foreign father	73	36	24	9	4	49.3	32.9	12.3	5.5
Total native-born	5,292	2,529	1,808	675	280	47.8	34.2	12.8	5.3
Total foreign-born	284	144	85	44	11	50.7	29.9	15.5	3.9

Of the 5,576 persons involved in the cases assisted, 2,673, or 47.9 per cent, are children under the age of 16. From General Table 12, Volume II, page 1092, it will be seen that 2,368 persons, or 42.5 per cent, were children 13 years of age or under, and 868, or 15.6 per cent, were children under 6 years of age.

The per cent of persons between the age of 16 and 39 was 33.9, between the age of 40 and 59 was 12.9, and 60 years of age or over was 5.2.

Fifty and seven-tenths per cent of the persons foreign-born and 47.8 per cent of the persons native-born were children under 16 years of age, and 49.3 per cent of the persons foreign-born and 52.3 per cent of the persons native-born were 16 years of age or over.

CONJUGAL CONDITION OF PERSONS INVOLVED IN CASES ASSISTED.

The conjugal condition of the persons involved in the cases assisted who were 20 years of age or over is shown in the table following, by race and sex.

TABLE 197.—*Number and per cent of persons 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who are—			Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.	Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.
Native-born of native father:							
White	472	115	329	28	24.4	69.7	5.9
Negro	512	99	382	31	19.3	74.6	6.1
Grand total	1,067	241	760	66	22.6	71.2	6.2
Total native-born of foreign father	20	7	12	1	35.0	60.0	5.0
Total native-born	1,000	221	723	60	22.0	72.0	6.0
Total foreign-born	63	20	37	6	31.7	58.7	9.5

FEMALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.	Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.
Native-born of native father:							
White	520	40	334	146	7.7	64.2	28.1
Negro	819	111	431	277	13.6	52.6	33.8
Grand total	1,398	153	806	439	10.9	57.7	31.4
Total native-born of foreign father	10	.....	8	2	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total native-born	1,349	151	773	425	11.2	57.3	31.5
Total foreign-born	49	2	33	14	4.1	67.3	28.6

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.	Single.	Married.	Deserted, separated, or widowed.
Native-born of native father:							
White	992	155	663	174	15.6	66.8	17.5
Negro	1,331	210	813	308	15.8	61.1	23.1
Grand total	2,465	394	1,566	505	16.0	63.5	20.5
Total native-born of foreign father	30	7	20	3	23.3	66.7	10.0
Total native-born	2,353	372	1,496	485	15.8	63.6	20.6
Total foreign-born	112	22	70	20	19.6	62.5	17.9

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The total number of persons 20 years of age or over reporting conjugal condition was 2,465. Of this number, 1,566, or 63.5 per cent, were married, 505, or 20.5 per cent, were deserted, separated, or widowed, and 394, or 16 per cent were single.

Comparing the males and females, 71.2 per cent of the males and 57.7 per cent of the females were married, 6.2 per cent of the males and 31.4 per cent of the females were deserted, separated, or widowed, and 22.6 per cent of the males and 10.9 per cent of the females were single.

The number and per cent of cases where the wife is the head of the case reported widowed, deserted, or separated are presented below:

TABLE 198.—*Number and per cent of cases in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by more than 20 cases, as shown in Table 187. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.
Native-born of native father:					
White	123	85	38	69.1	30.9
Negro	264	194	70	73.5	26.5
Grand total	404	289	115	71.5	28.5
Total native-born of foreign father	2	1	1	(a)	(a)
Total native-born	389	280	109	72.0	28.0
Total foreign-born	15	9	6	(a)	(a)

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 199.—*Number and per cent of total cases assisted in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

[This table includes only races represented by more than 20 cases, as shown in Table 187. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.
Native-born of native father:					
White	575	85	38	14.8	6.6
Negro	886	194	70	21.9	7.9
Grand total	1,556	289	115	18.6	7.4
Total native-born of foreign father	13	1	1	(a)	(a)
Total native-born	1,474	280	109	19.0	7.4
Total foreign-born	82	9	6	11.0	7.3

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Comparing the cases in which the head is a wife reported widowed, deserted, or separated with the total number of cases assisted, 289 cases, or 18.6 per cent, had the wife as head and reported widowed, and 115 cases, or 7.4 per cent, had the wife as head and reported deserted or separated. The cases in which the head was negro native-born of native father, had 21.9 per cent with a wife widowed as the head of the case, and 7.9 per cent with a wife deserted or separated, while the white native-born of native father had 14.8 per cent with a wife widowed and 6.6 per cent with the wife deserted or separated.

Practically one-fourth of the cases assisted by the society consisted of cases in which the wife was the head of the case reported widowed, deserted, or separated. Of the 404 cases so reported, 289, or 71.5 per cent, were cases in which the wife was widowed, and 115, or 28.5 per cent were cases in which the wife was deserted or separated

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF CHILDREN.

The occupation of children 6 and under 16 years of age is shown in the following table:

TABLE 200.—*Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

[This table includes in each section only races with 20 or more males or females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent.		
		At home.	At school.	At work.
MALE.				
Native-born of native father:				
White	409	15.6	80.2	4.2
Negro	459	17.0	80.0	3.1
Grand total	923	16.5	80.0	3.6
Total native-born of foreign father	51	17.6	78.4	3.9
Total native-born	919	16.4	80.0	3.6
Total foreign-born	4	(a)	(a)	(a)
FEMALE.				
Native-born of native father:				
White	390	20.8	77.4	1.8
Negro	460	21.3	75.9	2.8
Grand total	884	20.6	77.0	2.4
Total native-born of foreign father	28	10.7	85.7	3.6
Total native-born	878	20.7	76.9	2.4
Total foreign-born	6	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL.				
Native-born of native father:				
White	799	18.1	78.8	3.0
Negro	919	19.2	77.9	2.9
Grand total	1,807	18.5	78.5	3.0
Total native-born of foreign father	79	15.2	81.0	3.8
Total native-born	1,797	18.5	78.5	3.0
Total foreign-born	10	(a)	(a)	(a)

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The total number of children involved in the cases assisted, 6 and under 16 years of age, was 1,807. Seventy-eight and five-tenths of this number were at school, 18.5 per cent were at home, and 3 per cent were at work.

Comparing the male and female, 80 per cent of the males and 77 per cent of the females were at school, 16.5 per cent of the males and 20.6 per cent of the females were at home, and 3.6 per cent of the males and 2.4 per cent of the females were at work.

HONOLULU, HAWAII.

HONOLULU.

This report covers the work of the Associated Charities of Honolulu, Hawaii, during the six months' period from December 1, 1908, to May 31, 1909. In order to satisfactorily present the data for Honolulu, it was necessary to modify the form of tabulation used for the cities of continental United States. It was impossible, therefore, to combine the data for Honolulu with those for the other cities included in the Commission's investigation. Instead of the nativity division followed in the reports for other cities, the following group classifications are used in the report for Honolulu:

1. Persons born in Hawaiian Islands of native (Hawaiian) father.
2. Persons born in Hawaiian Islands of father born elsewhere.
3. Persons born in continental United States of native father.
4. Persons born in continental United States of father born elsewhere.
5. Persons foreign-born. (Born in countries other than Hawaii and continental United States.)

GENERAL NATIVITY AND RACE.

A general summary showing the number of cases assisted and the number of persons involved in the cases assisted by the Associated Charities of Honolulu during the six months' period from December 1, 1908, to May 31, 1909, follows. The data are presented by general nativity and race of head of case.

TABLE 201.—*Cases assisted and persons involved, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

General nativity and race of head of case.	Cases assisted.		Persons involved.	
	Number.	Per cent distribution.	Number.	Per cent distribution.
Born in Hawaiian Islands of native (Hawaiian) father, Hawaiian	12	10.3	49	11.4
Born in Hawaiian Islands of father born elsewhere:				
German	1	.9	1	.2
Hindu	1	.9	4	.9
Portuguese	1	.9	2	.5
Born in continental United States of native father:				
White	17	14.5	31	7.2
Negro	1	.9	8	1.9
Born in continental United States of father born elsewhere:				
French	1	.9	1	.2
German	1	.9	2	.5
Irish	1	.9	1	.2
Foreign-born:				
English	6	5.1	14	3.3
Filipino	1	.9	2	.5
German	4	3.4	17	4.0
Irish	2	1.7	2	.5
Italian, North	2	1.7	5	1.2
Pacific Islander	1	.9	5	1.2
Porto Rican	13	11.1	44	10.3
Portuguese	43	36.8	217	50.6
Scotch	2	1.7	2	.5
Spanish	7	6.0	22	5.1
Grand total	117	100.0	429	100.0
Total born in Hawaiian Islands of native (Hawaiian) father	12	10.3	49	11.4
Total born in Hawaiian Islands of father born elsewhere	3	2.6	7	1.6
Total born in continental United States of native father	18	15.4	39	9.1
Total born in continental United States of father born elsewhere	3	2.6	4	.9
Total foreign-born	81	69.2	330	76.9

During the period of the investigation 117 cases were assisted, involving 429 persons. The cases in which the head was foreign-born comprise the larger proportion assisted, with 81 cases, or 69.2 per cent of the total number, involving 330 persons, or 76.9 per cent of the total number of persons involved. There were 18 cases assisted, involving 39 persons, in which the head was born in Continental United States of native father. Twelve cases, involving 49 persons, show the head of the case born in Hawaiian Islands of Hawaiian father.

The races represented by more than 10 cases are the following:

Race of head of case.	Cases assisted.		Persons involved.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Portuguese, foreign-born	43	36.8	217	50.6
White, born in continental United States of native father	17	14.5	31	7.2
Porto Rican, foreign-born	13	11.1	44	10.3
Hawaiian, born of Hawaiian father	12	10.3	49	11.4

As will be seen from the preceding table, the Portuguese foreign-born, is represented by the largest number of cases, involving over one-half the total number of persons. The other races represented by 10 or more cases are the white, born in continental United States of native father, the Porto Rican foreign-born, and the native Hawaiian, born of Hawaiian father.

APPARENT CAUSE OF NEED

The number and per cent of cases assisted and the number and per cent of persons involved where each specified class of apparent causes for seeking assistance was reported are shown in the following table:

TABLE 202.—*Number and per cent of cases assisted and persons involved in each specified class of apparent causes of need.*

Apparent cause of need.	Cases assisted.		Persons involved.	
	Number.	Per cent distribution.	Number.	Per cent distribution.
Lack of employment or insufficient earnings	77	65.8	316	73.7
Death or disability of breadwinner	39	33.3	178	41.5
Old age	21	17.9	39	9.1
Death or disability of another member of family	15	12.8	92	21.4
Neglect or bad habits of breadwinner	12	10.3	36	8.4
Other	15	12.8	47	11.0

As shown above, lack of employment or insufficient earnings was reported as an apparent cause in 65.8 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 73.7 per cent of the total number of persons; death or disability of breadwinner was reported in 33.3 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 41.5 per cent of the total number of persons; old age was reported in 17.9 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 9.1 per cent of the total number of persons; death or disability of another member of family was reported

in 12.8 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 21.4 per cent of the total number of persons; neglect or bad habits of breadwinner was reported in 10.3 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 8.4 per cent of the total number of persons; and "other" causes was reported in 12.8 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 11 per cent of the total number of persons.

AID GIVEN.

The number and per cent of cases and the number and per cent of persons involved in cases given each specified aid by the society are shown in the table which follows:

TABLE 203.—*Number and per cent of cases assisted and persons involved in each specified case of aid given.*

Aid given.	Cases assisted.		Persons involved.	
	Number.	Per cent distribution.	Number.	Per cent distribution.
Food or meals	73	67.6	294	71.5
Clothing	53	49.1	231	56.2
Rent	16	14.8	52	12.7
Employment secured	15	13.9	58	14.1
Medicine or medical assistance	8	7.4	42	10.2
Cash	7	6.5	11	2.7
Transportation	4	3.7	6	1.5
Lodging	3	2.8	3	.7
Other	22	20.4	94	22.9

Food or meals was furnished to 67.6 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 71.5 per cent of the total number of persons; clothing to 49.1 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 56.2 per cent of the total number of persons; rent to 14.8 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 12.7 per cent of the total number of persons; employment was secured in 13.9 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 14.1 per cent of the total number of persons; medicine or medical assistance to 7.4 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 10.2 per cent of the total number of persons; cash to 6.5 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 2.7 per cent of the total number of persons; transportation to 3.7 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 1.5 per cent of the total number of persons; lodging to 2.8 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 0.7 per cent of the total number of persons; and "other" assistance to 20.4 per cent of the total number of cases, involving 22.9 per cent of the total number of persons.

YEARS IN HAWAII.

The number of foreign-born heads of cases who have been in Hawaii each specified number of years is shown in the table which follows. This table includes heads of cases born in countries other than Hawaii and continental United States.

TABLE 204.—*Total number of foreign-born heads of cases in Hawaii each specified number of years, by race of head of case.*

Race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in Hawaii.			
		Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 19 years.	20 years or over.
English	6	3	1		2
Filipino	1			1	
German	4		1		3
Irish	2				2
Italian, North	2		1	1	
Pacific Islander	1				1
Porto Rican	13		13		
Portuguese	43	7		2	34
Scotch	2	1	1		
Spanish	7	5	2		
Total	81	16	19	4	42

Of the 81 foreign-born heads of cases 42, or one-half, had been in Hawaii twenty years or more. The Portuguese are represented by 43 cases, and 34 of that number had been in Hawaii twenty years or more. Of the 81 foreign-born 16 had been in Hawaii less than five years, 19 from five to nine years, and 4 from ten to fourteen years.

STATISTICS OF PAUPERISM IN THE UNITED STATES.

PAUPERISM IN THE UNITED STATES, 1850 TO 1908.

This section of the Commission's report on "Immigrants as Charity Seekers" consists of a compilation of Federal statistics relative to pauperism in the United States from 1850 to 1908. Statistics are available from two sources, the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization.

The United States census first gave statistics of pauperism in 1850. That census and those of 1860 and 1870, gave, as far as ascertainable, data relative to public charitable aid including "out-door relief."[a] The census of 1880 shows only an enumeration of paupers in the public almshouses. In 1890 and in 1904 the census in addition to enumerating the inmates of public almshouses, also stated the inmates of charitable and benevolent institutions, public and private, in the United States.

The United States Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization in 1904 and again in 1908 collected and published data relative to the number of aliens in charitable institutions. These statistics are presented by race of the inmates, instead of by nationality as in the census. The Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization since 1892 has published annually the number of immigrants seeking admission to the United States and the number debarred as "paupers or likely to become a public charge."

GENERAL REVIEW OF CENSUS STATISTICS.

CENSUSES OF 1850, 1860, AND 1870. PAUPERS IN ALMSHOUSES AND PERSONS RECEIVING OUT-DOOR RELIEF.

In the census of 1850, in order to secure data relative to paupers, information was obtained from the population returns and from parish and county records.

This census and those for 1860 and 1870 are comparable, all including the number of persons receiving out-door relief as far as ascertainable. They do not include, however, those in charitable institutions, such as hospitals and dispensaries, or those in asylums for the insane, the feeble-minded, the blind, or the deaf and the dumb. The compiler in noting these facts says in 1870 that the pauperism of the afflicted class and of the inmates of such institutions is to be regarded as incident to their several disabilities or infirmities, and that while some of these persons would be paupers if they were not so afflicted, far more are only paupers because they are thus afflicted and while thus afflicted.

It is well to note also that attention is called to the fact that the immediate relief given in the ports by immigration commissioners is not considered, as the immigrant does not become a pauper until

[a] "Out-door relief," in the more general use, means the aid given to the poor outside of institutions, as, in their homes.

he has passed from under the control of the Commissioner of Immigration, and becomes a registered inmate of some asylum or almshouse and that, until such time, he can not be said to constitute a pauper of the city or State. The development in the idea of inclusion and exclusion of the several classes will be indicated in the discussion of the various tables.

Tables 1, 2, and 3 give the census results for 1850, 1860, and 1870, of the paupers in public institutions, including the out-door relief reported. These tables are as follows:

Table 1. Paupers in public institutions and paupers receiving out-door relief, classified by nativity, and by States and Territories, June 1, 1850.

Table 2. Paupers in public institutions and paupers receiving out-door assistance, classified by nativity, and by States and Territories, with the total cost, June 1, 1860.

Table 3. Paupers in public institutions and paupers receiving out-door assistance, classified by nativity, and by States and Territories, with the total cost, June 1, 1870.

Censuses of 1880, 1890, and 1904. Paupers in Almshouses.

In the censuses of 1880, 1890, and 1900 no attempt was made to include statistics relative to out-door relief because of the incompleteness of the data gathered. The total out-door poor is, however, stated in 1880 and 1890 as received, but attention is called in 1890 to a single instance to show the great inaccuracy of it, namely, that the whole city of Boston only reports 13 out-door cases. The returns for 1850, 1860, and 1870 are therefore not strictly comparable with those for 1880, 1890, and 1900, which only enumerated paupers in public almshouses.

Census of 1880.

The census for 1880 furnishes figures showing the number of paupers in public almshouses on June 1, 1880. The data tabulated are shown in Table 4.

Table 4. Paupers in almshouses, classified by color, sex, nativity, and race, and by States and Territories, June 1, 1880.

Census of 1890.

The census of 1890 includes data both for almshouses and for benevolent institutions. Under almshouses are reported establishments owned and controlled by counties and towns, and even paupers permanently supported by contract with private persons are included. Hospitals for the sick and for the insane and children's homes are listed as benevolent institutions and not as almshouses. As the methods of the States differed somewhat in this, it was stated that it caused the enumerators some difficulty in following this classification. For instance, New York includes inmates of hospitals for sick and for the insane as in almshouses, which was not done by the census. On the other hand, in Wisconsin the pauper insane in county insane asylums have been included by the census in almshouses, although they are not included by the State authorities. Massachusetts classifies the children in the Marcella

Street Home as paupers which the census places under benevolent institutions. In this census no returns for paupers in public almshouses were received from Alaska, Indian Territory, Oklahoma, or Wyoming. New Mexico reports only one.

The following tables show the principal data furnished in the census of 1890:

Table 5. Paupers in almshouses, classified by color, nativity, race, and sex, for States and Territories and by geographical divisions, June 1, 1890.

Table 6. Foreign-born white paupers in almshouses, by nationality, with corresponding figures for population at large and number of inmates to each million of population for the same race and nationality, June 1, 1890.

Table 7. Native-born white paupers of foreign father or mother in almshouses, by nationalities, June 1, 1890.

Table 8. Political condition of foreign male paupers in almshouses, by color and race, June 1, 1890.

Table 9. Ability to speak English of paupers in almshouses, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890.

Table 10. Literacy of paupers in almshouses, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890.

Table 11. Age of paupers in almshouses, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890.

Table 12. Conjugal condition of paupers in almshouses, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890.

Table 13. Number and per cent of foreign-born male paupers in almshouses who have been in the United States each specified number of years, by color, June 1, 1890.

Table 14. Causes of pauperism in almshouses, by geographical divisions, June 1, 1890.

Table 15. Causes of pauperism in almshouses, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890.

Census of 1904.

A census of paupers in almshouses was taken December 31, 1903, and the results were published as a part of the United States Census bulletin entitled "Paupers in almshouses, 1904." In making comparisons it must be assumed that the population in 1903 was the same as in 1900.

The same general rule as in 1890 appears to have been followed in determining what are almshouses. In place of taking the previous census date of June 1, this census fixed upon December 31 as showing more accurately the normal number in the almshouses. The census for 1880 and that for 1890 gives only the number of inmates present on the census date June 1. The census of 1904 gives data also as to number admitted during the year from January 1 to December 31, 1904, and gives in addition a table accounting for discharges, deaths, and transfers. However, for purposes of comparison only the table for December 31, 1903, will be given. The other tables are published in the census bulletin for 1904, above referred to. The tables shown in the Commission's report are as follows.

Table 16. Paupers in almshouses, by color, nativity, race, sex, States and Territories, and geographical divisions, December 31, 1903.

Table 17. Paupers admitted to almshouses during 1904, by color, nativity, race, sex, States and Territories, and geographical divisions.

Table 18. Foreign-born white paupers admitted to almshouses during 1904 by country of birth, States and Territories, and geographical divisions.

Table 19. Paupers in almshouses during 1904, native-born white of foreign father or mother, by nationalities.

Table 20. Literacy of paupers 10 years of age or over in almshouses during 1904, by color, nativity, race, and sex.

Table 21. Paupers in almshouses during 1904, by color, nativity, sex, and age.

Table 22. Conjugal condition of paupers in almshouses during 1904, by color, nativity, race, and sex.

Table 23. Foreign-born paupers admitted to almshouses during 1904, by sex, race, years in the United States, and main geographic divisions.

Comparison of Census Figures of Paupers in Almshouses, 1850 to 1903.

As has already been stated, only a very general comparison can be made of the data shown in the census reports from 1850 to 1903, for the reason that the class of institutions included varied in the different censuses. However, the enumerations for 1850, 1860, and 1870 are comparable and the census data for 1880, 1890, and December 31, 1903, are along the same general lines.

For convenience of comparison the table which follows gives the number and ratio of paupers in public almshouses enumerated on date of census, by sex, color, and nativity, for 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1890, and 1903. In the censuses of 1850, 1860, and 1870 the figures include incomplete returns for persons given out-door relief.

Table 1.—*Number and ratio of paupers in public almshouses enumerated on date of census, by sex, color, and nativity, for 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1890, and 1903.*

[Compiled from Crime, Pauperism, and Benevolence, Eleventh Census, 1890, Part I, p. 267, and Paupers in Almshouses, 1904, Twelfth Census, pp. 5, 6, and 101 (includes a small number of out-door poor in 1850, 1860, and 1870).]

Sex, color, and nativity.	Number of paupers.						Ratios to 1,000,000 of population.					
	1903.	1890.	1880.	1870.	1860.	1850.	1903.[a]	1890.	1880.	1870.	1860.	1850.
Total	81,764	73,045	66,203	76,737	82,942	50,353	1,014	1,166	1,320	1,990	2,638	2,171
Male	52,444	40,741	35,564	.....	.....	.....	1,270	1,270	1,394	.....	.....	.....
Female	29,320	32,304	30,639	.....	.....	.....	745	1,057	1,244	.....	.....	.....
Native-born	49,473	44,626	43,236	53,939	50,483	36,916	754	836	994	1,635	1,849	1,765
Foreign-born	32,291	28,419	22,967	22,798	32,459	13,437	3,123	3,072	3,438	4,095	7,843	5,986
White	74,854	66,578	60,486	67,337	.....	.....	1,120	1,211	1,394	2,005	.....	.....
Colored	6,910	6,467	5,717	9,400	.....	.....	752	847	847	1,928	.....	.....

[a] Based upon the population of 1900.

The number of paupers per 1,000,000 population declined steadily with each census period. The number of native-born paupers per 1,000,000 native-born in the population declined more rapidly than

did the number of foreign-born paupers per 1,000,000 foreign-born in the population. During the period from 1880 to 1903 the number of white paupers per 1,000,000 of the white population declined more than did the number of colored paupers per 1,000,000 of the colored population; and during the same period the number of male paupers per 1,000,000 of the male population declined but little, while the number of female paupers per 1,000,000 of the female population declined materially.

The table which follows shows the distribution, by color and nativity, of paupers enumerated in public almshouses and ratio of paupers to general population of same color and nativity, for the decennial periods 1880, 1890, and 1903.

TABLE 2.—*Distribution, by color and nativity, of paupers enumerated in almhouses and ratio of paupers to general population of same color and nativity, 1903, 1890, and 1880.*

[From Paupers in Almhouses, Twelfth Census, 1904, p. 6.]

Color and nativity.	Paupers enumerated in almhouses.									Per cent distribution of general population.		
	Number.			Number per 100,000 of population.			Per cent distribution.					
	December 31, 1903.	June 1, 1890.	June 1, 1880.	December 31, 1903.[a]	June 1, 1890.	June 1, 1880.	December 31, 1903.	June 1, 1890.	June 1, 1880.	1900.	1890.	1880.
Aggregate	81,764	73,045	66,203	107.6	116.6	132.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	74,854	66,578	60,486	112.0	21.1	139.4	91.5	91.1	91.4	87.9	87.8	86.5
Native	42,205	36,656	37,603	74.6	79.9	102.1	51.6	50.2	56.8	74.5	73.2	73.4
Foreign-born	32,136	27,648	22,883	314.6	303.1	348.8	39.3	37.8	34.6	13.4	14.6	13.1
Nativity unknown	513	2,274	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.6	3.1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colored	6,910	6,467	5,717	75.2	84.7	84.7	8.5	8.9	8.6	12.1	12.2	13.5

[a] Based upon the population of 1900.

The following comment on the figures for 1903 appears in the census report:

> The figures showing the number of paupers per 100,000 population for 1903 are computed on the 1900 population, and are consequently higher than the true figures based on the actual population in 1903 would be. Therefore, they clearly indicate that the ratio is still decreasing for the native white and for the colored paupers. For the foreign-born white the ratio is much smaller than in 1880, but somewhat greater than in 1890.

It appears from the above table that the aggregate number of paupers in almhouses increased with each decade, but that the number per 100,000 population decreased materially. During the period from 1880 to 1903 the number of native-born white paupers per 100,000 of the native-born white population declined more than did the number of foreign-born white paupers per 100,000 of the foreign-born white population. During the same period the number of white paupers per 100,000 of the white population declined more than did the number of colored paupers per 100,000 of the colored population. In each of the years shown on the page following the proportion of foreign-born white paupers is much larger than the proportion of foreign-born whites in the total population.

Foreign-born whites.

Year.	Per cent of total number of paupers.	Per cent of total population.
1880	34.6	13.1
1890	37.8	14.6
1900	.....	13.4
1903	39.3	.....

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

After the census of 1850 was taken the Superintendent of the Census reports that he perceived the weight of the objection that as no account was taken of those supported or relieved by individual charities, the statistics would not represent the whole number of paupers supported in the United States, and therefore he issued a circular in March, 1854, to the proper officers of the several States, in different sections, in order if possible to make some estimate of the private charities, benevolent associations, etc., but that the returns, though interesting, were not as numerous as desired. The data enumerated for several cities are so meager that it could not be used for this report, no information being given as to the nativity of the individuals.[a]

In the census of 1890, however, the statistics of the inmates of benevolent institutions were taken, as also again in 1903. The latter census, however, reports only the total number and gives no data as to the nativity of the inmates.

In explaining the expression "benevolent institutions," the Eleventh Census says:

> There are, among institutions devoted to works of beneficence, such as the care of the sick, of the aged, and of children, some of which receive no compensation for the service rendered other than that derived from gifts, and from the interest or endowments, or from the slight earnings of the beneficiaries. Others, for instance certain hospitals, perform such services exclusively for pay, and receive no charity cases. Others still are of a mixed character. Among the institutions here listed are undoubtedly some which are not strictly benevolent, though an effort has been made to exclude them. The list of hospitals, however, is as complete as it has been possible to make it, and includes all which were founded or are maintained by gifts or endowments, even where the patients admitted are known to pay for care and treatment. An attempt was made to expurge sanitariums and infirmaries which are private property and conducted for pecuniary profit.

This census does not include under the number of inmates of benevolent institutions, public and private, the inmates of hospitals for the insane, schools and homes for the deaf and blind, or asylums for the feeble-minded.

In the introduction to the census of 1903 for benevolent institutions is the following:

> Under the definition adopted, institutions have been considered as benevolent if supported wholly or in part by public taxation, private endowment, or subscriptions, donations, or other forms of gifts for the benefit of the sick, aged, and needy. * * * In all cases it seemed better to give the term "benevolent institutions" a broad inter-

[a] Compendium of United States Census 1850, "Charities."

pretation rather than omit mention of institutional charities possessing some local importance. Under the heading "benevolent institutions" are included those in which there may be some pay patients and in which there is a combination of educational work and institutional care. Free dispensaries and so-called day nurseries have been included. Institutes for the blind and the deaf and dumb are included where they sustain a home. Inmates of almshouses and schools for feeble-minded are not included nor institutional activities confined to a brief part of the year.

It will be necessary in comparing the total inmates in benevolent institutions, given in 1890, with the number of 1904 to bear in mind that the latter in most tables given by the census includes institutions for the deaf, dumb, and blind, which sustain a home.

Census of 1890, Benevolent Institutions.

Tables 24 to 34 enumerate the inmates of benevolent institutions, public and private, in the United States in 1890, exclusive of inmates of prisons, hospitals for insane, almshouses, and schools and homes for the deaf, the dumb, the blind, and the feeble-minded.

The following tables are from the census report for 1890:

Table 24. Inmates of benevolent institutions, by color, nativity, race, and sex, States and Territories, and geographical divisions, June 1, 1890.

Table 25. Foreign-born white inmates of benevolent institutions, by nationality, with corresponding figures for population at large, and number of inmates to each million of population for the same race and nationality, June 1, 1890.

Table 26. Native-born white inmates of benevolent institutions, of foreign father or mother, by nationalities, June 1, 1890.

Table 27. Political condition of foreign-born males, 21 years of age and over, who are inmates of benevolent institutions, by color and race, June 1, 1890.

Table 28. Ability to speak English of inmates of benevolent institutions, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890.

Table 29. Literacy of inmates of benevolent institutions, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890.

Table 30. Age of inmates of benevolent institutions, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890.

Table 31. Conjugal condition of inmates of benevolent institutions, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June , 1890.

Table 32. Number and per cent of foreign-born male inmates of benevolent institutions who have been in the United States each specified number of years, by color, June 1, 1890.

Table 33. Number and per cent of causes of dependence of inmates of benevolent institutions, by geographical divisions, June 1, 1890.

Table 34. Causes of dependence of inmates of benevolent institutions, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890.

Census of 1904, Benevolent Institutions.

The report for benevolent institutions, published by the census in 1904, gives no tables corresponding to those for 1890, showing nativity, race, or nationality of the inmates. It does give the total number of inmates and the cost of maintenance of institutions. Table 35 gives a general summary of all benevolent institutions, public and

private, and exclusive of prisons, hospitals for insane, almshouses, schools for the feeble-minded, and schools and homes for the deaf and the blind, by States and Territories. It is thus comparable with the number of inmates reported in 1890. The title of the table is as follows:

Table 35. General summary of all benevolent institutions, public and private (exclusive of prisons, hospitals for insane, almshouses, schools for feeble-minded, and schools and homes for the deaf and blind), 1904.

The total number of inmates January 1, 1904, was 268,656, against 111,910, June 1, 1890. The cost of maintenance is not given in 1890, but in 1903 the total cost is given as $52,053,950, not including schools and homes for deaf and blind.

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION.

Aliens in Charitable Institutions.

In 1898 the Commissioner-General of Immigration reported that, with a view to obtaining light upon the subject of the number of immigrants in charitable institutions, inquiries had been sent to the managers of charitable, penal, and reformatory institutions. Every official, however, stated that no statistics were kept of alien criminals, paupers, or insane persons, but that they were all classed as foreigners.

In conformity with the act of March 3, 1903, the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, by means of special agents, however, collected data relative to alien inmates of all penal, charitable, and reformatory institutions in the United States. Four years later similar statistics were again gathered by the bureau. All institutions, except those for the insane, and penal and reformatory institutions, which latter included juvenile delinquents, were classified as charitable institutions. Inmates of almshouses, homes, asylums for orphans, juveniles, and feeble-minded were included.

The statistics, except for grand totals in a general way, can not be compared with the census, as they are more inclusive and are tabulated by race of people and not by nationality. The fact must be borne in mind, also, as with the census, that pay patients are included.

The following tables are from the report of the United States Bureau of Immigration for 1904.

Table 36. Aliens detained in charitable institutions, public and private, by sex, age, probable period of detention, and jurisdiction of institutions; classified also by States and Territories and by geographical divisions (charitable institutions include almshouses, homes, juvenile asylums, hospitals, institutions for the feeble-minded, and all other institutions in which people dependent upon charity are confined, except institutions for the insane), 1904.

Table 37. Aliens detained in charitable institutions, by race, sex, age, probable period of detention, and jurisdiction of institution, 1904.

Table 38. Number of years foreign-born inmates of charitable institutions have been in the United States, 1904.

The investigations made by the United States Bureau of Immigration and naturalization in 1908 show, by States, not only the

number of aliens in charitable institutions, but also the number of inmates who were naturalized citizens and the number who were native-born. The tables shown are the following:

Table 39. Political condition of inmates of charitable institutions, public and private, of the United States, by nativity, States and Territories, and by geographical divisions (charitable institutions include almshouses, homes, juvenile asylums, hospitals, institutions for the feeble-minded, and all other institutions in which people dependent upon public charity are confined, except institutions for the insane), 1908.

Table 40. Aliens detained in charitable institutions, by race, sex, age, probable period of detention, and jurisdiction of institution, 1908.

Table 41. Per cent of foreign-born inmates of charitable institutions who have been in the United States each specified number of years, 1908.

The number of aliens in charitable institutions increased during the four-year period from 15,396 in 1904 to 19,572 in 1908.

DEBARRED AND DEPORTED IMMIGRANTS.

The United States Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization since 1892 has reported the number of intended immigrants refused admission to the United States, among other reasons, as paupers or persons likely to become public charges. The bureau also reports the number of immigrants deported after landing. Data relative to debarred and deported immigrants from the reports of the United States Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization have been compiled and are shown in the tables which follow:

Table 42. Number of aliens debarred at seaports and number deported after landing, fiscal years 1892 to 1910.

Table 43. Number of aliens refused admission from contiguous foreign territory, fiscal years 1900 to 1910.

Table 44. Number of aliens debarred and number deported, by race or people, fiscal years 1904 and 1908.

TABLE 1.—*Paupers in public institutions and paupers receiving out-door relief, classified by nativity, and by States and Territories, June 1, 1850.*

[From Compendium of United States Census, 1850, pp. 163-164.]

States and Territories.	Received support during year.	Received support June 1.			Total cost of annual support.
		Total.	Native.	Foreign.	
Alabama	363	315	306	9	$17,559
Arkansas	105	67	67	.....	6,888
California	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Connecticut	2,337	1,744	1,463	281	95,624
Delaware	697	273	240	33	17,730
District of Columbia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Florida	76	62	58	4	937
Georgia	1,036	854	825	29	27,820
Illinois	797	434	279	155	45,213
Indiana	1,182	583	446	137	57,560
Iowa	135	44	27	17	5,358
Kentucky	1,126	777	690	87	57,543
Louisiana	423	106	76	30	39,806
Maine	5,503	3,535	3,209	326	151,664
Maryland	4,494	2,001	1,681	320	71,668
Massachusetts	15,777	5,549	4,059	1,490	392,715
Michigan	1,190	429	248	181	27,556
Minnesota	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mississippi	260	257	245	12	18,132
Missouri	2,977	505	251	254	53,243
New Hampshire	3,600	2,184	1,998	186	157,351
New Jersey	2,392	1,578	1,339	239	93,110
New Mexico	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New York	59,855	12,833	5,755	7,078	817,336
North Carolina	1,931	1,580	1,567	13	60,085
Ohio	2,513	1,673	1,254	419	95,250
Oregon	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pennsylvania	11,551	3,811	2,654	1,157	232,138
Rhode Isalnd	2,560	696	492	204	45,837
South Carolina	1,642	1,293	1,113	180	48,337
Tennessee	1,005	591	577	14	30,981
Texas	7	4	4	.....	438
Utah	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vermont	3,654	1,879	1,565	314	120,462
Virginia	5,118	4,458	4,356	102	151,722
Wisconsin	666	238	72	166	14,743
The United States	134,972	50,353	36,916	13,437	2,954,806

TABLE 2.—*Paupers in public institutions and paupers receiving out-door assistance, classified by nativity, and by States and Territories, with total cost, June 1, 1860.*

[From United States Census Report, Mortality and Miscellaneous Statistics, 1860, p. 512.]

States and Territories.	Received support during year.	Received support June 1.			Total cost of annual support.
		Total.	Native.	Foreign.	
Alabama	582	449	431	18	$38,890
Arkansas	289	178	175	3	16,702
California	2,183	293	105	188	99,171
Colorado	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Connecticut	4,044	2,238	1,548	690	126,355
Dakota	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Delaware	742	447	331	116	22,830
District of Columbia	2,081	142	95	47	12,650
Florida	168	107	105	2	4,654
Georgia	1,451	1,196	1,106	90	45,161
Illinois	4,628	1,856	707	1,149	196,184
Indiana	3,565	1,589	1,120	469	151,851
Iowa	2,165	683	322	361	83,737
Kansas	21	21	7	14	423
Kentucky	1,265	899	749	150	71,603
Louisiana	194	162	146	16	11,395
Maine	8,946	4,618	4,147	471	226,945
Maryland	4,275	720	621	99	75,113
Massachusetts	51,880	6,503	5,206	1,297	579,397
Michigan	9,104	1,423	679	744	113,227
Minnesota	350	156	39	117	26,871
Mississippi	374	301	270	31	26,675
Missouri	958	784	513	271	70,445
Nebraska	30	6	3	3	724
Nevada	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Hampshire	4,394	2,311	2,072	239	153,958
New Jersey	8,200	1,861	1,308	553	132,646
New Mexico	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New York	164,782	19,215	7,666	11,549	1,440,904
North Carolina	1,922	1,431	1,422	9	83,486
Ohio	5,953	14,092	5,700	8,392	311,109
Oregon	50	25	15	10	13,155
Pennsylvania	16,463	7,776	4,495	3,281	665,396
Rhode Island	1,108	613	445	168	42,785
South Carolina	1,640	1,439	1,404	35	65,242
Tennessee	3,038	935	776	159	64,774
Texas	139	122	108	14	12,849
Utah	4	1	1	.....	344
Vermont	3,387	1,850	1,510	340	120,473
Virginia	6,027	4,534	4,320	214	208,649
Washington	7	2	1	1	1,870
Wisconsin	5,256	1,964	815	1,149	126,500
The United States	321,665	82,942	50,483	32,459	5,445,143

TABLE 3.—*Paupers in public institutions and paupers receiving out-door assistance, classified by nativity, and by States and Territories, with total cost, June 1, 1870.*

[From Compendium of Ninth Census of the United States, 1870, p. 530.]

States and Territories.	Received support during year.	Received support June 1.			Total cost of annual support.
		Total.	Native.	Foreign.	
Alabama	890	687	681	6	$81,459
Arizona	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas	626	538	490	48	74,917
California	2,317	991	354	637	273,147
Colorado	73	19	8	11	11,422
Connecticut	1,728	1,705	1,237	468	189,918
Dakota	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Delaware	556	453	403	50	41,266
District of Columbia	303	279	234	45	26,364
Florida	147	147	142	5	9,830
Georgia	2,181	1,816	1,777	39	159,793
Idaho	41	4	3	1	7,247
Illinois	6,054	2,363	1,254	1,109	556,061
Indiana	4,657	3,652	2,790	862	403,521
Iowa	1,543	853	542	311	175,179
Kansas	361	336	190	146	46,475
Kentucky	2,059	1,784	1,667	117	160,717
Louisiana	..590	507	409	98	53,300
Maine	4,619	3,631	3,188	443	367,000
Maryland	1,857	1,612	1,347	265	163,584
Massachusetts	8,036	5,777	5,396	381	1,121,604
Michigan	3,151	2,042	853	1,189	269,682
Minnesota	684	392	126	6	66,167
Mississippi	921	809	793	16	96,707
Missouri	2,424	1,854	1,415	439	191,171
Montana	104	23	8	15	17,065
Nebraska	93	92	54	38	11,161
Nevada	196	54	29	25	23,702
New Hampshire	2,636	2,129	1,754	375	235,126
New Jersey	3,356	2,390	1,669	721	283,341
New Mexico	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New York	26,152	14,100	5,953	8,147	2,661,385
North Carolina	1,706	1,652	1,647	5	136,470
Ohio	6,383	3,674	2,860	814	566,280
Oregon	133	81	62	19	24,800
Pennsylvania	15,872	8,796	4,822	3,974	1,256,024
Rhode Island	1,046	634	442	192	97,702
South Carolina	2,343	2,071	1,994	77	224,805
Tennessee	1,349	1,332	1,280	52	99,811
Texas	204	202	177	25	21,219
Utah	56	51	20	31	6,206
Vermont	2,008	1,785	1,262	523	178,628
Virginia	3,890	3,280	3,254	26	303,081
Washington	34	20	15	5	5,283
West Virginia	1,102	994	948	46	80,628
Wisconsin	1,553	1,126	390	736	151,181
Wyoming	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
The United States	116,102	76,737	53,939	22,798	10,930,429

TABLE 4.—*Paupers in almshouses, classified by color, sex, nativity, and race, and by States and Territories, June 1, 1880.*

[From United States Census Report, Defective, Dependent, and Delinquent Classes, 1880, p. 447.]

States and Territories.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Native.	Foreign.	White.	Colored.	Native white.		Foreign-born white.		Colored.	
								Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
Alabama	514	228	286	462	52	305	[a] 209	99	156	34	16	95	114
Arizona	4	4	.....	3	1	4	.....	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas	105	45	60	103	2	85	20	33	50	2	.....	10	10
California	1,594	1,377	217	607	987	1,528	[b] 66	501	67	815	145	61	5
Colorado	46	41	5	25	21	43	3	19	3	20	1	2	1
Connecticut	1,418	776	642	961	457	1,331	87	501	373	234	223	41	46
Dakota	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Delaware	387	190	197	328	59	280	107	108	113	34	25	48	59
District of Columbia	184	89	95	142	42	111	73	27	42	21	21	41	32
Florida	45	33	12	44	1	24	21	15	8	1	.....	17	4
Georgia	550	222	328	534	16	385	165	127	242	12	4	83	82
Idaho	7	7	.....	2	5	7	.....	2	.....	5	.....	.....	.....
Illinois	3,684	2,108	1,576	1,917	1,767	3,628	[c] 56	934	928	1,139	627	35	21
Indiana	3,052	1,586	1,466	2,445	607	2,965	[d] 87	1,101	1,258	436	170	49	38
Iowa	1,165	689	476	752	413	1,147	18	395	339	285	128	9	9
Kansas	335	223	132	278	77	308	47	137	94	59	18	27	20
Kentucky	1,366	646	720	1,183	183	1,043	323	343	517	139	44	164	159
Louisiana	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Maine	1,505	786	719	1,268	237	1,488	[e] 17	636	616	140	96	10	7
Maryland	1,187	664	523	911	276	857	[f] 330	303	284	177	93	184	146
Massachusetts	4,533	2,501	2,032	3,035	1,498	4,455	[g] 78	1,754	1,211	707	783	40	38
Michigan	1,747	1,048	698	1,074	672	1,680	[h] 66	575	437	435	233	38	28
Minnesota	227	156	71	96	131	226	[i] 1	62	34	94	36	.....	1
Mississippi	345	148	197	334	11	165	[j] 180	55	102	8	.....	85	95
Missouri	1,477	779	698	1,012	465	1,284	[k] 193	394	425	297	168	88	105
Montana	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska	113	67	46	60	53	106	[e] 7	29	25	35	17	3	4
Nevada	95	84	11	29	66	92	[l] 3	25	4	56	7	3	.....
New Hampshire	1,198	591	607	1,002	196	1,187	11	500	491	87	109	4	7
New Jersey	2,462	1,393	1,069	1,526	936	2,291	171	773	582	532	404	88	83
New Mexico	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New York	12,452	6,196	6,256	5,187	7,265	12,211	[m] 241	2,590	2,363	3,495	3,763	111	130
North Carolina	1,275	491	784	1,271	4	803	472	261	538	4	.....	226	246
Ohio	6,974	3,879	3,095	5,136	1,838	6,616	[d] 358	2,396	2,383	1,293	544	190	168
Oregon	51	45	6	32	19	44	[n] 7	27	3	13	1	5	2
Pennsylvania	9,184	5,157	4,027	5,715	3,469	8,653	[o] 31	2,752	2,439	2,153	1,309	252	279
Rhode Island	526	263	263	366	160	492	[a] 34	171	163	79	79	13	21
South Carolina	519	206	313	474	45	277	[a] 242	68	166	23	20	115	127
Tennessee	1,136	453	683	1,063	73	830	[k] 306	276	481	53	20	124	182
Texas	210	120	90	184	26	134	[a] 76	58	52	21	3	41	35
Utah	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vermont	655	347	308	537	118	651	4	273	260	72	46	2	2
Virginia	2,117	973	1,144	2,064	53	1,090	1,027	392	645	45	8	536	491
Washington	11	10	1	3	8	11	.....	2	1	8	.....	.....	.....
West Virginia	711	334	377	671	40	641	70	261	340	31	9	42	28
Wisconsin	1,018	609	409	400	618	1,008	[p] 10	208	182	395	223	6	4
Wyoming	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
The United States	66,203	35,564	30,639	43,236	22,967	60,486	5,717	19,186	18,417	13,490	9,393	2,888	2,829

[a] Including 2 foreign colored.
[b] Including 10 Chinese and 17 foreign Indians.
[c] Including 1 foreign colored.
[d] Including 1 foreign colored and 2 Indians.
[e] Including 1 foreign colored and 1 Indian.
[f] Including 6 foreign colored.
[g] Including 8 foreign colored.
[h] Including 4 foreign colored and 4 Indians.
[i] Including 1 foreign Indian.
[j] Including 3 foreign colored.
[k] Including 1 Indian.
[l] Including 2 Chinese and 1 foreign colored.
[m] Including 7 foreign colored.
[n] Including 5 Chinese.
[o] Including 6 foreign colored, 1 Chinese, and 1 Indian.
[p] Including 3 Indians.

NOTE.—The total number of pauper Chinese is 18; native Indians, 16; foreign Indians, 18; and foreign colored, 48. There are no returns of almshouses from the State of Louisiana, provision being made with private institutions by the several parishes for the maintenance and care of their poor.

TABLE 5.—*Paupers in almshouses, classified by color, nativity, race, and sex, by States and Territories and geographical divisions, June 1, 1890.*

[From United States Census Report, Crime, Pauperism, and Benevolence, 1890, Part II, pages 651 to 653.]

MALE.

States and Territories.	Aggregate.	White.									Colored.					
		Total.	Native.						Foreign-born.	Nativity unknown.	Total.	Negroes.			Chinese.	Indians.
			Total.	Parents native.	Father native.	Mother native.	Parents foreign.	One or both parents unknown.				Total.	Pure.	Mixed.		
Maine	611	607	482	408	3	14	20	37	116	9	4	4	3	1	.....	.....
New Hampshire	555	546	413	244	2	1	36	130	106	27	9	8	5	3	.....	1
Vermont	279	275	211	149	.....	13	14	35	58	6	4	4	2	2	.....	.....
Massachusetts	2,343	2,310	1,363	885	24	22	232	200	919	28	33	32	27	5	.....	1
Rhode Island	258	248	160	93	3	.....	15	49	86	2	10	10	8	2	.....	.....
Connecticut	818	791	403	263	4	3	67	66	362	26	27	27	25	2	.....	.....
New York	5,496	5,390	2,358	1,457	24	60	366	451	2,933	99	106	103	94	9	.....	3
New Jersey	1,385	1,323	691	354	15	18	191	113	616	16	62	62	55	7	.....	.....
Pennsylvania	5,148	4,946	2,297	1,327	13	49	258	650	2,579	70	202	201	182	19	1	.....
North Atlantic division	16,893	16,436	8,378	5,180	88	180	1,199	1,731	7,775	283	457	451	401	50	1	5
Delaware	155	114	73	53	1	1	6	12	38	3	41	41	41	.....	.....	.....
Maryland	922	752	477	277	4	16	34	146	268	7	170	170	169	1	.....	.....
District of Columbia	121	66	40	22	.....	3	6	9	26	.....	55	55	37	18	.....	.....
Virginia	970	442	400	368	1	1	6	24	28	14	528	528	489	39	.....	.....
West Virginia	393	359	304	227	2	1	5	69	50	5	34	34	30	4	.....	.....
North Carolina	653	357	340	315	.....	1	.....	24	6	11	296	296	272	24	.....	.....
South Carolina	245	146	130	127	.....	1	.....	2	16	.....	99	99	96	3	.....	.....
Georgia	398	191	178	141	1	3	3	30	10	3	207	207	193	14	.....	.....
Florida	16	12	9	4	.....	3	2	.....	3	.....	4	4	4	.....	.....	.....
South Atlantic division	3,873	2,439	1,951	1,534	9	30	62	316	445	43	1,434	1.434	1,331	103	.....	.....
Ohio	4,152	3,955	2,217	1,144	23	36	234	780	1,633	105	197	196	170	26	.....	1
Indiana	1,706	1,636	1,063	552	5	11	57	438	513	60	70	69	60	9	.....	1
Illinois	3,131	3,081	1,161	371	9	8	96	677	1,810	110	50	49	45	4	.....	1
Michigan	1,168	1,146	548	209	16	16	57	250	530	68	22	21	18	3	.....	1
Wisconsin	1,517	1,508	473	150	3	5	159	156	975	60	9	9	8	1	.....	.....
Minnesota	263	260	59	31	1	4	8	15	198	3	3	3	2	1	.....	.....

Iowa	984	967	451	175	2	12	29	233	456	60	17	17	15	2		
Missouri	1,312	1,168	637	230	2	5	37	363	438	93	144	144	133	11		
North Dakota	24	23	8	4			3	1	8	7	1	1	1			
South Dakota	36	36	17	7			5	5	17	2						
Nebraska	180	177	80	44		4	11	21	93	4	3	3	3			
Kansas	359	326	198	93		4	7	94	100	28	33	32	30	2		1
North Central division	14,832	14,283	6,912	3,010	61	105	703	3,033	6,771	600	549	544	485	59		5
Kentucky	778	597	419	326		4	10	79	154	24	181	181	151	30		
Tennessee	685	426	321	220		3	6	92	60	45	259	259	236	23		
Alabama	276	119	81	63			1	17	36	2	157	157	143	14		
Mississippi	235	72	56	36				20	8	8	163	163	148	15		
Louisiana	50	45	8	4	2		2		37		5	5	5			
Texas	257	189	125	73	2	1	5	44	48	16	68	67	59	8		1
Oklahoma																
Arkansas	100	72	43	19		1		23	8	21	28	28	26	2		
South Central division	2,381	1,520	1,053	741	4	9	24	275	351	116	861	860	768	92		1
Montana	118	114	46	24	3		13	6	68		4	2	2		1	1
Wyoming																
Colorado	76	76	29	15		1	4	9	44	3						
New Mexico	1	1	1	1												
Arizona	23	23	8	2	2		2	2	15							
Utah	47	46	13	6			4	3	31	2	1				1	
Nevada	37	37	19	9			3	7	18							
Idaho	19	19	14	7		1	3	3	5							
Washington	68	68	21	11		1	5	4	47							
Oregon	86	84	46	24	1		5	16	37	1	2	2	2			
California	2,287	2,241	884	559	19	24	149	133	1,331	26	46	33	27	6	9	4
Western division	2,762	2,709	1,081	658	25	27	188	183	1,596	32	53	37	31	6	11	5
The United States	40,741	37,387	19,375	11,123	187	351	2,176	5,538	16,938	1,074	3,354	3,326	3,016	310	12	16

FEMALE.

Maine	550	549	437	362	2	10	18	45	105	7	1	1	1			
New Hampshire	588	579	445	284	1	4	32	124	102	32	9	8	2	6		1
Vermont	264	255	208	159	1	6	6	36	42	5	9	9	7	2		
Massachusetts	2,382	2,336	1,079	662	17	25	178	197	1,222	35	46	46	38	8		
Rhode Island	232	218	126	63	2	1	15	45	78	9	19	19	15	4		
Connecticut	620	588	256	184		3	36	33	298	34	32	31	26	5		1
New York	4,776	4,657	1,891	1,141	25	33	265	427	2,662	104	119	116	103	13		3
New Jersey	1,333	1,255	592	306	19	13	115	139	653	10	78	78	66	12		
Pennsylvania	3,505	3,312	1,839	1,073	14	39	153	560	1,393	80	193	193	167	26		
North Atlantic division	14,250	13,744	6,873	4,234	81	134	818	1,606	6,555	316	506	501	425	76		5

TABLE 5.—*Paupers in almshouses, classified by color, nativity, race, and sex, by States and Territories and geographical divisions, June 1, 1890*—Con.

FEMALE—Continued.

States and Territories.	Aggregate.	White.									Colored.					
		Total.	Native.						Foreign-born.	Nativity unknown.	Total.	Negroes.			Chinese.	Indians.
			Total.	Parents native.	Father native.	Mother native.	Parents foreign.	One or both parents unknown.				Total.	Pure.	Mixed.		
Delaware	144	109	80	66	1	1	4	8	26	3	35	35	35	.....	.....	.....
Maryland	677	480	313	185	3	6	29	90	163	4	197	197	191	6	.....	.....
District of Columbia	100	43	20	13	1	1	1	4	22	1	57	56	37	19	.....	1
Virginia	1,223	697	678	650	.....	2	2	24	15	4	526	525	466	59	.....	1
West Virginia	399	372	356	285	.....	.....	3	68	10	6	27	27	19	8	.....	.....
North Carolina	840	578	559	516	.....	1	.....	42	.....	19	262	261	242	19	.....	1
South Carolina	333	221	198	185	.....	3	2	8	23	.....	112	112	104	8	.....	.....
Georgia	503	342	339	267	.....	4	1	67	.....	3	161	161	151	10	.....	.....
Florida	8	5	4	2	.....	2	.....	.....	1	.....	3	3	3	.....	.....	.....
South Atlantic division	4,227	2,847	2,547	2,169	5	20	42	311	260	40	1,380	1,377	1,248	129	.....	3
Ohio	3,248	3,101	2,187	1,155	17	32	151	832	761	153	147	147	120	27	.....	.....
Indiana	1,221	1,190	980	512	4	14	29	421	122	88	31	31	26	5	.....	.....
Illinois	2,264	2,218	951	311	4	13	69	554	1,087	180	46	42	40	2	.....	4
Michigan	748	732	411	198	8	7	33	165	245	76	16	13	11	2	.....	3
Wisconsin	1,124	1,117	421	112	1	7	145	156	652	44	7	6	4	2	.....	1
Minnesota	102	101	31	13	3	.....	10	5	70	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Iowa	637	629	363	141	4	7	23	188	208	58	8	8	8	.....	.....	.....
Missouri	1,066	941	596	248	3	5	37	303	258	87	125	125	105	20	.....	.....
North Dakota	11	11	3	.....	.....	.....	2	1	7	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Dakota	17	15	7	1	1	.....	4	1	8	.....	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska	111	110	60	30	2	2	6	20	47	3	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Kansas	234	186	140	64	2	2	3	69	29	17	48	47	44	3	.....	1
North Central division	10,783	10,351	6,150	2,785	49	89	512	2,715	3,494	707	432	423	361	62	.....	9
Kentucky	800	657	586	468	4	9	5	100	50	21	143	143	117	26	.....	.....
Tennessee	860	585	523	370	1	6	2	144	13	49	275	275	247	28	.....	.....
Alabama	347	203	183	136	.....	.....	.....	47	13	7	144	144	136	8	.....	.....
Mississippi	259	133	116	81	.....	.....	1	34	3	14	126	126	113	13	.....	.....
Louisiana	72	69	16	6	3	2	4	1	53	.....	3	3	3	.....	.....	.....

Texas	207	137	100	48		1	2	49	15	22	70	70	66	4		
Oklahoma																
Arkansas	123	102	78	42				36	2	22	21	21	16	5		
South Central division	2,668	1,886	1,602	1,151	8	18	14	411	149	135	782	782	698	84		
Montana	14	14	7	4	1		2		6	1						
Wyoming																
Colorado	11	10	7	1			4	2	3		1	1	1			
New Mexico																
Arizona																
Utah	15	14	3	2			1		11		1	1	1			
Nevada	6	4	1					1	3		2	2	1	1		
Idaho	1	1							1							
Washington	3	3	2	2					1							
Oregon	13	12	7	3				4	5		1					1
California	313	305	82	45	2	4	11	20	222	1	8	5	2	3	1	2
Western division	376	363	109	57	3	4	18	27	252	2	13	9	5	4	1	3
The United States	32,304	29,191	17,281	10,396	146	265	1,404	5,070	10,710	1,200	3,113	3,092	2,737	355	1	20

TOTAL.

Maine	1,161	1,156	919	770	5	24	38	82	221	16	5	5	4	1		
New Hampshire	1,143	1,125	858	528	3	5	68	254	208	59	18	16	7	9		2
Vermont	543	530	419	308	1	19	20	71	100	11	13	13	9	4		
Massachusetts	4,725	4,646	2,442	1,547	41	47	410	397	2,141	63	79	78	65	13		1
Rhode Island	490	461	286	156	5	1	30	94	164	11	29	29	23	6		
Connecticut	1,438	1,379	659	447	4	6	103	99	660	60	59	58	51	7		1
New York	10,272	10,047	4,249	2,598	49	93	631	878	5,595	203	225	219	197	22		6
New Jersey	2,718	2,578	1,283	660	34	31	306	252	1,269	26	140	140	121	19		
Pennsylvania	8,653	8,258	4,136	2,400	27	88	411	1,210	3,972	150	395	394	349	45	1	
North Atlantic division	31,143	30,180	15,251	9,414	169	314	2,017	3,337	14,330	599	963	952	826	126	1	10
Delaware	299	223	153	119	2	2	10	20	64	6	76	76	76			
Maryland	1,599	1,232	790	462	7	22	63	236	431	11	367	367	360	7		
District of Columbia	221	109	60	35	1	4	7	13	48	1	112	111	74	37		1
Virginia	2,193	1,139	1,078	1,018	1	3	8	48	43	18	1,054	1,053	955	98		1
West Virginia	792	731	660	512	2	1	8	137	60	11	61	61	49	12		
North Carolina	1,493	935	899	831		2		66	6	30	558	557	514	43		1
South Carolina	578	367	328	312		4	2	10	39		211	211	200	11		
Georgia	901	533	517	408	1	7	4	97	10	6	368	368	344	24		
Florida	24	17	13	6		5	2		4		7	7	7			
South Atlantic division	8,100	5,286	4,498	3,703	14	50	104	627	705	83	2,814	2,811	2,579	232		3

TABLE 5.—*Paupers in almshouses, classified by color, nativity, race, and sex, by States and Territories and geographical divisions, June 1, 1890*—Con.

TOTAL—Continued.

States and Territories.	Aggregate.	White.									Colored.					
		Total.	Native.						Foreign-born.	Nativity unknown.	Total.	Negroes.			Chinese.	Indians.
			Total.	Parents native.	Father native.	Mother native.	Parents foreign.	One or both parents unknown.				Total.	Pure.	Mixed.		
Ohio	7,400	7,056	4,404	2,299	40	68	385	1,612	2,394	258	344	343	290	53	.....	1
Indiana	2,927	2,826	2,043	1,064	9	25	86	859	635	148	101	100	86	14	.....	1
Illinois	5,395	6,299	2,112	682	13	21	165	1,231	2,897	290	96	91	85	6	.....	5
Michigan	1,916	1,878	959	407	24	23	90	415	775	144	38	34	29	5	.....	4
Wisconsin	2,641	2,625	894	262	4	12	304	312	1,627	104	16	15	12	3	.....	1
Minnesota	365	361	90	44	4	4	18	20	268	3	4	4	2	2	.....	.....
Iowa	1,621	1,596	814	316	6	19	52	421	664	118	25	25	23	2	.....	.....
Missouri	2,378	2,109	1,233	478	5	10	74	666	696	180	269	269	238	31	.....	.....
North Dakota	35	34	11	4	.....	.....	5	2	15	8	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....
South Dakota	53	51	24	8	1	.....	9	6	25	2	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska	291	287	140	74	2	6	17	41	140	7	4	4	4	.....	.....	.....
Kansas	593	612	338	157	2	6	10	163	129	45	81	79	74	5	.....	2
North Central division	25,615	24,634	13,062	5,795	110	194	1,215	5.748	10,265	1,307	981	967	846	121	.....	14
Kentucky	1,578	1,254	1,005	794	4	13	15	179	204	45	324	324	268	56	.....	.....
Tennessee	1,545	1,011	844	590	1	9	8	236	73	94	534	534	483	51	.....	.....
Alabama	623	322	264	199	.....	.....	1	64	49	9	301	301	279	22	.....	.....
Mississippi	494	205	172	117	.....	.....	1	54	11	22	289	289	261	28	.....	.....
Louisiana	122	114	24	10	5	2	6	1	90	.....	8	8	8	.....	.....	.....
Texas	464	326	225	121	2	2	7	93	63	38	138	137	125	12	.....	1
Oklahoma	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas	223	174	121	61	.....	1	.....	59	10	43	49	49	42	7	.....	.....
South Central division	5,049	3,406	2,655	1,892	12	27	38	686	500	251	1,643	1,642	1,466	176	.....	1
Montana	132	128	53	28	4	.....	15	6	74	1	4	2	2	.....	1	1
Wyoming	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colorado	87	86	36	16	.....	1	8	11	47	3	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....
New Mexico	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arizona	23	23	8	2	2	.....	2	2	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Utah	62	60	16	8	.....	.....	5	3	42	2	2	1	1	.....	1	.....
Nevada	43	41	20	9	.....	.....	3	8	21	.....	2	2	1	1	.....	.....
Idaho	20	20	14	7	.....	1	3	3	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Washington	71	71	23	13	.....	1	5	4	48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oregon	99	96	53	27	1	.....	5	20	42	1	3	2	2	.....	.....	1
California	2,600	2,546	966	604	21	28	160	153	1,553	27	54	38	29	9	10	6
Western division	3,138	3,072	1,190	715	28	31	206	210	1,848	34	66	46	36	10	12	8
The United States	73,045	66,578	36,656	21,519	333	616	3,580	10,608	27,648	2,274	6,467	6,418	5,753	665	13	36

TABLE 6.—*Foreign-born white paupers in almshouses, by nationality, with corresponding figures for population at large and number of inmates to each million of population for the same race and nationality, June 1, 1890.*

[From United States Census Report, Crime, Pauperism, and Benevolence, 1890, Part I, p. 274.]

Nationalities.	Population.	Paupers in almshouses.	
		Number.	Ratio.
Canada and Newfoundland	973,488	924	949
Mexico	76,457	42	549
Central America	1,046	1	956
South America	4,619	54	11,691
West Indies	15,809	13	822
America	1,071,419	1,034	965
England	907,259	1,962	2,163
Scotland	242,197	575	2,374
Wales	100,065	256	2,558
Great Britain, not specified	946	.....	.....
Ireland	1,871,339	14,128	7,550
Austria	123,185	96	779
Belgium	22,629	31	1,370
Bohemia	118,097	170	1,439
Denmark	132,523	115	868
France	113,028	411	3,636
Germany	2,784,693	6,784	2,436
Greece	1,877	1	533
Holland	81,821	138	1,687
Hungary	62,409	49	785
Italy	182,342	149	817
Luxemburg	2,881	.....	.....
Norway	322,660	369	1,144
Poland	147,416	219	1,486
Portugal	15,654	27	1,725
Russia	182,614	107	586
Spain	6,020	14	2,326
Sweden	478,024	646	1,351
Switzerland	104,060	309	2,969
Turkey	1,823	2	1,097
Atlantic islands	9,170	5	545
Europe, not specified	12,544	6	478
Europe	8,027,276	26,569	3,310
China	2,070	2	966
India	2,045	.....	.....
Japan	379	.....	.....
Asia, not specified	2,186	2	915
Asia	6,680	4	599
Africa	1,535	1	651
Australia	5,938	11	1,852
Pacific islands	1,958	2	1,021
Sandwich Islands	1,112	2	1,799
Polynesia	3,070	4	1,303
Born at sea	5,484	25	4,559
Other countries	465	.....	.....
Total	9,121.867	27,648	3,031

TABLE 7.—*Native-born white paupers of foreign father or mother in almshouses, by nationalities, June 1, 1890.*

[From United States Census Report, Crime, Pauperism, and Benevolence, 1890, Part I, p. 275.]

Birthplaces of foreign parents.	Total.	Foreign fathers.	Foreign mothers.
Canada (English)	100	50	50
Canada (French)	8	6	2
Mexico	11	8	3
America	119	64	55
England	174	115	59
Scotland	75	51	24
Wales	8	6	2
Ireland	345	231	114
Azores Islands	1	1	.....
Belgium	2	2	.....
Denmark	8	7	1
France	33	24	9
Germany	156	99	57
Holland	4	2	2
Italy	3	3	.....
Norway	1	.....	1
Poland	1	.....	1
Portugal	1	1	.....
Russia	1	1	.....
Spain	2	1	1
Sweden	7	5	2
Switzerland	4	2	2
Europe	826	551	275
Asia—Syria	1	.....	1
Born at sea	3	1	2
Total	949	616	333

TABLE 8.—*Political condition of foreign male paupers in almshouses, by color and race, June 1, 1890.*

[From United States Census Report, Crime, Pauperism, and Benevolence, 1890, Part I, p. 278.]

Color and race.	Numbers.				Percentages.		
	Total.	Aliens.	Naturalized.	Naturalization papers filed.	Aliens.	Naturalized.	Naturalization papers filed.
White	16,938	8,058	8,733	147	47.57	51.56	0.87
Negroes	41	24	17	.....	58.54	41.46	.....
Chinese	12	12	.....	.....	100.00	.....	.....
Total	[a] 16,991	8,094	8,750	147	47.64	51.50	.86

[a] The total number here given includes 298 foreign white paupers who are under 21 years of age. It also ncludes 41 negroes, who are elsewhere classed in this report with the native population, and 12 Chinese.

TABLE 9.—*Ability to speak English of paupers in almshouses, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890.*

[From United States Census Report, Crime, Pauperism, and Benevolence, 1890, Part I, p. 280.]

BOTH SEXES.

Color, nativity, and race.	Numbers.				Percentages.[a]	
	Total.	Speak English.	Do not speak English.	Not stated.	Speak English.	Do not speak English.
Parents native	21,519	20,776	187	556	99.11	0.89
One parent foreign	949	849	11	89	98.72	1.28
Parents foreign	3,580	3,304	80	196	97.64	2.36
One or both parents unknown	10,608	10,196	42	370	99.59	.41
Native-born	36,656	35,125	320	1,211	99.10	.90
Foreign-born	27,648	23,173	3,883	592	85.65	14.35
Nativity unknown	2,274	1,943	62	269	96.91	3.09
White	66,578	60,241	4,265	2,072	93.39	6.61
Negroes	6,418	6,316	14	88	99.78	.22
Chinese	13	6	7	.....	46.15	53.85
Indians	36	27	5	4	84.38	15.62
Colored	6,467	6,349	26	92	99.59	.41
Total	73,045	66,590	4,291	2,164	93.95	6.05

MALE.

Parents native	11,123	10,684	86	353	99.20	0.80
One parent foreign	538	487	5	46	98.98	1.02
Parents foreign	2,176	2,032	39	105	98.12	1.88
One or both parents unknown	5,538	5,325	20	193	99.63	.37
Native-born	19,375	18,528	150	697	99.20	.80
Foreign-born	16,938	14,056	2,529	353	84.75	15.25
Nativity unknown	1,074	906	32	136	96.59	3.41
White	37,387	33,490	2,711	1,186	92.51	7.49
Negroes	3,326	3,262	11	53	99.66	.34
Chinese	12	6	6	.....	50.00	50.00
Indians	16	10	3	3	76.92	23.08
Colored	3,354	3,278	20	56	99.39	.61
Total	40,741	36,768	2,731	1,242	93.09	6.91

FEMALE.

Parents native	10,396	10,092	101	203	99.01	0.99
One parent foreign	411	362	6	43	98.37	1.63
Parents foreign	1,404	1,272	41	91	96.88	3.12
One or both parents unknown	5,070	4,871	22	177	99.55	.45
Native-born	17,281	16,597	170	514	98.99	1.01
Foreign-born	10,710	9,117	1,354	239	87.07	12.93
Nativity unknown	1,200	1,037	30	133	97.19	2.81
White	29,191	26,751	1,554	886	94.51	5.49
Negroes	3,092	3,054	3	35	99.90	.10
Chinese	1	.....	1	.....	.....	100.00
Indians	20	17	2	1	89.47	10.53
Colored	3,113	3,071	6	36	99.81	.19
Total	32,304	29,822	1,560	922	95.03	4.97

[a] The percentages are calculated on the total basis of 70,881 reported, omitting 2,164 not stated.

Table 10.—*Literacy of paupers in almshouses, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890.*

[From United States Census Report, Crime, Pauperism, and Benevolence, 1890, Part I, p. 294.]

BOTH SEXES.

Color, nativity, and race.	Numbers.				Per cent.		
	Total.	Can neither read nor write.	Can read only.	Can both read and write.[a]	Can neither read nor write.	Can read only.	Can both read and write.[a]
Parents native	21,519	7,450	1,421	12,648	34.62	6.60	58.78
One parent foreign	949	174	65	710	18.34	6.85	74.81
Parents foreign	3,580	893	196	2,491	24.94	5.48	69.58
One or both parents unknown	10,608	4,128	658	5,822	38.92	6.20	54.88
Native-born	36,656	12,645	2,340	21,671	34.50	6.38	59.12
Foreign-born	27,648	8,326	1,782	17,540	30.11	6.45	63.44
Nativity unknown	2,274	1,062	93	1,119	46.70	4.09	49.21
White	66,578	22,033	4,215	40,330	33.09	6.33	60.58
Negroes	6,418	5,013	217	1,188	78.11	3.38	18.51
Chinese	13	8	1	4	61.54	7.69	30.77
Indians	36	31	1	4	86.11	2.78	11.11
Colored	6,467	5,052	219	1,196	78.12	3.39	18.49
Total	73,045	27,085	4,434	41,526	37.08	6.07	56.85
MALE.							
Parents native	11,123	3,223	547	7,353	28.98	4.92	66.10
One parent foreign	538	89	23	426	16.54	4.28	79.18
Parents foreign	2,176	484	91	1,601	22.24	4.18	73.58
One or both parents unknown	5,538	1,928	267	3,343	34.82	4.82	60.36
Native-born	19,375	5,724	928	12,723	29.54	4.79	65.67
Foreign-born	16,938	4,229	842	11,867	24.97	4.97	70.06
Nativity unknown	1,074	477	45	552	44.41	4.19	51.40
White	37,387	10,430	1,815	25,142	27.90	4.86	67.24
Negroes	3,326	2,475	122	729	74.41	3.67	21.92
Chinese	12	8	1	3	66.67	8.33	25.00
Indians	16	13	.....	3	81.25	.....	18.75
Colored	3,354	2,496	123	735	74.42	3.67	21.91
Total	40,741	12,926	1,938	25,877	31.73	4.75	63.52
FEMALE.							
Parents native	10,396	4,227	874	5,295	40.66	8.41	50.93
One parent foreign	411	85	42	284	20.68	10.22	69.10
Parents foreign	1,404	409	105	890	29.13	7.48	63.39
One or both parents unknown	5,070	2,200	391	2,479	43.39	7.71	48.90
Native-born	17,281	6,921	1,412	8,948	40.05	8.17	51.78
Foreign-born	10,710	4,097	940	5,673	38.25	8.78	52.97
Nativity unknown	1,200	585	48	567	48.75	4.00	47.25
White	29,191	11,603	2,400	15,188	39.75	8.22	52.03
Negroes	3,092	2,538	95	459	82.08	3.07	14.85
Chinese	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	100.00
Indians	20	18	1	1	90.00	5.00	5.00
Colored	3,113	2,556	96	461	82.11	3.08	14.81
Total	32,304	14,159	2,496	15,649	43.83	7.73	48.44

[a] Including those not stated.

TABLE 11.—*Age of paupers in almshouses, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890.*

[From Crime, Pauperism, and Benevolence, Eleventh Census, 1890, Part I, p. 283.]

BOTH SEXES.[a]

Decennial periods.	Aggregate.	White.								Colored.			
		Total white.	Native-born.					Foreign-born.	Nativity unknown.	Total colored.	Negroes.	Chinese.	Indians.
			Total.	Parents native.	One parent foreign.	Parents foreign.	One or both parents unknown.						
Under 10 years	4,338	3,740	3,651	2,074	194	391	992	55	34	598	594	....	4
10–19 years	2,912	2,479	2,228	1,222	55	273	678	172	79	433	431	....	2
20–29 years	6,185	5,500	3,979	1,900	95	640	1,344	1,352	169	685	682	1	2
30–39 years	8,735	8,104	5,400	2,589	95	890	1,826	2,403	301	631	623	4	4
40–49 years	9,865	9,136	4,931	2,763	99	547	1,522	3,832	373	729	720	3	6
50–59 years	10,089	9,464	4,383	2,785	90	312	1,196	4,810	271	625	619	3	3
60–69 years	12,643	11,810	4,548	3,073	111	251	1,113	6,956	306	833	825	1	7
70–79 years	11,148	10,308	4,542	3,183	129	167	1,063	5,553	213	840	836	1	3
80–89 years	4,861	4,304	2,235	1,598	66	72	499	1,965	104	557	557	....	....
90–99 years	771	567	308	188	11	15	94	234	25	204	202	....	2
Total	71,547	65,412	36,205	21,375	945	3,558	10,327	27,332	1,875	6,135	6,089	13	33

MALE.

Under 10 years	2,422	2,102	2,052	1,112	99	224	617	29	21	320	316	....	4
10–19 years	1,537	1,311	1,178	618	30	170	360	92	41	226	225	....	1
20–29 years	2,995	2,651	1,899	823	48	365	663	677	75	344	343	1	....
30–39 years	4,335	4,035	2,605	1,157	49	536	863	1,297	133	300	294	4	2
40–49 years	4,881	4,536	2,288	1,214	63	319	692	2,087	161	345	341	2	2
50–59 years	5,600	5,250	2,250	1,398	51	213	588	2,883	117	350	347	3	....
60–69 years	7,755	7,295	2,590	1,733	70	171	616	4,565	140	460	456	1	3
70–79 years	7,103	6,633	2,784	1,947	81	108	648	3,742	107	470	468	1	1
80–89 years	2,905	2,619	1,315	943	38	45	289	1,256	48	286	286	....	....
90–99 years	425	320	179	108	9	9	53	132	9	105	104	....	1
Total	39,958	36,752	19,140	11,053	538	2,160	5,389	16,760	852	3,206	3,180	12	14

FEMALE.

Under 10 years	1,916	1,638	1,599	962	95	167	375	26	13	278	278	....	....
10–19 years	1,375	1,168	1,050	604	25	103	318	80	38	207	206	....	1
20–29 years	3,190	2,849	2,080	1,077	47	275	681	675	94	341	339	....	2
30–39 years	4,400	4,069	2,795	1,432	46	354	963	1,106	168	331	329	....	2
40–49 years	4,984	4,600	2,643	1,549	36	228	830	1,745	212	384	379	1	4
50–59 years	4,489	4,214	2,133	1,387	39	99	608	1,927	154	275	272	....	3
60–69 years	4,888	4,515	1,958	1,340	41	80	497	2,391	166	373	369	....	4
70–79 years	4,045	3,675	1,758	1,236	48	59	415	1,811	106	370	368	....	2
80–89 years	1,956	1,685	920	655	28	27	210	709	56	271	271	....	....
90–99 years	346	247	129	80	2	6	41	102	16	99	98	....	1
Total	31,589	28,660	17,065	10,322	407	1,398	4,938	10,572	1,023	2,929	2,909	1	19

[a] Omitting 1,342 not stated and 156 aged 100 years and over.

Table 12.—*Conjugal condition of paupers in almshouses, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890.*

[From Crime, Pauperism, and Benevolence, Eleventh Census, Part I, p. 292.]

BOTH SEXES.

Color, nativity, and race.	Number.						Per cent.[a]			
	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.	Not stated.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.
Parents native	21,519	13,060	3,092	4,884	300	183	61.21	14.49	22.89	1.41
One parent foreign	949	561	129	236	16	7	59.55	13.70	25.05	1.70
Parents foreign	3,580	2,616	419	474	30	41	73.92	11.84	13.39	.85
One or both parents unknown	10,608	6,791	1,310	1,620	127	760	68.96	13.30	16.45	1.29
Native-born	36,656	23,028	4,950	7,214	473	991	64.57	13.88	20.23	1.32
Foreign-born	27,648	11,622	5,487	9,096	187	1,256	44.04	20.79	34.46	.71
Nativity unknown	2,274	1,045	315	379	23	512	59.31	17.88	21.51	1.30
White	66,578	35,695	10,752	16,689	683	2,759	55.93	16.85	26.15	1.07
Negroes	6,418	3,551	810	1,729	28	300	58.04	13.24	28.26	.46
Chinese	13	11	.....	.....	.....	2	100.00	.....	.....	.....
Indians	36	21	9	3	.....	3	63.64	27.27	9.09	.....
Colored	6,467	3,583	819	1,732	28	305	58.15	13.29	28.11	.45
Total	73,045	39,278	11,571	18,421	711	3,064	56.13	16.53	26.32	1.02

MALE.

Parents native	11,123	7,017	1,594	2,256	163	93	63.62	14.45	20.45	1.48
One parent foreign	538	340	63	122	8	5	63.79	11.82	22.89	1.50
Parents foreign	2,176	1,712	193	226	20	25	79.59	8.97	10.51	.93
One or both parents unknown	5,538	3,766	578	705	46	443	73.92	11.34	13.84	.90
Native-born	19,375	12,835	2,428	3,309	237	566	68.24	12.91	17.59	1.26
Foreign-born	16,938	8,474	3,123	4,526	131	684	52.13	19.21	27.85	.81
Nativity unknown	1,074	532	104	131	7	300	68.73	13.44	16.93	.90
White	37,387	21,841	5,655	7,966	375	1,550	60.94	15.78	22.23	1.05
Negroes	3,326	1,942	453	769	21	141	60.97	14.22	24.15	.66
Chinese	12	10	.....	.....	.....	2	100.00	.....	.....	.....
Indians	16	10	3	1	.....	2	71.43	21.43	7.14	.....
Colored	3,354	1,962	456	770	21	145	61.14	14.21	24.00	.65
Total	40,741	23,803	6,111	8,736	396	1,695	60.96	15.65	22.37	1.02

FEMALE.

Parents native	10,396	6,043	1,498	2,628	137	90	58.64	14.53	25.50	1.33
One parent foreign	411	221	66	114	8	2	54.03	16.14	27.87	1.96
Parents foreign	1,404	904	226	248	10	16	65.13	16.28	17.87	.72
One or both parents unknown	5,070	3,025	732	915	81	317	63.64	15.40	19.25	1.71
Native-born	17,281	10,193	2,522	3,905	236	425	60.47	14.96	23.17	1.40
Foreign-born	10,710	3,148	2,364	4,570	56	572	31.05	23.32	45.08	.55
Nativity unknown	1,200	513	211	248	16	212	51.92	21.36	25.10	1.62
White	29,191	13,854	5,097	8,723	308	1,209	49.51	18.22	31.17	1.10
Negroes	3,092	1,609	357	960	7	159	54.86	12.17	32.73	.24
Chinese	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	100.00	.....	.....	.....
Indians	20	11	6	2	.....	1	57.89	31.58	10.53	.....
Colored	3,113	1,621	363	962	7	160	54.89	12.29	32.58	.24
Total	32,304	15,475	5,460	9,685	315	1,369	50.02	17.65	31.31	1.02

[a] The percentages are calculated on the total basis of 69,981 reported, omitting 3,064 not stated.

Owing to the fact that the average age of the foreign-born is higher than that of the other groups, the percentage of single paupers in that element of the population is correspondingly less. On the other hand, the largest percentage of the single is among natives with both parents foreign. The percentage of single among the negroes is less than among the native whites. The percentage of widows is much larger among the foreign paupers than in any other group.

TABLE 13.—*Number and per cent of foreign-born male paupers in almshouses, who have been in the United States each specified number of years, by color, June 1, 1890.*

[From Crime, Pauperism, and Benevolence, 1890, Eleventh Census, Part I, p. 300.]

Color.	Number.										Per cent.[a]							
	Total.	Under 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 years.	6 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Not reported.	Under 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 years.	6 to 9 years.	10 years or over.
White	16,938	18	67	73	94	117	123	541	11,217	4,688	0.15	0.55	0.59	0.77	0.95	1.00	4.42	91.57
Colored	53	....	....	1	....	2	....	1	35	14	.....	....	2.56	....	5.13	....	2.57	89.74
Total	16,991	18	67	74	94	119	123	542	11,252	4,702	.15	.55	.60	.76	.97	1.00	4.41	91.56

[a] The percentages are calculated on the total basis of 12,289 reported, omitting 4,702 not stated.

TABLE 14.—*Number and per cent of causes of pauperism in almshouses, by geographical divisions, June 1, 1890.*

[From Crime, Pauperism, and Benevolence, Eleventh Census, Part I, p. 303.]

BOTH SEXES.

Assigned causes of pauperism.	Number.[a]						Per cent.				
	The United States.	Geographical divisions.					Geographical divisions.				
		North Atlantic.	South Atlantic.	North Central.	South Central.	Western.	North Atlantic.	South Atlantic.	North Central.	South Central.	Western.
Tramps	971	219	99	439	158	56	22.55	10.20	45.21	16.27	5.77
Drunkards	4,094	2,452	168	1,214	117	143	59.89	4.11	29.65	2.86	3.49
Old and infirm	20,121	8,727	2,478	5,830	1,669	1,417	43.37	12.32	28.97	8.30	7.04
Bedridden	1,825	282	302	774	287	180	15.45	16.55	42.41	15.73	9.86
Deformed	2,157	700	353	844	212	48	32.45	16.37	39.13	9.83	2.22
Crippled	10,373	3,987	1,147	3,526	933	780	38.44	11.06	33.99	8.99	7.52
Epileptic	3,000	984	262	1,408	293	53	32.80	8.73	46.93	9.77	1.77
Paralytic	3,511	1,328	452	1,000	348	383	37.83	12.87	28.48	9.91	10.91
Syphilitic	1,421	477	223	490	143	88	33.57	15.69	34.48	10.07	6.19
Rheumatic	6,951	2,901	930	2,037	501	582	41.73	13.38	29.31	7.21	8.37
Lying-in cases	612	290	80	202	36	4	47.39	13.07	33.01	5.88	.65
No other home	72,722	30,993	8,084	25,515	5,003	3,127	42.62	11.12	35.08	6.88	4.30
Miscellaneous	25,058	10,284	2,035	11,203	1,379	157	41.04	8.12	44.71	5.50	.63
Not stated	95	68	2	21	3	1	71.58	2.11	22.10	3.16	1.05
Total[a]	73,045	31,143	8,100	25,615	5,049	3,138	42.63	11.09	35.07	6.91	4.30

[a] The figures showing assigned causes of pauperism do not, when added, form the total number of paupers, for the reason that many paupers may be classed under more than one of these subdivisions; the same person may be a tramp, a drunkard, crippled, old and infirm, and rheumatic.

TABLE 14.—*Number and per cent of causes of pauperism in almshouses, by geographical divisions, June 1, 1890*—Continued.

MALE.

Assigned causes of pauperism.	Number.						Per cent.				
	The United States.	Geographical divisions.					Geographical divisions.				
		North Atlantic.	South Atlantic.	North Central.	South Central.	Western.	North Atlantic.	South Atlantic.	North Central.	South Central.	Western.
Tramps	734	218	21	306	75	54	29.70	2.86	49.86	10.22	7.36
Drunkards	2,792	1,386	129	1,046	94	137	49.64	4.62	37.46	3.37	4.91
Old and infirm	11,799	4,565	1,240	3,874	859	1,261	38.69	10.51	32.83	7.28	10.69
Bedridden	948	148	113	403	134	150	15.61	11.92	42.51	14.14	15.82
Deformed	1,307	439	202	500	120	46	33.59	15.45	38.26	9.18	3.52
Crippled	7,181	2,692	709	2,505	563	712	37.49	9.87	34.88	7.84	9.92
Epileptic	1,642	543	132	782	143	42	33.07	8.04	47.62	8.71	2.56
Paralytic	2,373	856	291	664	211	351	36.07	12.27	27.98	8.89	14.79
Syphilitic	797	254	104	304	61	74	31.87	13.05	38.14	7.65	9.29
Rheumatic	4,567	1,828	486	1,465	268	520	40.03	10.64	32.08	5.87	11.38
No other home	40,563	16,822	3,865	14,774	2,347	2,755	41.47	9.53	36.42	5.79	6.79
Miscellaneous	12,007	4,806	906	5,620	567	108	40.03	7.54	46.81	4.72	.90
Not stated	58	46	1	10	1	.....	79.31	1.73	17.24	1.72	.....
Total [a]	40,741	16,893	3,873	14,832	2,381	2,762	41.46	9.51	36.41	5.84	6.78

FEMALE.

Tramps	237	1	78	73	83	2	0.42	32.91	30.80	35.02	0.85
Drunkards	1,302	1,066	39	168	23	6	81.87	3.00	12.90	1.77	.46
Old and infirm	8,322	4,162	1,238	1,956	810	156	50.01	14.88	23.50	9.73	1.88
Bedridden	877	134	189	371	153	30	15.27	21.55	42.31	17.45	3.42
Deformed	850	261	151	344	92	2	30.71	17.76	40.47	10.82	.24
Crippled	3,192	1,295	438	1,021	370	68	40.57	13.72	31.99	11.59	2.13
Epileptic	1,358	441	130	626	150	11	32.47	9.57	46.10	11.05	.81
Paralytic	1,138	472	161	336	137	32	41.48	14.15	29.52	12.04	2.81
Syphilitic	624	223	119	186	82	14	35.74	19.07	29.81	13.14	2.24
Rheumatic	2,384	1,073	444	572	233	62	45.01	18.63	23.99	9.77	2.60
Lying-in cases	612	290	80	202	36	4	47.39	13.07	33.01	5.88	.65
No other home	32,159	14,171	4,219	10,741	2,656	372	44.06	13.12	33.40	8.26	1.16
Miscellaneous	13,051	5,478	1,129	5,583	812	49	41.97	8.65	42.78	6.22	.38
Not stated	37	22	1	11	2	1	59.46	2.70	29.73	5.41	2.70
Total [a]	32,304	14,250	4,227	10,783	2,668	376	44.11	13.09	33.38	8.26	1.16

TABLE 15.—*Causes of pauperism in almshouses, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890.*

[From Crime, Pauperism, and Benevolence, Eleventh Census, 1890, Part I, p. 304.]

NUMBER [a]—BOTH SEXES.

Color, nativity, and race.	Total.[a]	Tramps.	Drunkards.	Old and infirm.	Bedridden.	Deformed.	Crippled.	Epileptic.	Paralytic.	Syphilitic.	Rheumatic.	Lying-in cases.	No other home.	All other cases.	Not reported.
Parents native	21,519	300	796	5,836	609	865	3,043	1,062	1,098	443	1,962	237	21,425	6,775	21
One parent foreign	949	13	41	227	21	33	145	40	59	26	84	9	944	170	3
Parents foreign	3,580	31	197	389	60	100	492	231	176	79	207	58	3,559	1,316	9
One or both parents unknown	10,608	132	285	1,990	234	370	1,143	671	391	182	585	76	10,555	5,213	7
Native-born	36,656	476	1,319	8,442	924	1,368	4,823	2,004	1,724	730	2,838	380	36,483	13,474	40
Foreign-born	27,648	386	2,610	9,233	537	451	4,173	605	1,293	439	3,245	141	27,552	8,434	35
Nativity unknown	2,274	45	63	440	73	74	246	99	80	23	97	7	2,265	1,424	10
White	66,578	907	3,992	18,115	1,534	1,893	9,242	2,708	3,097	1,192	6,180	528	66,300	23,332	85
Negroes	6,418	64	101	1,997	289	262	1,124	289	412	223	768	84	6,374	1,710	10
Chinese	13	....	....	....	1	....	2	1	1	3	1	....	12	5	....
Indians	36	....	1	9	1	2	5	2	1	3	2	....	36	11	....
Colored	6,467	64	102	2,006	291	264	1,131	292	414	229	771	84	6,422	1,726	10
Total	73,045	971	4,094	20,121	1,825	2,157	10,373	3,000	3,511	1,421	6,951	612	72,722	25,058	95

MALE.

Color, nativity, and race.	Total.[a]	Tramps.	Drunkards.	Old and infirm.	Bedridden.	Deformed.	Crippled.	Epileptic.	Paralytic.	Syphilitic.	Rheumatic.	Lying-in cases.	No other home.	All other cases.	Not reported.
Parents native	11,123	159	688	3,216	303	507	1,995	545	730	207	1,210	....	11,080	3,227	13
One parent foreign	538	11	33	127	11	22	108	24	47	12	59	....	536	87	2
Parents foreign	2,176	28	142	240	44	64	368	142	120	52	156	....	2,163	761	7
One or both parents unknown	5,538	91	199	1,148	100	190	706	335	234	70	364	....	5,510	2,540	4
Native-born	19,375	289	1,062	4,731	458	783	3,177	1,046	1,131	341	1,789	....	19,289	6,615	26
Foreign-born	16,938	375	1,610	5,808	311	325	3,157	378	928	317	2,271	....	16,881	4,018	25
Nativity unknown	1,074	30	41	207	38	35	128	44	44	14	47	....	1,068	613	3
White	37,387	694	2,713	10,746	807	1,143	6,462	1,468	2,103	672	4,107	....	37,238	11,246	54
Negroes	3,326	40	78	1,049	139	164	717	173	269	121	458	....	3,298	752	4
Chinese	12	....	....	....	1	....	2	1	1	2	1	....	11	5	....
Indians	16	....	1	4	1	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	16	4	....
Colored	3,354	40	79	1,053	141	164	719	174	270	125	460	....	3,325	761	4
Total	40,741	734	2,792	11,799	948	1,307	7,181	1,642	2,373	797	4,567	....	40,563	12,007	58

FEMALE.

Color, nativity, and race.	Total.[a]	Tramps.	Drunkards.	Old and infirm.	Bedridden.	Deformed.	Crippled.	Epileptic.	Paralytic.	Syphilitic.	Rheumatic.	Lying-in cases.	No other home.	All other cases.	Not reported.
Parents native	10,396	141	108	2,620	306	358	1,048	517	368	236	752	237	10,345	3,548	8
One parent foreign	411	2	8	100	10	11	37	16	12	14	25	9	408	83	1
Parents foreign	1,404	3	55	149	16	36	124	89	56	27	51	58	1,396	555	2
One or both parents unknown	5,070	41	86	842	134	180	437	336	157	112	221	76	5,045	2,673	3
Native-born	17,281	187	257	3,711	466	585	1,646	958	593	389	1,049	380	17,194	6,859	14
Foreign-born	10,710	11	1,000	3,425	226	126	1,016	227	365	122	974	141	10,671	4,416	10
Nativity unknown	1,200	15	22	233	35	39	118	55	36	9	50	7	1,197	811	7
White	29,191	213	1,279	7,369	727	750	2,780	1,240	994	520	2,073	528	29,062	12,086	31
Negroes	3,092	24	23	948	150	98	407	116	143	102	310	84	3,076	958	6
Chinese	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....
Indians	20	....	....	5	....	2	5	2	1	1	1	....	20	7	....
Colored	3,113	24	23	953	150	100	412	118	144	104	311	84	3,097	965	6
Total	32,304	237	1,302	8,322	877	850	3,192	1,358	1,138	624	2,384	612	32,159	13,051	37

[a] The figures showing assigned causes of pauperism do not, when added, form the total number of paupers, for the reason that many paupers may be classed under more than one of these subdivisions; the same person may be a tramp, a drunkard, crippled, old and infirm, and rheumatic.

TABLE 16.—*Paupers in almshouses, by color, nativity, race, sex, States and Territories, and geographical divisions, December 31, 1908.*

[From Paupers in Almshouses, Twelfth Census, 1907, p. 94.]

WHITE.

State or Territory.	Aggregate.	Total.	Native.													Foreign-born.			Nativity unknown.		
			Total.	Native parentage.			Foreign parentage.			Mixed parentage.[a]			Parentage unknown.			Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
				Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.						
Maine	1,152	1,145	842	704	401	303	107	66	41	27	15	12	4	2	2	302	158	144	1	.....	1
New Hampshire	1,140	1,130	772	636	348	288	72	40	32	20	9	11	44	23	21	338	174	164	20	8	12
Vermont	414	405	302	254	124	130	18	11	7	23	13	10	7	6	1	98	63	35	5	4	1
Massachusetts	5,934	5,853	2,729	1,580	982	598	850	599	251	192	104	88	107	69	48	3,113	1,810	1,303	11	4	7
Rhode Island	788	758	425	285	164	121	89	48	41	23	7	16	28	9	19	332	186	146	1	.....	1
Connecticut	2,067	2,006	906	599	391	208	259	203	56	28	18	10	20	11	9	1,092	709	383	8	4	4
New York	10,793	10,577	4,267	2,744	1,817	927	1,063	764	299	240	168	72	220	149	71	6,290	3,965	2,325	20	9	11
New Jersey	1,936	1,831	745	490	297	193	157	105	52	37	25	12	61	40	21	1,084	737	347	2	1	1
Pennsylvania	9,054	8,693	4,566	3,387	1,989	1,398	709	457	252	278	181	97	192	97	95	4,089	3,086	1,003	38	12	26
North Atlantic division	33,278	32,398	15,554	10,679	6,513	4,166	3,324	2,293	1,031	868	540	328	683	396	287	16,738	10,888	5,850	106	42	64
Delaware	278	222	164	129	58	71	24	20	4	9	8	1	2	1	1	58	39	19	.....	.....	.....
Maryland	1,633	1,260	813	605	396	209	107	89	18	31	23	8	70	36	34	445	333	112	2	2	.....
District of Columbia	230	88	58	41	28	13	14	7	7	3	2	1	.....	.....	.....	30	21	9	.....	.....	.....
Virginia	1,915	1,077	1,040	996	402	594	10	8	2	27	14	13	7	4	3	36	31	5	1	.....	1
West Virginia	881	764	682	643	307	336	21	18	3	11	7	4	7	7	.....	82	67	16	.....	.....	.....
North Carolina	1,519	954	940	917	344	573	3	2	1	1	.....	1	19	2	17	9	7	2	5	2	3
South Carolina	686	418	387	362	135	227	11	3	8	9	3	6	5	1	4	31	13	18	.....	.....	.....
Georgia	1,032	632	611	566	174	392	8	3	5	23	8	15	14	.....	14	13	12	1	8	4	4
Florida	124	63	51	34	18	16	3	3	.....	3	2	1	11	6	6	10	10	.....	2	2	.....
South Atlantic division	8,298	5,478	4,746	4,293	1,862	2,431	201	153	48	117	67	50	135	57	78	714	633	181	18	10	8
Ohio	8,172	7,737	4,776	3,726	2,125	1,601	483	347	136	188	122	66	379	215	164	2,866	2,215	651	95	35	60
Indiana	3,120	3,004	2,329	1,907	1,159	748	175	133	42	79	52	27	168	102	66	647	543	104	28	21	7
Illinois	5,635	5,502	2,726	2,048	1,206	842	344	208	136	80	44	36	254	130	124	2,651	1,937	714	125	40	85
Michigan	2,594	2,542	1,446	978	575	403	228	165	63	120	79	41	120	66	64	1,087	859	228	9	5	4
Wisconsin	1,606	1,601	483	287	172	115	139	97	42	25	9	16	32	21	11	1,110	872	238	8	7	1
Minnesota	547	542	123	73	57	16	36	28	8	8	7	1	6	6	.....	419	350	69	.....	.....	.....

[a] Having one parent native and the other foreign, or one parent unknown and the other either native or foreign.

TABLE 16.—*Paupers in almshouses, by color, nativity, race, sex, States and Territories, and geographical divisions, December 31, 1903*—Continued.

WHITE—Continued.

State or Territory.	Aggregate.	Total.	Native.													Foreign-born.			Nativity unknown.		
			Total.	Native parentage.			Foreign parentage.			Mixed parentage.			Parentage unknown.			Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
				Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.						
Iowa	2,019	1,981	1,214	926	512	414	155	91	64	50	33	17	83	49	34	755	556	199	12	10	2
Missouri	2,465	2,213	1,524	1,241	675	566	117	81	36	44	24	20	122	65	57	663	507	156	26	14	12
North Dakota	184	182	97	53	41	12	24	13	11	8	4	4	12	10	2	85	71	14	.....	.....	.....
South Dakota	159	157	79	36	27	9	17	15	2	7	6	1	19	14	5	76	57	19	2	.....	2
Nebraska	464	453	207	165	103	62	21	8	13	12	8	4	9	7	2	246	210	36	.....	.....	.....
Kansas	780	703	484	408	269	139	28	20	8	27	16	11	21	12	9	214	174	40	5	2	3
North Central division	27,745	26,617	15,488	11,848	6,921	4,927	1,767	1,206	561	648	404	244	1,225	697	528	10,819	8,351	2,468	310	134	176
Kentucky	1,678	1,360	1,155	1,066	500	566	31	24	7	26	19	7	32	18	14	193	146	47	12	8	4
Tennessee	1,812	1,228	1,118	1,018	419	599	11	8	3	37	21	16	52	26	26	78	64	14	32	8	24
Alabama	761	389	370	335	117	218	6	4	2	9	3	6	20	7	13	13	13	.....	6	.....	6
Mississippi	517	221	210	199	67	132	2	.....	2	5	1	4	4	2	2	7	7	.....	4	2	2
Louisiana	149	126	55	38	19	19	11	6	5	5	3	2	1	1	.....	70	34	36	1	1	.....
Texas	913	706	522	447	242	205	15	8	7	19	12	7	41	25	16	179	151	28	5	3	2
Indian Territory	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oklahoma	52	50	38	22	18	4	3	2	1	.....	.....	.....	13	10	3	11	9	2	1	1	.....
Arkansas	575	432	391	356	182	174	6	4	2	9	6	3	20	9	11	41	33	8	.....	.....	.....
South Central division	6,457	4,512	3,859	3,481	1,564	1,917	85	56	29	110	65	45	183	98	85	592	457	135	61	23	38
Montana	314	310	149	110	99	11	22	21	1	11	9	2	6	6	.....	161	143	18	.....	.....	.....
Wyoming	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colorado	398	392	205	136	112	24	30	27	3	16	15	1	23	22	1	186	165	21	1	1	.....
New Mexico	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arizona	146	140	85	62	61	1	7	7	.....	6	6	.....	10	10	.....	53	51	2	2	2	.....
Utah	184	181	65	32	24	8	16	12	4	3	1	2	14	7	7	114	79	35	2	.....	2
Nevada	171	171	77	52	51	1	11	10	1	4	4	.....	10	9	1	93	74	19	1	.....	1
Idaho	70	70	31	23	23	.....	4	4	.....	3	3	.....	1	1	.....	38	37	1	1	1	.....
Washington	306	301	146	105	96	9	29	27	2	5	4	1	7	6	1	153	140	13	2	2	.....
Oregon	257	252	154	127	114	13	12	11	1	5	4	1	10	7	3	97	90	7	1	.....	1
California	4,140	4,032	1,646	996	898	98	269	242	27	106	94	12	275	248	27	2,378	2,028	350	8	7	1
Western division	5,986	5,849	2,558	1,643	1,478	165	400	361	39	159	140	19	356	316	40	3,273	2,807	466	18	13	5
Continental United States	81,764	74,854	42,205	31,944	18,338	13,606	5,777	4,069	1,708	1,902	1,216	686	2,582	1,564	1,018	32,136	23,036	9,100	513	222	291

TABLE 16.—*Paupers in almshouses, by color, nativity, race, sex, States and Territories, and geographical divisions, December 31, 1903*—Continued.

COLORED.

State or Territory.	Total.	Negro.			Mongolian.			Indian.		
		Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
Maine	7	7	7							
New Hampshire	10	10	6	4						
Vermont	9	9	4	5						
Massachusetts	81	79	44	35	1	1		1		1
Rhode Island	30	29	20	9	1	1				
Connecticut	61	57	30	27				4	3	1
New York	216	209	120	89	2	2		5	2	3
New Jersey	105	104	57	47				1	1	
Pennsylvania	361	361	211	150						
North Atlantic division	880	865	499	366	4	4		11	6	5
Delaware	56	56	37	19						
Maryland	373	373	203	170						
District of Columbia	142	142	86	56						
Virginia	838	837	467	370				1		1
West Virginia	117	117	78	39						
North Carolina	565	563	308	255				2		2
South Carolina	268	268	154	114						
Georgia	400	399	232	167				1	1	
Florida	61	61	46	15						
South Atlantic division	2,820	2,816	1,611	1,205				4	1	3
Ohio	435	429	283	146	2	1	1	4	1	3
Indiana	116	115	77	38				1		1
Illinois	133	132	71	61				1		1
Michigan	52	47	37	10				5	3	2
Wisconsin	5	2	2					3	1	2
Minnesota	5	4	3	1				1	1	
Iowa	38	38	24	14						
Missouri	252	252	143	109						
North Dakota	2	2	2							
South Dakota	2	2	1	1						
Nebraska	11	11	8	3						
Kansas	77	74	53	21				3	1	2
North Central division	1,128	1,108	704	404	2	1	1	18	7	11

TABLE 16.—*Paupers in almshouses, by color, nativity, race, sex, States and Territories, and geographical divisions, December 31, 1903*—Continued.

COLORED—Continued.

State or Territory.	Total.	Negro.			Mongolian.			Indian.		
		Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
Kentucky	318	317	175	142				1		1
Tennessee	584	584	310	274						
Alabama	372	372	197	175						
Mississippi	296	295	149	146				1	1	
Louisiana	23	23	13	10						
Texas	207	204	111	93				3	2	1
Indian Territory										
Oklahoma	2	2	2							
Arkansas	143	142	89	53				1	1	
South Central division	1,945	1,939	1,046	893				6	4	2
Montana	4	4	4							
Wyoming										
Colorado	6	5	3	2	1	1				
New Mexico										
Arizona	6	2	1	1				4	4	
Utah	3	2	1	1	1	1				
Nevada										
Idaho										
Washington	5	2	1	1				3	1	2
Oregon	5	3	3					2	2	
California	108	47	39	8	36	36		25	19	6
Western division	137	65	52	13	38	38		34	26	8
Continental United States	6,910	6,793	3,912	2,881	44	43	1	73	44	29

TABLE 17.—*Paupers admitted to almshouses during 1904, by color, nativity, race, sex, States and Territories, and geographical divisions.*

[From Paupers in Almshouses, Twelfth Census, 1904, pp. 96-97.]

State or Territory.	Aggregate.	White.																		
		Total.	Native.												Foreign-born.			Nativity unknown.		
			Total.	Native parentage.			Foreign parentage.			Mixed parentage.[a]			Parentage unknown.							
				Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
Maine	828	812	561	385	224	161	131	91	40	28	18	10	17	12	5	244	151	93	7	6	1
New Hampshire	646	639	420	269	177	92	102	72	30	27	12	15	22	16	6	206	137	68	14	9	5
Vermont	231	229	162	126	76	50	22	12	10	8	6	2	6	4	2	60	41	19	7	4	3
Massachusetts	8,398	8,140	3,797	1,373	933	440	1,707	1,284	423	470	315	155	247	152	95	4,303	2,906	1,397	40	26	16
Rhode Island	551	513	270	151	100	51	66	45	21	31	13	18	22	12	10	238	160	78	6	3	2
Connecticut	2,336	2,258	1,147	546	405	141	451	343	108	54	35	19	96	68	28	1,107	799	308	4	3	1
New York	12,073	11,771	6,155	2,877	2,054	823	1,591	1,214	377	404	305	99	283	241	42	6,572	4,486	2,087	44	34	10
New Jersey	1,589	1,499	740	427	289	138	207	150	57	54	36	18	52	37	15	724	510	214	35	19	16
Pennsylvania	9,738	9,155	4,877	3,551	2,393	1,158	883	680	203	235	163	72	208	127	81	4,225	3,334	891	53	30	23
North Atlantic division	36,390	35,016	17,129	9,705	6,651	3,054	5,160	3,891	1,269	1,311	903	408	953	669	284	17,678	12,523	6,155	209	133	76
Delaware	183	137	107	75	54	21	25	23	2	7	5	2	.....	.....	.....	30	26	4	.....	.....	.....
Maryland	1,617	1,197	751	529	396	133	181	173	8	34	31	3	7	2	5	435	359	76	11	8	3
District of Columbia	148	61	38	38	32	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	15	8	.....	.....	.....
Virginia	2,159	1,028	925	875	500	375	11	11	.....	24	13	11	15	10	5	77	65	12	26	10	16
West Virginia	719	623	537	443	215	228	3	1	2	20	7	13	71	51	20	69	65	4	17	8	9
North Carolina	863	471	448	439	211	228	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	6	3	3	4	3	1	19	12	7
South Carolina	432	220	194	175	85	90	9	6	3	7	3	4	3	2	1	20	16	4	6	4	2
Georgia	726	390	372	348	131	217	2	2	.....	6	5	1	16	3	13	12	8	4	6	1	5
Florida	380	146	119	52	31	21	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	65	40	16	24	21	3	3	3	.....
South Atlantic division	7,227	4,273	3,491	2,974	1,655	1,319	233	218	15	101	67	34	183	120	63	694	578	116	88	46	42
Ohio	7,091	6,571	4,005	3,086	2,064	1,022	408	326	82	108	85	23	403	263	140	2,350	1,871	479	216	170	46
Indiana	1,800	1,704	1,340	1,060	721	339	69	50	19	45	32	13	166	124	42	334	301	33	30	22	8
Illinois	4,446	4,226	2,134	1,636	1,171	465	274	215	59	102	58	44	122	90	32	2,061	1,739	322	31	25	6
Michigan	2,472	2,388	1,341	818	561	257	350	275	75	91	69	22	82	64	18	1,034	864	170	13	9	4
Wisconsin	1,092	1,084	411	222	145	77	121	100	21	29	20	9	39	29	10	640	632	108	33	22	11
Minnesota	517	514	185	122	105	17	34	29	5	6	5	1	23	23	.....	326	278	48	3	3	.....
Iowa	896	874	546	400	250	150	67	49	18	28	16	12	51	34	17	296	244	52	32	21	11
Missouri	1,123	1,034	698	571	355	216	39	34	5	33	20	13	55	41	14	282	222	60	54	34	20
North Dakota	163	162	78	40	30	10	29	15	14	5	3	2	4	3	1	83	63	20	1	.....	1

[a] Having one parent native and the other foreign, or one parent unknown and the other either native or foreign.

TABLE 17.—*Paupers admitted to almshouses during 1904, by color, nativity, race, sex, States and Territories, and geographical divisions*—Continued.

State or Territory.	Aggregate.	White.																			
		Total.	Native.													Foreign-born.			Nativity unknown.		
			Total.	Native parentage.			Foreign parentage.			Mixed parentage.			Parentage unknown.								
				Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
South Dakota	150	146	67	36	24	12	22	16	6	6	6	.....	3	2	1	66	49	17	13	8	5
Nebraska	174	171	103	74	51	23	9	6	3	6	4	2	14	13	1	57	46	11	11	7	4
Kansas	555	496	350	261	179	82	24	17	7	10	10	.....	55	44	11	126	112	14	20	17	3
North Central division	20,479	19,379	11,258	8,326	5,656	2,670	1,446	1,132	314	469	328	141	1,017	730	287	7,655	6,321	1,334	457	338	119
Kentucky	1,013	833	724	639	302	337	14	7	7	40	18	22	31	13	18	80	66	14	29	18	11
Tennessee	1,460	849	747	679	331	348	26	19	7	13	9	4	29	14	15	65	55	10	37	16	21
Alabama	748	300	201	187	82	105	1	1	.....	2	2	.....	11	7	4	18	17	1	81	61	20
Mississippi	227	89	80	76	25	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	3	1	2	2	.....	7	3	4
Louisiana	75	66	34	22	11	11	8	6	2	3	3	.....	1	.....	1	32	22	10	.....	.....	.....
Texas	901	785	545	483	323	160	12	8	4	19	7	12	31	22	9	204	185	19	36	25	11
Indian Territory	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oklahoma	87	84	68	66	52	14	1	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	14	14	.....	2	2	.....
Arkansas	982	751	665	642	414	228	3	3	.....	5	3	2	15	12	3	75	64	11	11	6	5
South Central division	5,493	3,757	3,064	2,794	1,540	1,254	65	45	20	83	42	41	122	71	51	490	425	65	203	131	72
Montana	759	746	365	281	252	29	35	32	3	15	14	1	34	31	3	362	327	35	19	19	.....
Wyoming	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colorado	694	679	445	283	217	66	58	44	14	21	17	4	83	78	5	230	198	32	4	4	.....
New Mexico	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arizona	436	414	241	180	176	4	34	32	2	5	4	1	22	22	.....	152	147	5	21	21	.....
Utah	124	123	43	28	26	2	6	3	3	2	1	1	7	6	1	79	60	19	1	1	.....
Nevada	347	339	218	156	149	7	39	37	2	5	5	.....	18	18	.....	119	111	8	2	2	.....
Idaho	168	163	100	78	71	7	9	8	1	8	7	1	5	4	1	57	54	3	6	5	1
Washington	420	413	216	174	160	14	34	33	1	4	3	1	4	4	.....	190	180	10	7	7	.....
Oregon	545	532	334	97	83	14	9	9	.....	9	7	2	219	182	37	189	175	14	9	9	.....
California	8,330	7,984	4,541	2,308	2,028	280	600	535	65	240	198	42	1,393	1,129	264	3,403	3,104	299	40	32	8
Western division	11,823	11,393	6,503	3,585	3,162	423	824	733	91	309	256	53	1,785	1,474	311	4,781	4,356	425	109	100	9
Continental United States	81,412	73,809	41,445	27,384	18,664	8,720	7,728	6,019	1,709	2,273	1,596	677	4,060	3,064	996	31,298	24,203	7,095	1,066	748	318

TABLE 17.—*Paupers admitted to almshouses during 1904, by color, nativity, race, sex, States and Territories, and geographical divisions*—Continued.

State or Territory.	Colored.									
	Total.	Negro.			Mongolian.			Indian.		
		Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
Maine	16	13	8	5	1	1		2	2	
New Hampshire	7	7	4	3						
Vermont	2	2	2							
Massachusetts	258	244	146	98	12	12		2		2
Rhode Island	38	38	24	14						
Connecticut	78	74	43	31				4	4	
New York	302	281	166	115				21	12	9
New Jersey	90	90	49	41						
Pennsylvania	583	580	407	173	3	3				
North Atlantic division	1,374	1,329	849	480	16	16		29	18	11
Delaware	46	46	31	15						
Maryland	420	419	277	142	1	1				
District of Columbia	87	87	49	38						
Virginia	1,131	1,130	681	449				1		1
West Virginia	96	94	72	22				2		2
North Carolina	392	390	247	143				2	1	1
South Carolina	212	212	136	76						
Georgia	336	336	227	109						
Flordia	234	234	187	47						
South Atlantic division	2,954	2,948	1,907	1,041	1	1		5	1	4
Ohio	520	514	361	153	3	2	1	3	3	
Indiana	96	96	69	27						
Illinois	220	220	174	46						
Michigan	84	74	58	16				10	7	3
Wisconsin	8	7	5	2				1	1	
Minnesota	3	2	2					1	1	
Iowa	22	22	18	4						
Missouri	89	89	49	40						
North Dakota	1	1	1							
South Dakota	4	4	2	2						
Nebraska	3	3	3							
Kansas	59	57	35	22				2	2	
North Central division	1,109	1,089	777	312	3	2	1	17	14	3

TABLE 17.—*Paupers admitted to almshouses during 1904, by color, nativity, race, sex, States and Territories, and geographical divisions*—Continued.

State or Territory.	Colored.									
	Total.	Negro.			Mongolian.			Indian.		
		Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
Kentucky	180	180	113	67						
Tennessee	611	609	380	229				2		2
Alabama	448	448	303	145						
Mississippi	138	138	84	54						
Louisiana	9	9	5	4						
Texas	116	115	71	44				1	1	
Indian Territory										
Oklahoma	3	3	3							
Arkansas	231	231	146	85						
South Central division	1,736	1,733	1,105	628				3	1	2
Montana	13	12	7	5	1	1				
Wyoming										
Colorado	15	12	10	2	1	1		2	2	
New Mexico										
Arizona	22	10	9	1	3	3		9	9	
Utah	1	1	1							
Nevada	8	5	5		2	2		1	1	
Idaho	5	5	5							
Washington	7	5	5					2	2	
Oregon	13	5	5		8	8				
California	346	121	103	18	174	169	5	51	40	11
Western division	430	176	150	26	189	184	5	65	54	11
Continental United States	7,603	7,275	4,788	2,487	209	203	6	119	88	31

TABLE 18.—*Foreign-born white paupers admitted to almshouses during 1904, by country of birth, States and Territories, and geographical divisions.*

[From Paupers in Almshouses, Twelfth Census, 1904, p. 100.]

State or Territory.	Total.	Number born in—										
		Ireland.	Germany.	England and Wales.	Canada.[a]	Scandinavia.	Scotland.	Italy.	France.	Hungary and Bohemia.	Russia and Poland.	Other countries.
Maine	244	83	5	18	104	.....	10	1	12	1	5	5
New Hampshire	205	69	5	19	91	6	8	3	....	.....	3	1
Vermont	60	15	1	5	34	.....	2	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Massachusetts	4,303	2,321	69	482	694	75	128	130	15	.....	153	236
Rhode Island	238	129	6	31	37	5	9	4	3	.....	4	10
Connecticut	1,107	685	92	81	36	44	27	47	1	5	42	47
New York	6,572	3,565	1,228	423	284	130	134	231	60	38	219	260
New Jersey	724	398	169	62	4	7	12	15	5	5	13	34
Pennsylvania	4,225	1,723	855	439	33	49	94	164	43	136	280	409
North Atlantic division	17,678	8,988	2,430	1,560	1,317	316	424	597	140	185	719	1,002
Delaware	30	16	5	1	1	2	1	....	....	1	1	2
Maryland	435	190	138	29	7	11	13	3	3	6	16	19
District of Columbia	23	17	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Virginia	77	25	8	15	6	3	3	3	3	.....	4	7
West Virginia	69	41	12	5	.....	.....	2	3	....	1	4	1
North Carolina	4	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
South Carolina	20	11	5	2	.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....	.....	1
Georgia	12	4	2	2	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Florida	24	10	2	5	.....	3	....	1	1	.....	.....	2
South Atlantic division	694	314	175	63	14	20	20	12	8	8	25	35
Ohio	2,350	691	679	223	69	41	46	74	29	156	102	240
Indiana	334	133	94	31	6	14	10	2	5	8	13	18
Illinois	2,061	679	632	135	48	272	46	18	28	38	79	86
Michigan	1,034	204	275	107	204	52	45	6	14	2	25	100
Wisconsin	640	76	294	28	30	100	8	....	4	12	43	45
Minnesota	326	48	61	12	28	117	11	1	8	3	.....	37
Iowa	296	68	108	25	5	46	7	3	4	16	2	12
Missouri	282	122	99	24	5	6	5	2	6	.....	2	11
North Dakota	83	9	2	3	14	42	3	....	....	1	4	5
South Dakota	66	16	12	1	5	25	5	....	....	2	.....	.....
Nebraska	57	8	23	5	1	5	1	....	1	5	1	7
Kansas	126	45	22	10	6	14	4	....	9	3	3	10
North Central division	7,655	2,099	2,301	604	421	734	191	106	108	246	274	571
Kentucky	80	39	29	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	2	2
Tennessee	65	21	21	10	2	3	....	3	3	.....	.....	2
Alabama	18	8	1	1	1	.....	2	1	1	.....	1	2
Mississippi	2	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Louisiana	32	10	8	1	2	1	2	2	4	.....	.....	2
Texas	204	43	46	15	7	4	5	....	5	2	6	71
Indian Territory	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oklahoma	14	1	3	1	.....	.....	1	....	3	.....	.....	5
Arkansas	75	20	37	1	3	5	1	....	1	.....	1	6
South Central division	490	142	146	32	15	14	11	6	22	2	10	90
Montana	362	138	54	30	46	31	16	3	8	.....	5	31
Wyoming	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colorado	230	66	35	34	11	38	6	5	3	3	9	20
New Mexico	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arizona	152	18	25	11	4	10	5	7	....	.....	1	71
Utah	79	11	6	27	.....	15	4	4	....	.....	1	11
Nevada	119	36	14	11	8	15	3	8	4	.....	.....	20
Idaho	57	13	10	5	7	8	7	....	1	.....	.....	6
Washington	190	45	21	26	18	41	12	5	3	4	.....	15
Oregon	189	33	46	17	16	39	7	9	4	1	.....	17
California	3,403	997	494	333	162	241	121	211	116	9	26	693
Western division	4,781	1,357	705	494	272	438	181	252	139	17	42	884
Continental United States	31,298	12,900	5,757	2,753	2,039	1,522	827	973	417	458	1,070	2,582

[a] Includes Newfoundland.

TABLE 19.—*Paupers in almshouses during 1904, native-born white of foreign father or mother, by nationalities.*

[From Paupers in Almshouses, Twelfth Census, 1904, p. 100.]

Birthplace of mother.	Total.	Having fathers born in—													
		Continental United States.	Foreign countries.	Ireland.	Germany.	England and Wales.	Canada.[a]	Scandinavia.	Scotland.	Italy.	France.	Hungary and Bohemia.	Russia and Poland.	Other countries.	Unknown.
Continental United States	61,796	59,452	1,846	665	356	311	217	23	119	14	66	1	11	63	498
Foreign countries	78,114	1,369	76,592	36,452	15,616	6,428	3,217	3,349	2,095	1,410	1,123	816	1,767	4,319	153
Ireland	37,050	529	36,476	35,886	48	281	71	11	142	3	17	....	1	16	45
Germany	15,811	189	15,606	33	15,444	27	7	7	12	1	30	2	13	30	16
England and Wales	6,579	240	6,320	234	26	5,930	24	.....	76	1	14	....	.....	15	19
Canada[a]	3,612	239	3,344	114	7	70	3,084	5	35	3	24	....	.....	2	29
Scandinavia	3,372	18	3,343	5	7	5	.....	3,321	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	3	11
Scotland	2,167	67	2,096	160	11	86	15	1	1,815	1	1	....	.....	6	4
Italy	1,407	4	1,399	.....	3	.....	1	.....	.....	1,394	.....	....	.....	1	4
France	1,136	27	1,107	9	34	13	10	1	4	4	1,022	....	.....	10	2
Hungary and Bohemia	816	1	815	.....	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	812	.....	.....	.....
Russia and Poland	1,781	7	1,769	2	12	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	....	1,748	3	5
Other countries	4,383	48	4,317	9	22	16	4	2	10	3	13	....	5	4,233	18
Unknown	8,753	391	128	34	32	27	14	2	5	1	5	....	5	3	8,234
Total	148,663	61,212	78,566	37,151	16,004	6,766	3,448	3,374	2,219	1,425	1,194	817	1,783	4,385	8,885

[a] Includes Newfoundland.

TABLE 20.—*Literacy of paupers 10 years of age or over in almshouses, during 1904, by color, nativity, race, and sex.*

[Compiled from Paupers in Almshouses, Twelfth Census, 1904, pp. 156–159.]

BOTH SEXES.

Color, nativity, and race.	Number.				Per cent.		
	Total.	Can neither read nor write.	Can read only.	Can both read and write.[a]	Can neither read nor write.	Can read only.	Can both read and write.[a]
Parents native	55,225	14,562	2,749	37,914	26.3	5.0	68.7
Mixed parentage[b]	3,446	625	183	2,638	18.1	5.3	76.6
Parents foreign	12,540	1,916	450	10,174	15.3	3.6	81.1
Parentage unknown	6,279	1,270	215	4,794	20.2	3.4	76.4
Native-born	77,490	18,373	3,597	55,520	23.7	4.6	71.7
Foreign-born	63,289	15,453	3,642	44,194	24.4	5.8	69.8
Nativity unknown	1,496	346	70	1,080	23.1	4.7	72.2
White	142,275	34,172	7,309	100,794	24.0	5.1	70.9
Negroes	13,317	8,540	512	4,265	64.1	3.9	32.0
Mongolians	253	60	2	191	23.7	.8	75.5
Indians	180	97	10	73	53.9	5.6	40.5
Colored	13,750	8,697	524	4,529	63.3	3.8	32.9
Total	156,025	42,869	7,833	105,323	27.5	5.0	67.5

[a] Including those not stated.
[b] Having one parent native and the other foreign, or one parent unknown and the other either native or foreign.

TABLE 20.—*Literacy of paupers 10 years of age or over in almshouses, during 1904, by color, nativity, race, and sex*—Continued.

MALE.

Color, nativity, and race.	Number.				Per cent.		
	Total.	Can neither read nor write.	Can read only.	Can both read and write.	Can neither read nor write.	Can read only.	Can both read and write.
Parents native	34,791	6,944	1,299	26,548	20.0	3.7	76.3
Mixed parentage [a]	2,410	345	97	1,968	14.3	4.0	81.7
Parents foreign	9,565	1,193	266	8,106	12.5	2.8	84.7
Parentage unknown	4,421	637	123	3,661	14.4	2.8	82.8
Native-born	51,187	9,119	1,785	40,283	17.8	3.5	78.7
Foreign-born	47,160	9,553	2,128	35,479	20.3	4.5	75.2
Nativity unknown	936	171	42	723	18.3	4.5	77.2
White	99,283	18,843	3,955	76,485	19.0	4.0	77.0
Negroes	8,313	5,051	343	2,919	60.8	4.1	35.1
Mongolians	246	58	1	187	23.6	.4	76.0
Indians	125	64	6	55	51.2	4.8	44.0
Colored	8,684	5,173	350	3,161	59.6	4.0	36.4
Total	107,967	24,016	4,305	79,646	22.2	4.0	73.8

FEMALE.

Parents native	20,434	7,618	1,450	11,366	37.3	7.1	55.6
Mixed parentage [a]	1,036	280	86	670	27.0	8.3	64.7
Parents foreign	2,975	723	184	2,068	24.3	6.2	69.5
Parentage unknown	1,858	633	92	1,133	34.1	4.9	61.0
Native-born	26,303	9,254	1,812	15,237	35.2	6.9	57.9
Foreign-born	16,129	5,900	1,514	8,715	36.6	9.4	54.0
Nativity unknown	560	175	28	357	31.3	5.0	63.7
White	42,992	15,329	3,354	24,309	35.7	7.8	56.5
Negroes	5,004	3,489	169	1,346	69.7	3.4	26.9
Mongolians	7	2	1	4	(b)	(b)	(b)
Indians	55	33	4	18	(b)	(b)	(b)
Colored	5,066	3,524	174	1,368	69.6	3.4	27.0
Total	48,058	18,853	3,528	25,677	39.2	7.3	53.5

[a] Having one parent native and the other foreign, or one parent unknown and the other either native or foreign.
[b] Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

TABLE 21.—*Paupers in almshouses during 1904, by color, nativity, sex, and age.*

[From Paupers in Almshouses, Twelfth Census, 1900, p. 106.

TOTAL.

Age.	Aggregate.	White.								Colored.			
		Total.	Native.					Foreign-born.	Nativity unknown.	Total.	Negro.	Mongolian.	Indian.
			Total.	Native parentage.	Foreign parentage.	Mixed parentage.[a]	Parentage unknown.						
Under 5 years	4,635	4,114	4,001	2,568	670	546	217	53	60	521	514	....	7
5 to 9 years	2,516	2,274	2,159	1,535	395	183	146	92	23	242	237	....	5
10 to 14 years	1,976	1,739	1,626	1,230	191	91	114	103	10	237	226	1	10
15 to 19 years	3,730	3,046	2,538	1,814	332	138	254	490	18	684	661	10	13
20 to 24 years	6,867	5,609	4,149	2,897	572	226	454	1,420	40	1,258	1,198	44	16
25 to 29 years	6,968	5,893	4,189	2,813	758	217	401	1,657	47	1,075	1,023	36	16
30 to 34 years	7,536	6,680	4,656	3,002	974	254	426	1,975	49	856	808	36	12
35 to 39 years	8,866	7,979	5,306	3,425	1,159	245	477	2,619	54	887	847	24	16
40 to 44 years	10,264	9,444	6,107	3,788	1,502	290	527	3,262	75	820	774	32	14
45 to 49 years	11,094	10,377	6,627	4,229	1,579	288	531	3,669	81	717	692	20	5
50 to 54 years	13,503	12,619	7,412	4,980	1,577	308	547	5,121	86	884	857	16	11
55 to 59 years	12,945	12,276	6,154	4,346	1,090	285	433	6,047	75	669	654	9	6
60 to 64 years	16,311	15,280	6,348	4,644	974	238	492	8,853	79	1,031	1,014	6	11
65 to 69 years	15,499	14,656	5,767	4,452	693	226	396	8,815	74	843	830	6	7
70 to 74 years	15,184	14,273	5,961	4,844	510	227	380	8,242	70	911	899	3	9
75 to 79 years	11,053	10,312	4,585	3,827	297	188	273	5,664	63	741	732	4	5
80 to 84 years	6,861	6,209	3,018	2,508	157	111	242	3,143	48	652	643	2	7
85 to 89 years	2,854	2,518	1,317	1,113	65	58	81	1,181	20	336	329	1	6
90 to 94 years	1,017	778	456	371	33	17	35	316	6	239	236	....	3
95 to 99 years	327	197	95	79	3	5	8	100	2	130	128	....	2
100 years or over	194	82	39	29	4	3	3	43	.....	112	108	....	4
Age unknown	2,976	2,308	1,140	834	70	31	205	569	599	668	658	3	7
All ages	163,176	148,663	83,650	59,328	13,505	4,175	6,642	63,434	1,579	14,513	14,068	253	192

MALE.

Age.	Aggregate.	Total.	Native. Total.	Native parentage.	Foreign parentage.	Mixed parentage.[a]	Parentage unknown.	Foreign-born.	Nativity unknown.	Total.	Negro.	Mongolian.	Indian.
Under 5 years	2,426	2,151	2,101	1,339	355	288	119	24	26	275	271	....	4
5 to 9 years	1,424	1,305	1,242	872	168	114	88	55	8	119	116	....	3
10 to 14 years	1,143	994	926	693	117	48	68	59	9	149	142	1	6
15 to 19 years	1,919	1,548	1,273	880	172	65	156	269	6	371	353	10	8
20 to 24 years	4,034	3,258	2,331	1,552	357	126	296	900	27	776	718	43	15
25 to 29 years	4,437	3,758	2,544	1,606	511	148	279	1,183	31	679	633	34	12
30 to 34 years	4,913	4,364	2,885	1,733	699	169	284	1,450	29	549	509	34	6
35 to 39 years	6,117	5,525	3,489	2,087	886	174	342	2,001	35	592	557	24	11
40 to 44 years	7,307	6,761	4,197	2,411	1,190	224	372	2,513	51	546	502	32	12
45 to 49 years	8,045	7,576	4,653	2,755	1,288	206	404	2,868	55	469	444	20	5
50 to 54 years	9,958	9,379	5,368	3,418	1,292	233	425	3,955	56	579	556	16	7
55 to 59 years	9,676	9,222	4,428	2,983	891	222	332	4,754	40	454	444	8	2
60 to 64 years	11,802	11,127	4,314	3,998	776	176	364	6,760	53	675	664	6	5
65 to 69 years	11,284	10,728	3,955	2,956	554	162	283	6,727	46	556	545	6	5
70 to 74 years	10,808	10,239	4,081	3,250	393	171	267	6,114	44	569	558	3	8
75 to 79 years	7,727	7,242	3,060	2,497	218	139	206	4,148	34	485	478	3	4
80 to 84 years	4,480	4,089	1,972	1,634	101	75	162	2,095	22	391	382	2	7
85 to 89 years	1,755	1,550	796	658	43	42	53	744	10	205	201	1	3
90 to 94 years	601	464	274	219	22	11	22	187	3	137	136	....	1
95 to 99 years	183	103	42	34	2	3	3	59	2	80	79	....	1
100 years or over	100	36	15	11	2	2	.....	21	.....	64	62	....	2
Age unknown	1,678	1,320	584	416	51	14	103	353	383	358	350	3	5
All ages	111,817	102,739	54,530	37,002	10,088	2,812	4,628	47,239	970	9,078	8,700	246	132

[a] Having one parent native and the other foreign, or one parent unknown and the other either native or foreign.

TABLE 21.—*Paupers in almshouses during 1904, by color, nativity, sex, and age*—Cont'd.

FEMALE.

Age.	Aggregate.	White.								Colored.			
		Total.	Native.					Foreign-born.	Nativity unknown.	Total.	Negro.	Mongolian.	Indian.
			Total.	Native parentage.	Foreign parentage.	Mixed parentage.	Parentage unknown.						
Under 5 years	2,209	1,963	1,900	1,229	315	258	98	29	34	246	243	....	3
5 to 9 years	1,092	969	917	663	127	69	58	37	15	123	121	....	2
10 to 14 years	833	745	700	537	74	43	46	44	1	88	84	....	4
15 to 19 years	1,811	1,498	1,265	934	160	73	98	221	12	313	308	....	5
20 to 24 years	2,833	2,351	1,818	1,345	215	100	158	520	13	482	480	1	1
25 to 29 years	2,531	2,135	1,645	1,207	247	69	122	474	16	396	390	2	4
30 to 34 years	2,623	2,316	1,771	1,269	275	85	142	525	20	307	299	2	6
35 to 39 years	2,749	2,454	1,817	1,338	273	71	135	618	19	295	290	....	5
40 to 44 years	2,957	2,683	1,910	1,377	312	66	155	749	24	274	272	....	2
45 to 49 years	3,049	2,801	1,974	1,474	291	82	127	801	26	248	248	....	....
50 to 54 years	3,545	3,240	2,044	1,562	285	75	122	1,166	30	305	301	....	4
55 to 59 years	3,269	3,054	1,726	1,363	199	63	101	1,293	35	215	210	1	4
60 to 64 years	4,509	4,153	2,034	1,646	198	62	128	2,093	26	356	350	....	6
65 to 69 years	4,215	3,928	1,812	1,496	139	64	113	2,088	28	287	285	....	2
70 to 74 years	4,376	4,034	1,880	1,594	117	56	113	2,128	26	342	341	....	1
75 to 79 years	3,326	3,070	1,525	1,330	79	49	67	1,516	29	256	254	1	1
80 to 84 years	2,381	2,120	1,046	874	56	36	80	1,048	26	261	261	....	....
85 to 89 years	1,099	968	521	455	22	16	28	437	10	131	128	....	3
90 to 94 years	416	314	182	152	11	6	13	129	3	102	100	....	2
95 to 99 years	144	94	53	45	1	2	5	41	.....	50	49	....	1
100 years or over	94	46	24	18	2	1	3	22	.....	48	46	....	2
Age unknown	1,298	988	556	418	19	17	102	216	216	310	308	....	2
All ages	51,359	45,924	29,120	22,326	3,417	1,363	2,014	16,195	609	5,435	5,368	7	60

TABLE 22.—*Conjugal condition of paupers in almshouses during 1904, by color, nativity, race, and sex.*

[Compiled from Paupers in Almshouses, Twelfth Census, 1904, pp. 152 to 154.]

TOTAL.

Color, nativity, and race.	Number.						Per cent.				
	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.	Unknown.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.	Unknown.
White	148,663	77,470	23,759	41,736	1,943	3,755	52.1	16.0	28.1	1.3	2.5
Native	83,650	49,260	12,740	18,611	1,417	1,622	58.9	15.2	22.3	1.7	1.9
Native parentage	59,328	33,924	9,575	14,133	1,123	573	57.2	16.1	23.8	1.9	1.0
Foreign parentage	13,505	8,988	1,757	2,526	166	68	66.6	13.0	18.7	1.2	.5
Mixed parentage [a]	4,175	2,695	543	840	59	38	64.6	13.0	20.1	1.4	.9
Parentage unknown	6,642	3,653	865	1,112	69	943	55.0	13.0	16.8	1.0	14.2
Foreign-born	63,434	27,724	10,908	22,872	519	1,411	43.7	17.2	36.1	.8	2.2
Nativity unknown	1,579	486	111	253	7	722	30.8	7.0	16.0	.5	45.7
Colored	14,513	7,581	2,310	3,644	113	865	52.2	15.9	25.1	.8	6.0
Negro	14,068	7,332	2,258	3,599	113	766	52.1	16.1	25.6	.8	5.4
Mongolian	253	137	19	5	.....	92	54.1	7.5	2.0	.....	36.4
Indian	192	112	33	40	.....	7	58.3	17.2	20.8	.....	3.7
Aggregate	163,176	85,051	26,069	45,380	2,056	4,620	52.1	16.0	27.8	1.3	2.8

MALE.

White	102,739	57,678	15,067	25,690	1,340	2,964	56.1	14.7	25.0	1.3	2.9
Native	54,530	33,837	7,494	11,001	916	1,282	62.1	13.7	20.2	1.7	2.3
Native parentage	37,002	22,184	5,514	8,131	720	453	60.0	14.9	22.0	1.9	1.2
Foreign parentage	10,088	7,053	1,145	1,718	110	62	69.9	11.4	17.0	1.1	.6
Mixed parentage [a]	2,812	1,883	333	530	35	31	67.0	11.8	18.9	1.2	1.1
Parentage unknown	4,628	2,717	502	622	51	736	58.7	10.9	13.4	1.1	15.9
Foreign-born	47,239	23,556	7,514	14,554	420	1,195	49.9	15.9	30.8	.9	2.5
Nativity unknown	970	285	59	135	4	487	29.4	6.1	13.9	.4	50.2
Colored	9,078	4,907	1,485	2,012	75	599	54.1	16.3	22.2	.8	6.6
Negro	8,700	4,684	1,453	1,988	75	500	53.8	16.7	22.9	.9	5.7
Mongolian	246	135	15	4	.....	92	54.9	6.1	1.6	.....	37.4
Indian	132	88	17	20	.....	7	66.7	12.9	15.1	.....	5.3
Aggregate	111,817	62,585	16,552	27,702	1,415	3,563	56.0	14.8	24.8	1.2	3.2

FEMALE.

White	45,924	19,792	8,692	16,046	603	791	43.1	18.9	35.0	1.3	1.7
Native	29,120	15,423	5,246	7,610	501	340	53.0	18.0	26.1	1.7	1.2
Native parentage	22,326	11,740	4,061	6,002	403	120	52.6	18.2	26.9	1.8	.5
Foreign parentage	3,417	1,935	612	808	56	6	56.6	17.9	23.7	1.6	.2
Mixed parentage [a]	1,363	812	210	310	24	7	59.6	15.4	22.7	1.8	.5
Parentage unknown	2,014	936	363	490	18	207	46.5	18.0	24.3	.9	10.3
Foreign-born	16,195	4,168	3,394	8,318	99	216	25.7	21.0	51.4	.6	1.3
Nativity unknown	609	201	52	118	3	235	33.0	8.5	19.4	.5	38.6
Colored	5,435	2,674	825	1,632	38	266	49.2	15.2	30.0	.7	4.9
Negro	5,368	2,648	805	1,611	38	266	49.3	15.0	30.0	.7	5.0
Mongolian	7	2	4	1	.....	.....	(b)	(b)	(b)	.....	.....
Indian	60	24	16	20	.....	.....	(b)	(b)	(b)	.....	.....
Aggregate	51,359	22,466	9,517	17,678	641	1,057	43.8	18.5	34.4	1.2	2.1

[a] Having one parent native and the other foreign, or one parent unknown and the other either native or foreign.

[b] Per cent not shown when base is less than 100.

TABLE 23.—*Foreign-born paupers admitted to almshouses during 1904, by sex, race, years in the United States, and main geographic divisions.*

[From Paupers in Almshouses, Twelfth Census, 1904, pp. 103-104.]

Division, sex, and race.	Total.	Years of residence in the United States.											
		Under 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 years.	6 years.	7 years.	8 years.	9 years.	10 years or over.	Unknown.
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES.													
North Atlantic division.													
White	17,678	336	346	330	257	203	203	135	117	123	102	13,311	2,215
Negro	87	4	10	5	1	1	2	.....	.....	1	1	27	35
Mongolian	15	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	10	2
Indian	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Total	17,782	340	356	336	258	205	205	135	117	124	104	13,350	2,252
White	12,523	251	246	235	180	125	132	86	76	87	67	9,538	1,500
Negro	66	3	10	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	14	34
Mongolian	15	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	10	2
Indian	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Male	12,606	254	256	239	181	126	132	86	76	88	68	9,564	1,536
White	5,155	85	100	95	77	78	71	49	41	36	35	3,773	715
Negro	21	1	.....	2	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	1	13	1
Mongolian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Indian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Female	5,176	86	100	97	77	79	73	49	41	36	36	3,786	716
South Atlantic division.													
White	694	8	8	8	10	9	12	5	5	5	4	538	82
Negro	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	5	1
Mongolian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Indian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	703	8	8	8	11	9	12	5	6	6	4	543	83
White	578	6	7	5	10	8	11	4	5	3	2	443	74
Negro	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	4	1
Mongolian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Indian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Male	586	6	7	5	11	8	11	4	6	4	2	447	75
White	116	2	1	3	.....	1	1	1	.....	2	2	95	8
Negro	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Mongolian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Indian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Female	117	2	1	3	.....	1	1	1	.....	2	2	96	8
North Central division.													
White	7,655	46	144	247	113	85	90	61	46	60	30	4,915	1,818
Negro	17	.....	1	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	8	3
Mongolian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Indian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	7,673	46	145	249	114	85	91	61	46	61	30	4,923	1,822
White	6,321	40	106	193	89	68	68	50	37	55	28	4,063	1,524
Negro	13	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	8	3
Mongolian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Indian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Male	6,335	40	106	194	89	68	68	50	37	56	28	4,071	1,528
White	1,334	6	38	54	24	17	22	11	9	5	2	852	294
Negro	4	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mongolian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Indian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Female	1,338	6	39	55	25	17	23	11	9	5	2	852	294

TABLE 23.—*Foreign-born paupers admitted to almshouses during 1904, by sex, race, years in the United States, and main geographic divisions*—Continued.

Division, sex, and race.	Total.	Years of residence in the United States.											
		Under 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 years.	6 years.	7 years.	8 years.	9 years.	10 years or over.	Unknown.
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES—continued.													
South Central division.													
White	490	4	53	11	4	6	8	5	3	6	1	275	114
Negro	4											2	2
Mongolian													
Indian													
Total	494	4	53	11	4	6	8	5	3	6	1	277	116
White	425	2	46	10	3	6	7	5	3	6	1	236	100
Negro	4											2	2
Mongolian													
Indian													
Male	429	2	46	10	3	6	7	5	3	6	1	238	102
White	65	2	7	1	1		1					39	14
Negro													
Mongolian													
Indian													
Female	65	2	7	1	1		1					39	14
Western division.													
White	4,781	27	103	86	73	58	53	49	48	37	28	2,328	1,891
Negro	16	1	1		1			1				6	6
Mongolian	187	2	9	8	9	3	3		3			22	128
Indian	28		2	2	3	2	1				2	4	12
Total	5,012	30	115	96	86	63	57	50	51	37	30	2,360	2,037
White	4,356	26	99	75	65	52	51	48	42	33	27	2,117	1,721
Negro	15		1		1			1				6	6
Mongolian	182	2	7	7	9	3	3		3			22	126
Indian	27		2	2	3	1	1				2	4	12
Male	4,580	28	109	84	78	56	55	49	45	33	29	2,149	1,865
White	425	1	4	11	8	6	2	1	6	4	1	211	170
Negro	1	1											
Mongolian	5		2	1									2
Indian	1					1							
Female	432	2	6	12	8	7	2	1	6	4	1	211	172
RECAPITULATION.													
White	31,298	421	654	682	457	361	366	255	219	231	165	21,367	6,120
Negro	132	5	12	7	3	1	3	1	1	3	1	48	47
Mongolian	204	2	9	9	10	4	3		3		1	32	131
Indian	30		2	2	3	2	1				2	6	12
Total	31,664	428	677	700	473	368	373	256	223	234	169	21,453	6,310
White	24,203	325	504	518	347	259	269	193	163	184	125	16,397	4,919
Negro	105	3	11	4	2			1	1	3		34	46
Mongolian	199	2	7	8	10	4	3		3		1	32	129
Indian	29		2	2	3	1	1				2	6	12
Male	24,536	330	524	532	362	264	273	194	167	187	128	16,469	5,106
White	7,095	96	150	164	110	102	97	62	56	47	40	4,970	1,201
Negro	27	2	1	3	1	1	3				1	14	1
Mongolian	5		2	1									2
Indian	1					1							
Female	7,128	98	153	168	111	104	100	62	56	47	41	4,984	1,204

TABLE 24.—*Inmates of benevolent institutions, by color, nativity, race and sex, States and Territories, and geographical divisions, June 1, 1890.*

[From Crime, Pauperism, and Benevolence, 1890, Part II, pp. 879, 880, and 881.]

BOTH SEXES.

States and Territories.	Aggregate.	White.								Colored.				
		Total.	Native.					Foreign-born.	Nativity unknown.	Total.	Negroes.	Chinese.	Japanese.	Indians.
			Total.	Parents native.	One parent foreign.	Parents foreign.	One or both parents unknown.							
Maine	333	330	286	191	8	9	78	35	9	3	3	...	...	...
New Hampshire	367	367	311	131	15	86	80	51	5	...	...	...	...	...
Vermont	243	241	213	92	9	57	55	19	9	2	2	...	...	...
Massachusetts	5,931	5,796	4,044	1,293	443	1,424	884	1,581	171	135	132	...	...	3
Rhode Island	918	873	536	193	26	59	258	273	64	45	45	...	...	...
Connecticut	1,234	1,171	908	290	46	331	241	184	79	63	56	6	...	1
New York	36,661	35,634	24,419	6,234	1,649	10,309	6,227	10,283	932	1,027	1,011	8	...	8
New Jersey	2,941	2,924	1,997	548	117	896	436	834	93	17	17	...	...	...
Pennsylvania	13,767	12,739	9,400	4,171	879	2,479	1,871	2,873	466	1,028	457	2	...	569
North Atlantic division	62,395	60,075	42,114	13,143	3,192	15,649	10,130	16,133	1,828	2,320	1,723	16	...	581
Delaware	213	210	187	55	4	29	99	12	11	3	3	...	...	...
Maryland	3,274	2,991	2,209	873	119	560	657	673	109	283	283	...	...	...
District of Columbia	1,725	1,419	1,147	392	43	156	556	207	65	306	306	...	...	...
Virginia	648	599	489	347	4	13	125	93	17	49	49	...	...	...
West Virginia	82	82	49	29	...	5	15	33	...	...	...	...	...	...
North Carolina	254	247	242	212	2	...	28	5	...	7	7	...	...	...
South Carolina	723	598	556	123	9	3	421	19	23	125	125	...	...	...
Georgia	738	716	636	376	22	27	211	63	17	22	22	...	...	...
Florida	92	47	33	20	1	...	12	14	...	45	45	...	...	...
South Atlantic division	7,749	6,909	5,548	2,427	204	793	2,124	1,119	242	840	840	...	...	...
Ohio	8,588	8,204	6,695	2,160	404	1,689	2,442	1,284	225	384	368	16	...	...
Indiana	2,642	2,426	1,981	468	48	189	1,276	310	135	216	145	...	...	71
Illinois	6,336	6,257	3,591	891	163	899	1,638	2,253	413	79	72	7	...	...
Michigan	1,933	1,874	1,089	300	58	252	479	579	206	59	37	...	...	22
Wisconsin	1,787	1,738	1,159	151	34	537	437	341	238	49	14	...	...	35
Minnesota	1,497	1,380	877	118	48	295	416	435	68	117	12	...	...	105
Iowa	828	826	688	63	18	120	487	115	23	2	2	...	...	...
Missouri	3,928	3,837	2,565	666	215	963	721	1,050	222	91	91	...	...	...
North Dakota	13	12	6	2	...	2	2	6	...	1	...	...	...	1
South Dakota	5	5	2	2	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nebraska	318	317	234	56	10	46	122	64	19	1	1	...	...	...
Kansas	374	359	237	39	1	24	173	96	26	15	15	...	...	...
North Central division	28,249	27,235	19,124	4,916	999	5,016	8,193	6,536	1,575	1,014	757	23	...	234
Kentucky	1,627	1,541	1,166	526	56	288	296	336	39	86	86	...	...	...
Tennessee	881	685	622	284	16	83	239	43	20	196	196	...	...	...
Alabama	316	305	210	51	10	9	140	24	71	11	10	...	...	1
Mississippi	230	183	172	60	8	17	87	7	4	47	46	...	...	1
Louisiana	3,350	3,018	2,101	712	157	467	765	731	186	332	331	1	...	...
Texas	705	658	474	192	18	70	194	102	82	47	45	...	...	2
Oklahoma	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arkansas	40	40	20	11	1	2	6	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Central division	7,149	6,430	4,765	1,836	266	936	1,727	1,263	402	719	714	1	...	4
Montana	66	65	33	7	4	13	9	32	...	1	1	...	...	...
Wyoming	20	20	10	5	2	2	1	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colorado	731	686	513	133	48	122	210	146	27	45	8	...	...	37
New Mexico	131	106	91	53	1	2	35	14	1	25	...	...	...	25
Arizona	16	16	8	6	...	2	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Utah	36	36	14	7	4	3	...	9	13	...	...	...	...	...
Nevada	49	47	44	...	6	16	22	3	...	2	...	...	...	2
Idaho	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Washington	341	334	195	38	12	34	111	100	39	7	4	...	2	1
Oregon	163	162	101	28	1	22	50	47	14	1	1	...	...	...
California	4,815	4,715	3,710	885	317	1,557	951	902	103	100	54	1	6	39
Western division	6,368	6,187	4,719	1,162	395	1,773	1,389	1,271	197	181	68	1	8	104
The United States	111,910	106,836	76,270	23,484	5,056	24,167	23,563	26,322	4,244	5,074	4,102	41	8	923

TABLE 24.—*Inmates of benevolent institutions, by color, nativity, race and sex, States and Territories, and geographical divisions, June 1, 1890*—Continued.

MALE.

States and Territories.	Aggregate.	White.								Colored.				
		Total.	Native.					Foreign-born.	Nativity unknown.	Total.	Negroes.	Chinese.	Japanese.	Indians.
			Total.	Parents native.	One parent foreign.	Parents foreign.	One or both parents unknown.							
Maine	106	105	90	63	3	3	21	15	.....	1	1	...	...	...
New Hampshire	182	182	152	43	13	59	37	28	2	.....	.....	...	...	...
Vermont	129	128	111	47	3	28	33	9	8	1	1	...	...	...
Massachusetts	2,858	2,795	1,944	539	214	683	508	757	94	63	61	...	...	2
Rhode Island	478	461	284	77	10	33	164	133	44	17	17	...	...	...
Connecticut	666	628	484	116	25	185	158	93	51	38	31	6	...	1
New York	18,183	17,629	12,273	3,397	768	4,827	3,281	4,853	503	554	541	7	...	6
New Jersey	1,348	1,335	897	267	52	383	195	403	35	13	13	...	...	...
Pennsylvania	7,426	6,890	5,312	2,561	605	1,315	831	1,425	153	536	233	2	...	301
North Atlantic division	31,376	30,153	21,547	7,110	1,693	7,516	5,228	7,716	890	1,223	898	15	...	310
Delaware	107	106	95	20	2	9	64	4	7	1	1	...	...	...
Maryland	1,226	1,153	816	256	42	206	312	321	16	73	73	...	...	...
District of Columbia	717	574	445	127	8	41	269	106	23	143	143	...	...	...
Virginia	147	124	54	43	1	3	7	55	15	23	23	...	...	...
West Virginia	22	22	22	7	.....	5	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...
North Carolina	110	103	100	91	.....	.....	9	3	.....	7	7	...	...	...
South Carolina	309	244	230	34	2	1	193	13	1	65	65	...	...	...
Georgia	313	301	272	147	4	13	108	20	9	12	12	...	...	...
Florida	40	26	17	9	1	.....	7	9	.....	14	14	...	...	...
South Atlantic division	2,991	2,653	2,051	734	60	278	979	531	71	338	338	...	...	...
Ohio	4,422	4,205	3,485	1,191	188	697	1,409	561	159	217	205	12	...	...
Indiana	1,430	1,294	995	238	26	103	628	193	106	136	106	...	...	30
Illinois	3,220	3,180	1,824	434	83	397	910	1,130	226	40	36	4	...	...
Michigan	855	815	388	69	20	77	222	263	164	40	29	...	...	11
Wisconsin	919	907	556	58	10	240	248	183	168	12	10	...	...	2
Minnesota	786	675	446	33	16	127	270	193	36	111	6	...	...	105
Iowa	427	427	353	23	6	51	273	62	12	.....	.....	...	...	...
Missouri	1,924	1,869	1,129	263	74	478	314	607	133	55	55	...	...	...
North Dakota	7	7	1	1	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...
South Dakota	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...
Nebraska	153	152	111	19	3	24	65	29	12	1	1	...	...	...
Kansas	229	220	137	26	.....	12	99	73	10	9	9	...	...	...
North Central division	14,375	13,754	9,425	2,355	426	2,206	4,438	3,303	1,026	621	457	16	...	148
Kentucky	658	611	395	135	24	80	156	195	21	47	47	...	...	...
Tennessee	449	328	293	133	10	45	105	31	4	121	121	...	...	...
Alabama	139	135	100	34	10	6	50	12	23	4	4	...	...	...
Mississippi	116	85	75	42	.....	.....	33	7	3	31	31	...	...	...
Louisiana	1,377	1,232	828	332	45	259	192	383	21	145	144	1	...	...
Texas	379	340	244	102	9	35	98	90	6	39	39	...	...	...
Oklahoma	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...
Arkansas	28	28	16	9	1	2	4	12	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...
South Central division	3,146	2,759	1,951	787	99	427	638	730	78	387	386	1	...	...
Montana	51	51	23	7	4	10	2	28	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...
Wyoming	18	18	8	3	2	2	1	10	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...
Colorado	317	314	206	58	12	23	113	104	4	3	3	...	...	...
New Mexico	40	23	10	6	1	2	1	13	.....	17	.....	...	...	17
Arizona	15	15	8	6	.....	2	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...
Utah	28	28	14	7	4	3	.....	9	5	.....	.....	...	...	...
Nevada	28	26	25	.....	4	8	13	1	.....	2	.....	...	...	2
Idaho	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...
Washington	216	211	100	23	8	19	50	92	19	5	3	...	2	...
Oregon	82	81	44	14	1	5	24	32	5	1	1	...	...	...
California	2,562	2,471	1,902	373	176	782	571	500	69	91	49	1	6	35
Western division	3,357	3,238	2,340	497	212	856	775	796	102	119	56	1	8	54
The United States	55,245	52,557	37,314	11,483	2,490	11,283	12,058	13,076	2,167	2,688	2,135	33	8	512

TABLE 24.—*Inmates of benevolent institutions, by color, nativity, race and sex, States and Territories, and geographical divisions, June 1, 1890*—Continued.

FEMALE.

States and Territories.	Aggregate.	White.								Colored.				
		Total.	Native.					Foreign-born.	Nativity unknown.	Total.	Negroes.	Chinese.	Japanese.	Indians.
			Total.	Parents native.	One parent foreign.	Parents foreign.	One or both parents unknown.							
Maine	227	225	196	128	5	6	57	20	9	2	2	...	...	...
New Hampshire	185	185	159	88	2	26	43	23	3	...	...	...	...	...
Vermont	114	113	102	45	6	29	22	10	1	1	1	...	...	...
Massachusetts	3,073	3,001	2,100	754	229	741	376	824	77	72	71	...	...	1
Rhode Island	440	412	252	116	16	26	94	140	20	28	28	...	...	...
Connecticut	568	543	424	174	21	146	83	91	28	25	25	...	...	...
New York	18,478	18,005	12,146	2,837	881	5,482	2,946	5,430	429	473	470	1	...	2
New Jersey	1,593	1,589	1,100	281	65	513	241	431	58	4	4	...	...	...
Pennsylvania	6,341	5,849	4,088	1,610	274	1,164	1,040	1,448	313	492	224	...	...	268
North Atlantic division	31,019	29,922	20,567	6,033	1,499	8,133	4,902	8,417	938	1,097	825	1	...	271
Delaware	106	104	92	35	2	20	35	8	4	2	2	...	...	...
Maryland	2,048	1,838	1,393	617	77	354	345	352	93	210	210	...	...	...
District of Columbia	1,008	845	702	265	35	115	287	101	42	163	163	...	...	...
Virginia	501	475	435	304	3	10	118	38	2	26	26	...	...	...
West Virginia	60	60	27	22	...	...	5	33	...	...	...	...	...	...
North Carolina	144	144	142	121	2	...	19	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Carolina	414	354	326	89	7	2	228	6	22	60	60	...	...	...
Georgia	425	415	364	229	18	14	103	43	8	10	10	...	...	...
Florida	52	21	16	11	...	...	5	5	...	31	31	...	...	...
South Atlantic division	4,758	4,256	3,497	1,693	144	515	1,145	588	171	502	502	...	...	...
Ohio	4,166	3,999	3,210	969	216	992	1,033	723	66	167	163	4	...	...
Indiana	1,212	1,132	986	230	22	86	648	117	29	80	39	...	...	41
Illinois	3,116	3,077	1,767	457	80	502	728	1,123	187	39	36	3	...	...
Michigan	1,078	1,059	701	231	38	175	257	316	42	19	8	...	...	11
Wisconsin	868	831	603	93	24	297	189	158	70	37	4	...	...	33
Minnesota	711	705	431	85	32	168	146	242	32	6	6	...	...	...
Iowa	401	399	336	40	12	69	214	53	11	2	2	...	...	...
Missouri	2,004	1,968	1,436	403	141	485	407	443	89	36	36	...	...	...
North Dakota	6	5	5	1	...	2	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
South Dakota	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nebraska	165	165	123	37	7	22	57	35	7	...	...	...	...	...
Kansas	145	139	100	13	1	12	74	23	16	6	6	...	...	...
North Central division	13,874	13,481	9,699	2,561	573	2,810	3,755	3,233	549	393	300	7	...	86
Kentucky	969	930	771	391	32	208	140	141	18	39	39	...	...	...
Tennessee	432	357	329	151	6	38	134	12	16	75	75	...	...	...
Alabama	177	170	110	17	...	3	90	12	48	7	6	...	...	1
Mississippi	114	98	97	18	8	17	54	...	1	16	15	...	...	1
Louisiana	1,973	1,786	1,273	380	112	208	573	348	165	187	187	...	...	...
Texas	326	318	230	90	9	35	96	12	76	8	6	...	...	2
Oklahoma	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arkansas	12	12	4	2	...	...	2	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Central division	4,003	3,671	2,814	1,049	167	509	1,089	533	324	332	328	...	...	4
Montana	15	14	10	...	...	3	7	4	...	1	1	...	...	...
Wyoming	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colorado	414	372	307	75	36	99	97	42	23	42	5	...	...	37
New Mexico	91	83	81	47	...	...	34	1	1	8	...	...	...	8
Arizona	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Utah	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...
Nevada	21	21	19	...	2	8	9	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Idaho	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Washington	125	123	95	15	4	15	61	8	20	2	1	...	...	1
Oregon	81	81	57	14	...	17	26	15	9	...	...	...	...	...
California	2,253	2,244	1,808	512	141	775	380	402	34	9	5	...	...	4
Western division	3,011	2,949	2,379	665	183	917	614	475	95	62	12	...	...	50
The United States	56,665	54,279	38,956	12,001	2,566	12,884	11,505	13,246	2,077	2,386	1,967	8	...	411

TABLE 25.—*Foreign-born white inmates of benevolent institutions, by nationality, with corresponding figures for population at large, and number of inmates to each million of population for the same race and nationality, June 1, 1890.*

[From Crime, Pauperism, and Benevolence, Eleventh Census, 1890, Part I, p. 325.]

Nationalities.	Population.	Inmates.	
		Number.	Ratio.
Canada and Newfoundland	973,488	1,211	1,244
Mexico	76,457	78	1,020
Central America	1,046	6	5,736
South America	4,619	19	4,113
West Indies	15,809	79	4,997
America	1,071,419	1,393	1,300
England	907,259	2,424	2,672
Scotland	242,197	666	2,750
Wales	100,065	108	1,079
Great Britain, not specified	946	.....	.....
Ireland	1,871,339	11,148	5,957
Austria	123,185	321	2,606
Belgium	22,629	46	2,033
Bohemia	118,097	71	601
Denmark	132,523	164	1,238
France	113,028	510	4,512
Germany	2,784,693	5,704	2,048
Greece	1,877	9	4,795
Holland	81,821	102	1,247
Hungary	62,409	238	3,814
Italy	183,342	941	5,161
Luxemburg	2,881	.....	.....
Norway	322,660	319	989
Poland	147,416	265	1,798
Portugal	15,654	22	1,405
Russia	182,614	614	3,362
Scandinavia, not specified	.....	27	.....
Spain	6,020	20	3,322
Sweden	478,024	646	1,351
Switzerland	104,060	277	2,662
Turkey	1,823	9	4,937
Atlantic islands	9,170	13	1,418
Europe, not specified	12,544	98	7,813
Europe	8,027,276	24,762	3,085
China	2,070	4	1,932
India	2,045	14	6,846
Japan	379	4	10,554
Asia, not specified	2,186	51	23,330
Asia	6,680	73	10,928
Africa	1,535	9	5,863
Australia	5,938	43	7,241
Pacific islands	1,958	16	8,172
Sandwich Islands	1,112	2	1,799
Polynesia	3,070	18	5,863
Born at sea	5,484	24	4,376
Other countries	465	.....	.....
Total	9,121,867	26,322	2,886

TABLE 26.—*Native-born white inmates of benevolent institutions of foreign father or mother by nationalities, June 1, 1890.*

[From Crime, Pauperism, and Benevolence, Eleventh Census, 1890, Part I, p. 326.]

Birthplaces of foreign parents.	Total.	Foreign fathers.	Foreign mothers.
Canada (English)	308	174	134
Canada (French)	14	11	3
Mexico	17	12	5
South America	29	14	15
America	368	211	157
England	731	484	247
Scotland	195	126	69
Wales	49	25	24
Ireland	2,012	1,222	790
Austria	4	4	.....
Belgium	2	2	.....
Bohemia	6	3	3
Denmark	15	11	4
France	171	143	28
Germany	1,112	851	261
Greece	2	2	.....
Greenland	1	1	.....
Holland	18	11	7
Hungary	1	1	.....
Italy	212	41	171
Norway	6	.....	6
Poland	3	1	2
Portugal	8	6	2
Russia	18	17	1
Spain	19	14	5
Sweden	43	22	21
Switzerland	39	34	5
Europe, not specified	6	6	.....
Europe	4,673	3,027	1,646
China	2	2	.....
Persia	1	1	.....
Asia	3	3	.....
Africa—Egypt	1	.....	1
New South Wales	1	1	.....
Australia, not specified	2	.....	2
New Zealand	1	.....	1
Australia and New Zealand	4	1	3
Born at sea	7	3	4
Total	5,056	3,245	1,811

TABLE 27.—*Political condition of foreign-born males 21 years of age and over who are inmates of benevolent institutions, by color and race, June 1, 1890.*

[From Crime, Pauperism, and Benevolence, Eleventh Census, 1890, Part I, p. 332.]

Color.	Number.					Per cent.[a]		
	Total.	Aliens.	Naturalized.	Naturalization papers filed.	Not stated.	Aliens.	Naturalized.	Naturalization papers filed.
White	13,076	5,145	5,225	191	2,515	48.72	49.47	1.81
Colored	47	37	10	.....	.....	78.72	21.28	.....
Total	13,123	5,182	5,235	191	2,515	48.85	49.35	1.80

[a] The percentages are calculated on the total basis of 10,608 reported, omitting 2,515 not stated.

TABLE 28.—*Ability to speak English of inmates of benevolent institutions, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890.*

[From Crime, Pauperism, and Benevolence, Eleventh Census, Part I, p. 334.]

BOTH SEXES.

Color, nativity, and race.	Number.				Per cent.[a]	
	Total.	Speak English.	Do not speak English.	Not stated.	Speak English.	Do not speak English.
Parents native	23,484	23,220	45	219	99.81	0.19
One parent foreign	5,056	4,939	15	102	99.70	.30
Parents foreign	24,167	23,670	99	398	99.58	.42
One or both parents unknown	23,563	22,504	33	1,026	99.85	.15
Native-born	76,270	74,333	192	1,745	99.74	.26
Foreign-born	26,322	23,125	2,498	699	90.25	9.75
Nativity unknown	4,244	3,386	40	818	98.83	1.17
White	106,836	100,844	2,730	3,262	97.36	2.64
Negroes	4,102	4,034	6	62	99.85	.15
Chinese	41	38	2	1	95.00	5.00
Japanese	8	3	5	.....	37.50	62.50
Indians	923	902	4	17	99.56	.44
Colored	5,074	4,977	17	80	99.66	.34
Total	111,910	105,821	2,747	3,342	97.47	2.53

[a] The percentages are calculated on the total basis of 108,568 reported, omitting 3,342 not stated.

TABLE 28.—*Ability to speak English of inmates of benevolent institutions, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890*—Continued.

MALE.

Color, nativity, and race.	Number.				Per cent.	
	Total.	Speak English.	Do not speak English.	Not stated.	Speak English.	Do not speak English.
Parents native	11,483	11,385	18	80	99.84	0.16
One parent foreign	2,490	2,461	7	22	99.72	.28
Parents foreign	11,283	11,062	47	174	99.58	.42
One or both parents unknown	12,058	11,503	13	542	99.89	.11
Native-born	37,314	36,411	85	818	99.77	.23
Foreign-born	13,076	11,345	1,265	466	89.97	10.03
Nativity unknown	2,167	1,573	25	569	98.44	1.56
White	52,557	49,329	1,375	1,853	97.29	2.71
Negroes	2,135	2,102	3	30	99.86	.14
Chinese	33	31	2	.....	93.94	6.06
Japanese	8	3	5	.....	37.50	62.50
Indians	512	497	3	12	99.40	.60
Colored	2,688	2,633	13	42	99.51	.49
Total	55,245	51,962	1,388	1,895	97.40	2.60

FEMALE.

Parents native	12,001	11,835	27	139	99.77	0.23
One parent foreign	2,566	2,478	8	80	99.68	.32
Parents foreign	12,884	12,608	52	224	99.59	.41
One or both parents unknown	11,505	11,001	20	484	99.82	.18
Native-born	38,956	37,922	107	927	99.72	.28
Foreign-born	13,246	11,780	1,233	233	90.52	9.48
Nativity unknown	2,077	1,813	15	249	99.18	.82
White	54,279	51,515	1,355	1,409	97.44	2.56
Negroes	1,967	1,932	3	32	99.84	.16
Chinese	8	7	.....	1	100.00	.....
Indians	411	405	1	5	99.75	.25
Colored	2,386	2,344	4	38	99.83	.17
Total	56,665	53,859	1,359	1,447	97.54	2.46

TABLE 29.—*Literacy of inmates of benevolent institutions, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890.*

[From Crime, Pauperism, and Benevolence, Eleventh Census, 1890, Part I, p. 347.]

Color, nativity, and race.	Number.				Per cent.		
	Total.	Can neither read nor write.	Can read only.	Can both read and write.[a]	Can neither read nor write.	Can read only.	Can both read and write.[a]
BOTH SEXES.							
Parents native	23,484	1,800	231	21,453	7.67	0.98	91.35
One parent foreign	5,056	515	53	4,488	10.18	1.05	88.77
Parents foreign	24,167	2,321	205	21,641	9.60	.85	89.55
One or both parents unknown	23,563	4,671	156	18,736	19.82	.66	79.52
Native-born	76,270	9,307	645	66,318	12.20	.85	86.95
Foreign-born	26,322	4,722	1,609	19,991	17.94	6.11	75.95
Nativity unknown	4,244	843	47	3,354	19.86	1.11	79.03
White	106,836	14,872	2,301	89,663	13.92	2.15	83.93
Negroes	4,102	1,223	220	2,659	29.82	5.36	64.82
Chinese	41	3	.....	38	7.32	.....	92.68
Japanese	8	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	100.00
Indians	923	12	.....	911	1.30	.....	98.70
Colored	5,074	1,238	220	3,616	24.40	4.34	71.26
Total	111,910	16,110	2,521	93,279	14.40	2.25	83.35
MALE.							
Parents native	11,483	793	64	10,626	6.90	0.56	92.54
One parent foreign	2,490	239	10	2,241	9.60	.40	90.00
Parents foreign	11,283	1,042	32	10,209	9.24	.28	90.48
One or both parents unknown	12,058	2,500	46	9,512	20.73	.38	78.89
Native-born	37,314	4,574	152	32,588	12.26	.41	87.33
Foreign-born	13,076	2,037	629	10,410	15.58	4.81	79.61
Nativity unknown	2,167	502	25	1,640	23.17	1.15	75.68
White	52,557	7,113	806	44,638	13.53	1.53	84.94
Negroes	2,135	663	87	1,385	31.05	4.08	64.87
Chinese	33	3	.....	30	9.09	.....	90.91
Japanese	8	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	100.00
Indians	512	7	.....	505	1.37	.....	98.63
Colored	2,688	673	87	1,928	25.04	3.24	71.72
Total	55,245	7,786	893	46,566	14.09	1.62	84.29
FEMALE.							
Parents native	12,001	1,007	167	10,827	8.39	1.39	90.22
One parent foreign	2,566	276	43	2,247	10.76	1.68	87.56
Parents foreign	12,884	1,279	173	11,432	9.93	1.34	88.73
One or both parents unknown	11,505	2,171	110	9,224	18.87	.96	80.17
Native-born	38,956	4,733	493	33,730	12.15	1.27	86.58
Foreign-born	13,246	2,685	980	9,581	20.27	7.40	72.33
Nativity unknown	2,077	341	22	1,714	16.42	1.06	82.52
White	54,279	7,759	1,495	45,025	14.29	2.75	82.96
Negroes	1,967	560	133	1,274	28.47	6.76	64.77
Chinese	8	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	100.00
Indians	411	5	.....	406	1.22	.....	98.78
Colored	2,386	565	133	1,688	23.68	5.57	70.75
Total	56,665	8,324	1,628	46,713	14.69	2.87	82.44

[a] Including those not stated.

TABLE 30.—*Age of inmates of benevolent institutions, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890.*

[From Crimes, Pauperism, and Benevolence, Eleventh Census, 1890, Part I, p. 337.]

BOTH SEXES.[a]

Decennial periods.	Aggregate.	White.								Colored.			
		Total white.	Native born.					Foreign-born.	Nativity unknown.	Total colored.	Negroes.	Chinese.	Indians.
			Total.	Parents native.	One parent foreign.	Parents foreign.	One or both parents unknown.						
Under 10 years	35,462	33,976	29,837	7,203	1,804	9,110	11,720	2,195	1,944	1,486	1,371	13	102
10-19 years	39,251	37,247	32,007	8,676	2,385	11,278	9,668	3,683	1,557	2,004	1,277	20	707
20-29 years	8,358	7,872	4,244	1,576	272	1,673	723	3,504	124	486	378	7	101
30-39 years	5,193	5,002	2,524	1,025	143	1,036	320	2,400	78	191	182	6	3
40-49 years	3,918	3,783	1,429	729	68	425	207	2,314	40	135	131	2	2
50-59 years	3,352	3,208	1,080	675	61	204	140	2,107	21	144	144	....	....
60-69 years	5,572	5,393	1,531	1,121	95	144	171	3,842	20	179	176	1	2
70-79 years	6,591	6,371	2,052	1,558	135	155	204	4,245	74	220	218	....	2
80-89 years	2,742	2,614	961	708	59	51	143	1,636	17	128	128	....	....
90-99 years	444	394	147	116	6	10	15	245	2	50	50	....	....
Total	110,883	105,860	75,812	23,387	5,028	24,086	23,311	26,171	3,877	5,023	4,055	49	919

MALE.

Under 10 years	19,700	18,843	16,527	4,091	1,011	4,983	6,442	1,189	1,127	857	787	11	59
10-19 years	18,758	17,713	15,241	4,434	1,177	4,901	4,729	1,769	703	1,045	652	14	379
20-29 years	3,317	3,018	1,421	600	93	448	280	1,566	31	299	227	7	65
30-39 years	2,619	2,500	1,167	474	62	450	181	1,310	23	119	111	6	2
40-49 years	2,166	2,090	723	383	32	198	110	1,354	13	76	74	2	....
50-59 years	1,893	1,812	570	363	25	109	73	1,235	7	81	81	....	....
60-69 years	2,628	2,554	592	449	24	63	56	1,951	11	74	71	1	2
70-79 years	2,626	2,554	603	475	27	59	42	1,916	35	72	70	....	2
80-89 years	897	864	222	159	21	20	22	636	6	33	33	....	....
90-99 years	107	97	25	21	3	1	.....	72	.....	10	10	....	....
Total	54,711	52,045	37,091	11,449	2,475	11,232	11,935	12,998	1,956	2,666	2,116	41	509

FEMALE.

Under 10 years	15,762	15,133	13,310	3,112	793	4,127	5,278	1,006	817	629	584	2	43
10-19 years	20,493	19,534	16,766	4,242	1,208	6,377	4,939	1,914	854	959	625	6	328
20-29 years	5,041	4,854	2,823	976	179	1,225	443	1,938	93	187	151	....	36
30-39 years	2,574	2,502	1,357	551	81	586	139	1,090	55	72	71	....	1
40-49 years	1,752	1,693	706	346	36	227	97	960	27	59	57	....	2
50-59 years	1,459	1,396	510	312	36	95	67	872	14	63	63	....	....
60-69 years	2,944	2,839	939	672	71	81	115	1,891	9	105	105	....	....
70-79 years	3,965	3,817	1,449	1,083	108	96	162	2,329	39	148	148	....	....
80-89 years	1,845	1,750	739	549	38	31	121	1,000	11	95	95	....	....
90-99 years	337	297	122	95	3	9	15	173	2	40	40	....	....
Total	56,172	53,815	38,721	11,938	2,553	12,854	11,376	13,173	1,921	2,357	1,939	8	410

[a] Omitting 986 not stated and 41 aged 100 years or over.

TABLE 31.—*Conjugal condition of inmates of benevolent institutions, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890.*

[From Crime, Pauperism, and Benevolence, Eleventh Census, 1890, Part I.]

Color, nativity, and race.	Number.						Per cent.[a]			
	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.	Not stated.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.
BOTH SEXES.										
Parents native	23,484	19,437	1,359	2,535	64	89	83.08	5.81	10.84	0.27
One parent foreign	5,056	4,712	137	193	8	6	93.31	2.71	3.82	.16
Parents foreign	24,167	23,067	599	441	15	45	95.63	2.48	1.83	.06
One or both parents unknown	23,563	22,636	305	426	5	191	96.85	1.31	1.82	.02
Native-born	76,270	69,852	2,400	3,595	92	331	91.99	3.16	4.73	.12
Foreign-born	26,322	14,126	3,954	7,658	59	525	54.76	15.33	29.68	.23
Nativity unknown	4,244	3,882	93	67	5	197	95.92	2.30	1.66	.12
White	106,836	87,860	6,447	11,320	156	1,053	83.06	6.09	10.70	.15
Negroes	4,102	3,174	314	509	6	99	79.29	7.84	12.72	.15
Chinese	41	39	1	.....	.....	1	97.50	2.50	.....	.....
Japanese	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	100.00	.....	.....	.....
Indians	923	916	5	1	.....	1	99.35	.54	.11	.....
Colored	5,074	4,137	320	510	6	101	83.19	6.43	10.26	.12
Total	111,910	91,997	6,767	11,830	162	1,154	83.06	6.11	10.68	.15
MALE.										
Parents native	11,483	10,052	694	664	30	43	87.87	6.07	5.80	0.26
One parent foreign	2,490	2,393	47	46	3	1	96.14	1.89	1.85	.12
Parents foreign	11,283	10,929	200	138	4	12	96.97	1.77	1.22	.04
One or both parents unknown	12,058	11,725	122	76	.....	135	98.34	1.02	.64	.....
Native-born	37,314	35,099	1,063	924	37	191	94.55	2.86	2.49	.10
Foreign-born	13,076	7,481	2,324	2,917	30	324	58.67	18.22	22.87	.24
Nativity unknown	2,167	1,990	11	12	.....	154	98.86	.55	.59	.....
White	52,557	44,570	3,398	3,853	67	669	85.90	6.55	7.42	.13
Negroes	2,135	1,772	171	115	5	72	85.89	8.29	5.58	.24
Chinese	33	31	1	.....	.....	1	96.88	3.12	.....	.....
Japanese	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	100.00	.....	.....	.....
Indians	512	508	3	1	.....	.....	99.22	.59	.19	.....
Colored	2,688	2,319	175	116	5	73	88.68	6.69	4.44	.19
Total	55,245	46,889	3,573	3,969	72	742	86.03	6.56	7.28	.13
FEMALE.										
Parents native	12,001	9,385	665	1,871	34	46	78.50	5.56	15.65	0.29
One parent foreign	2,566	2,319	90	147	5	5	90.55	3.51	5.74	.20
Parents foreign	12,884	12,138	399	303	11	33	94.45	3.10	2.36	.09
One or both parents unknown	11,505	10,911	183	350	5	56	95.30	1.60	3.06	.04
Native-born	38,956	34,753	1,337	2,671	55	140	89.53	3.45	6.88	.14
Foreign-born	13,246	6,645	1,630	4,741	29	201	50.94	12.50	36.34	.22
Nativity unknown	2,077	1,892	82	55	5	43	93.02	4.03	2.70	.25
White	54,279	43,290	3,049	7,467	89	384	80.32	5.66	13.85	.17
Negroes	1,967	1,402	143	394	1	27	72.27	7.37	20.31	.05
Chinese	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	100.00	.....	.....	.....
Indians	411	408	2	.....	.....	1	99.51	.49	.....	.....
Colored	2,386	1,818	145	394	1	28	77.10	6.15	16.71	.04
Total	56,665	45,108	3,194	7,861	90	412	80.19	5.68	13.97	.16

[a] The percentages are calculated on the total basis of 110,756 reported, omitting 1,154 not stated.

TABLE 32.—*Number and per cent of foreign-born male inmates of benevolent institutions who have been in the United States each specified number of years, by color, June 1, 1890.*

[From Crime, Pauperism, and Benevolence, Eleventh Census, 1890, Part I, p. 353.]

Color.	Number.										Per cent.[a]							
	Total.	Under 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 years.	6 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Not reported.	Under 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 years.	6 to 9 years.	10 years or over.
White	13,076	111	165	266	208	156	194	702	6,704	4,570	1.31	1.94	3.13	2.45	1.83	2.28	8.25	78.81
Colored	47	3	5	3	2	....	1	3	15	15	9.37	15.63	9.37	6.25	....	3.13	9.37	46.88
Total	13,123	114	170	269	210	156	195	705	6,719	4,585	1.33	1.99	3.15	2.46	1.83	2.28	8.26	78.70

[a] The percentages are calculated on the total basis of 8,538 reported, omitting 4,585 not reported.

TABLE 33.—*Number and per cent of causes of dependence of inmates of benevolent institutions, by geographical divisions, June 1, 1890.*

[From Crime, Pauperism, and Benevolence, Eleventh Census, 1890, Part I, p. 356.]

BOTH SEXES.

Causes of dependence.	Number.[a]						Per cent.				
		Geographical divisions.					Geographical divisions.				
	The United States.	North Atlantic.	South Atlantic.	North Central.	South Central.	Western.	North Atlantic.	South Atlantic.	North Central.	South Central.	Western.
Tramps	190	63	4	90	29	4	33.16	2.11	47.37	15.26	2.10
Drunkards	908	716	31	112	19	30	78.86	3.41	12.34	2.09	3.30
Old and infirm	9,763	5,252	1,005	2,539	726	241	53.79	10.29	26.01	7.44	2.47
Bedridden	1,117	578	74	361	52	52	51.75	6.62	32.32	4.66	4.65
Deformed	1,305	708	87	404	60	46	54.25	6.67	30.96	4.60	3.52
Crippled	3,541	2,230	247	607	288	169	62.98	6.98	17.14	8.13	4.77
Epileptic	992	299	42	602	43	6	30.14	4.23	60.69	4.33	.61
Paralytic	1,399	788	103	294	139	75	56.33	7.36	21.01	9.94	5.36
Syphilitic	665	295	67	191	83	29	44.36	10.08	28.72	12.48	4.36
Rheumatic	3,197	1,923	218	718	227	111	60.15	6.82	22.46	7.10	3.47
Lying-in cases	1,953	1,266	69	524	61	33	64.82	3.53	26.83	3.13	1.69
No other home	81,484	45,537	5,921	20,188	5,322	4,516	55.88	7.27	24.78	6.53	5.54
All other cases	144	57	23	62	11	1	39.58	15.97	36.11	7.64	.70
Not stated	24,149	13,546	1,362	6,128	1,436	1,677	56.09	5.64	25.38	5.95	6.94
Total	111,910	62,395	7,749	28,249	7,149	6,368	55.76	6.92	25.24	6.39	5.69

[a] The figures showing assigned causes of dependence do not, when added, form the total number of inmates, for the reason that many inmates may be classed under more than one of these subdivisions; the same person may be a tramp, a drunkard, crippled, old and infirm, and rheumatic.

TABLE 33.—*Number and per cent of causes of dependence of inmates of benevolent institutions, by geographical divisions, June 1, 1890*—Continued.

MALE.

Cause of dependence.	Number.						Per cent.				
	The United States.	Geographical divisions.					Geographical divisions.				
		North Atlantic.	South Atlantic.	North Central.	South Central.	Western.	North Atlantic.	South Atlantic.	North Central.	South Central.	Western.
Tramps	100	41	2	24	29	4	41.00	2.00	24.00	29.00	4.00
Drunkards	426	282	25	82	18	19	66.20	5.87	19.25	4.22	4.46
Old and infirm	3,791	1,935	345	1,136	329	46	51.04	9.10	29.97	8.68	1.21
Bedridden	601	269	36	228	32	36	44.76	5.99	37.94	5.32	5.99
Deformed	725	357	38	279	36	15	49.24	5.24	38.48	4.97	2.07
Crippled	1,919	1,307	130	220	174	88	68.11	6.77	11.46	9.07	4.59
Epileptic	680	118	14	525	19	4	17.35	2.06	77.21	2.79	.59
Paralytic	727	391	48	159	85	44	53.79	6.60	21.87	11.69	6.05
Syphilitic	347	128	40	116	53	10	36.89	11.53	33.43	15.27	2.88
Rheumatic	1,561	860	84	430	136	51	55.09	5.38	27.55	8.71	3.27
No other home	39,122	22,547	2,303	10,102	2,059	2,111	57.63	5.89	25.82	5.26	5.40
All other cases	63	22	14	23	3	1	34.92	22.22	36.51	4.76	1.59
Not stated	13,296	7,492	476	3,355	854	1,119	56.35	3.58	25.23	6.42	8.42
Total	55,245	31,376	2,991	14,375	3,146	3,357	56.79	5.41	26.02	5.70	6.08

FEMALE.

Tramps	90	22	2	66	.....	.....	24.45	2.22	73.33	.....	.....
Drunkards	482	434	6	30	1	11	90.04	1.25	6.22	0.21	2.28
Old and infirm	5,972	3,317	660	1,403	397	195	55.54	11.05	23.49	6.65	3.27
Bedridden	516	309	38	133	20	16	59.88	7.36	25.78	3.88	3.10
Deformed	580	351	49	125	24	31	60.52	8.45	21.55	4.14	5.34
Crippled	1,622	923	117	387	114	81	56.91	7.21	23.86	7.03	4.99
Epileptic	312	181	28	77	24	2	58.01	8.98	24.68	7.69	.64
Paralytic	672	397	55	135	54	31	59.08	8.18	20.09	8.04	4.61
Syphilitic	318	167	27	75	30	19	52.52	8.49	23.59	9.43	5.97
Rheumatic	1,636	1,063	134	288	91	60	64.98	8.19	17.60	5.56	3.67
Lying-in cases	1,953	1,266	69	524	61	33	64.82	3.53	26.83	3.13	1.69
No other home	42,362	22,990	3,618	10,086	3,263	2,405	54.27	8.54	23.81	7.70	5.68
All other cases	81	35	9	29	8	.....	43.21	11.11	35.80	9.88	.....
Not stated	10,853	6,054	886	2,773	582	558	55.78	8.17	25.55	5.36	5.14
Total	56,665	31,019	4,758	13,874	4,003	3,011	54.74	8.40	24.48	7.07	5.31

TABLE 34.—*Causes of dependence of inmates of benevolent institutions, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890.*

[From Crime, Pauperism, and Benevolence, Eleventh Census, 1890, Part I, p. 357.]

BOTH SEXES.[a]

Color, nativity, and race.	Total.	Tramps.	Drunkards.	Old and infirm.	Bedridden.	Deformed.	Crippled.	Epileptic.	Paralytic.	Syphilitic.	Rheumatic.	Lying-in cases.	No other home.	Other.	Not reported.
Parents native	23,484	26	192	2,051	217	298	854	226	394	154	609	257	17,409	44	5,042
One parent foreign	5,056	6	28	144	31	35	76	24	27	19	61	45	3,872	2	1,037
Parents foreign	24,167	37	222	193	106	198	420	196	132	93	194	221	18,741	23	4,508
One or both parents unknown	23,563	25	30	260	77	187	432	98	119	77	107	141	18,997	38	4,038
Native-born	76,270	94	472	2,648	431	718	1,782	544	672	343	971	664	59,019	107	14,625
Foreign-born	26,322	75	415	6,586	607	485	1,493	374	610	218	1,975	494	16,226	26	7,668
Nativity unknown	4,244	14	7	42	14	34	54	35	18	12	16	702	2,595	3	781
White	106,836	183	894	9,276	1,052	1,237	3,329	953	1,300	573	2,962	1,860	77,840	136	23,074
Negroes	4,102	5	14	486	63	67	210	38	98	88	234	93	2,894	8	859
Chinese	41	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	3	....	....	32	....	5
Japanese	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	7
Indians	923	2	....	1	1	1	2	1	....	1	1	....	717	....	204
Colored	5,074	7	14	487	65	68	212	39	99	92	235	93	3,644	8	1,075
Total	111,910	190	908	9,763	1,117	1,305	3,541	992	1,399	665	3,197	1,953	81,484	144	24,149

MALE.

Color, nativity, and race.	Total.	Tramps.	Drunkards.	Old and infirm.	Bedridden.	Deformed.	Crippled.	Epileptic.	Paralytic.	Syphilitic.	Rheumatic.	Lying-in cases.	No other home.	Other.	Not reported.
Parents native	11,483	19	134	538	98	165	435	148	200	71	265	....	8,415	16	2,526
One parent foreign	2,490	4	13	37	14	15	41	20	16	4	29	....	1,907	....	514
Parents foreign	11,283	14	88	43	46	72	194	105	60	31	93	....	8,634	7	2,306
One or both parents unknown	12,058	5	7	75	28	108	253	71	62	39	46	....	9,683	24	2,107
Native-born	37,314	42	242	693	186	360	923	344	338	145	433	....	28,639	47	7,453
Foreign-born	13,076	53	175	2,950	369	305	850	288	330	140	1,045	....	7,002	8	4,687
Nativity unknown	2,167	1	4	20	11	20	28	26	7	4	6	....	1,674	2	447
White	52,557	96	421	3,663	566	685	1,801	658	675	289	1,484	....	37,315	57	12,587
Negroes	2,135	4	5	127	34	39	117	21	51	55	76	....	1,423	6	545
Chinese	33	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	3	....	....	24	....	5
Japanese	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	7
Indians	512	....	....	1	....	1	1	1	....	....	1	....	359	....	152
Colored	2,688	4	5	128	35	40	118	22	52	58	77	....	1,807	6	709
Total	55,245	100	426	3,791	601	725	1,919	680	727	347	1,561	....	39,122	63	13,296

FEMALE.

Color, nativity, and race.	Total.	Tramps.	Drunkards.	Old and infirm.	Bedridden.	Deformed.	Crippled.	Epileptic.	Paralytic.	Syphilitic.	Rheumatic.	Lying-in cases.	No other home.	Other.	Not reported.
Parents native	12,001	7	58	1,513	119	133	419	78	194	83	344	257	8,994	28	2,516
One parent foreign	2,566	2	15	107	17	20	35	4	11	15	32	45	1,965	2	523
Parents foreign	12,884	23	134	150	60	126	226	91	72	62	101	221	10,107	16	2,202
One or both parents unknown	11,505	20	23	185	49	79	179	27	57	38	61	141	9,314	14	1,931
Native-born	38,956	52	230	1,955	245	358	859	200	334	198	538	664	30,380	60	7,172
Foreign-born	13,246	22	240	3,636	238	180	643	86	280	78	930	494	9,224	18	2,981
Nativity unknown	2,077	13	3	22	3	14	26	9	11	8	10	702	921	1	334
White	54,279	87	473	5,613	486	552	1,528	295	625	284	1,478	1,860	40,525	79	10,487
Negroes	1,967	1	9	359	29	28	93	17	47	33	158	93	1,471	2	314
Chinese	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....
Indians	411	2	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	358	....	52
Colored	2,386	3	9	359	30	28	94	17	47	34	158	93	1,837	2	366
Total	56,665	90	482	5,792	516	580	1,622	312	672	318	1,636	1,953	42,362	81	10,853

[a] The figures showing assigned causes of dependence do not, when added, form the total number of inmates, for the reason that many inmates may be classed under more than one of these subdivisions, the same person may be a tramp, a drunkard, crippled, old and infirm, and rheumatic.

TABLE 35.—*General summary of all benevolent institutions, public and private (exclusive of prisons, hospitals for insane, almshouses, schools for the feeble-minded, and schools and homes for the deaf and blind), 1904.*

[From Benevolent Institutions, Twelfth Census, 1904, p. 13.]

State or Territory.	Number of institutions.				Number of inmates—			Annual subsidies from public funds, 1903.	Income from pay inmates, 1903.	Cost of maintenance, 1903.	Number of inmates per 100,000 of population—	
	Total.	Public.	Private.	Ecclesiastical.	On Jan. 1, 1904.[a]	Admitted during 1904.[a]	On Dec. 31, 1904.[a]				On Dec. 31, 1904.[a]	Admitted during 1904.[a]
Alabama	22	3	7	12	877	4,992	910	$15,400	$33,853	$115,626	46.1	255.0
Arizona	11	2	6	3	187	2,295	169	11,171	32,380	91,536	121.7	1,674.0
Arkansas	25	4	13	8	1,269	3,587	699	3,348	31,330	102,175	50.1	258.7
California	150	18	84	48	13,643	54,450	13,829	309,675	1,002,204	2,721,152	859.2	3,411.7
Colorado	58	7	34	17	2,949	15,029	2,679	13,812	304,654	734,717	448.3	2,541.5
Connecticut	82	10	49	23	3,906	41,475	4,026	111,985	298,232	957,139	409.7	4,255.4
Delaware	16	0	11	5	568	1,198	590	500	14,185	80,577	307.0	626.0
Dist. Columbia	55	6	30	19	3,619	37,901	3,780	140,412	125,376	763,809	1,256.4	12,699.2
Florida	32	9	17	6	353	1,976	360	3,274	21,370	83,988	60.9	338.0
Georgia	57	8	34	15	2,237	8,206	1,943	45,277	61,465	284,195	81.3	346.1
Idaho	7	1	2	4	226	1,557	232	0	21,979	51,218	118.8	812.3
Illinois	252	17	116	119	19,598	122,687	19,280	83,378	1,565,313	3,549,135	365.3	2,346.7
Indian Ter	6	1	2	3	222	1,123	265	8,250	13,860	44,690	54.2	234.7
Indiana	115	34	47	34	7,800	17,552	7,720	81,054	190,247	971,161	289.7	662.6
Iowa	81	9	38	34	3,743	22,724	3,667	15,596	284,573	683,018	154.2	961.9
Kansas	48	3	29	16	6,253	11,440	6,117	14,450	104,922	698,311	410.6	768.9
Kentucky	80	7	43	30	4,213	14,917	3,983	39,180	107,332	507,216	174.7	658.6
Louisiana	53	6	23	24	5,110	21,830	4,102	35,380	76,809	502,648	273.1	1,466.1
Maine	42	3	32	7	4,017	7,630	3,920	45,650	147,559	681,824	552.3	1,077.5
Maryland	113	3	75	35	5,441	35,853	5,287	239,475	350,196	1,104,873	421.3	2,873.9
Massachusetts	298	18	222	58	13,030	212,409	13,432	75,426	1,225,996	4,009,315	438.2	6,994.9
Michigan	114	8	71	35	5,509	30,177	5,395	18,366	530,443	1,040,958	211.9	1,191.7
Minnesota	84	10	29	45	3,984	35,331	3,800	7,472	502,996	936,141	194.5	1,829.2
Mississippi	15	2	7	6	766	2,614	466	4,030	8,153	58,340	27.9	157.6
Missouri	135	13	65	57	8,824	58,068	8,588	21,043	520,912	1,429,834	260.0	1,769.7
Montana	22	3	6	13	947	5,572	943	7,287	151,846	363,921	325.9	1,959.7
Nebraska	34	5	15	14	1,770	8,038	1,741	1,774	164,711	341,807	163.0	752.8
Nevada	1	1	0	0	63	9	56	.....	709	16,200	132.3	21.3
N. Hampshire	50	2	34	14	1,665	5,677	1,653	16,604	112,925	249,415	386.5	1,332.9
New Jersey	160	11	103	46	8,177	247,375	7,901	113,064	369,895	1,508,042	379.0	11,992.1
New Mexico	13	2	6	5	661	2,308	791	15,157	71,367	276,598	374.2	1,101.1
New York	643	38	394	211	57,130	514,015	58,754	2,664,214	2,721,545	12,933,671	748.6	6,602.0
North Carolina	46	4	25	17	1,634	4,809	1,726	38,633	40,159	181,444	85.4	239.7
North Dakota	13	2	6	5	271	2,231	242	950	49,068	71,832	64.0	600.6
Ohio	262	60	131	71	25,057	128,731	24,324	54,161	710,432	3,555,159	555.4	2,955.5
Oklahoma	5	0	2	3	107	98	56	0	3,919	9,097	10.3	18.5
Oregon	20	1	6	13	931	37,577	987	6,091	92,886	122,265	215.8	8,301.2
Pennsylvania	401	26	267	108	25,623	190,117	28,926	826,001	1,304,422	6,157,130	426.6	2,825.6
Rhode Island	40	3	28	9	1,924	10,696	1,810	44,682	74,647	415,014	387.9	2,312.8
South Carolina	26	3	11	12	1,067	1,627	1,027	7,900	21,128	127,318	72.0	114.8
South Dakota	11	2	3	6	435	1,921	410	500	43,567	103,313	96.3	453.9
Tennessee	47	11	25	11	2,084	12,639	2,783	7,168	83,825	258,589	130.3	595.1
Texas	73	11	36	26	3,338	24,366	3,507	9,644	217,058	600,759	102.5	720.7
Utah	11	2	6	3	422	3,623	429	300	93,034	87,866	139.7	1,193.0
Vermont	23	1	18	4	665	3,275	679	8,319	46,367	143,716	194.7	940.5
Virginia	76	4	49	23	6,164	15,466	5,964	11,725	126,080	721,122	306.6	799.2
Washington	46	6	18	22	2,059	14,128	2,018	14,473	235,158	386,054	341.0	2,420.0
West Virginia	32	5	20	7	848	6,460	705	7,500	71,149	169,641	67.2	621.8
Wisconsin	80	10	28	42	7,147	24,560	6,846	4,363	344,160	1,015,832	305.5	1,105.1
Wyoming	6	4	2	0	123	1,008	114	340	21,419	34,549	107.3	962.1
United States	4,092	419	2,325	1,348	268,656	2,033,347	269,631	5,204,454	14,747,815	52,053,950	329.0	2,501.0

[a] Exclusive of dispensaries and nurseries.

TABLE 36.—*Aliens detained in charitable institutions, public and private, by sex, age, probable period of detention, and jurisdiction of institutions, classified by States and Territories and by geographical divisions (charitable institutions include almshouses, homes, juvenile asylums, hospitals, institutions for the feeble-minded, and all other institutions in which people dependent upon charity are confined, except institutions for the insane), 1904.*

[Compiled from Report of Commissioner-General of Immigration, 1904, chart 6 and p. 782.]

Geographical divisions, States and Territories.	Sex.		Age.		Probable period of detention.			Jurisdiction of institution.		
	Male.	Female.	Under 21 years.	21 years or over.	Under 2 years.	2 years or over.	Life.	State.	County.	Private.
North Atlantic:										
Maine	50	34	.....	84	25	1	58	6	61	17
New Hampshire	40	38	3	75	10	.....	68	.....	78	.....
Vermont	19	17	.....	36	2	.....	34	.....	35	1
Massachusetts	956	800	100	1,656	570	34	1,152	695	800	261
Rhode Island	120	148	21	247	39	7	222	175	.....	93
Connecticut	154	130	20	264	86	9	189	7	208	69
New York	2,195	2,010	1,792	2,413	1,316	1,367	1,522	84	1,947	2,174
New Jersey	387	316	102	601	329	97	277	7	288	408
Pennsylvania	1,964	1,020	467	2,517	1,480	235	1,269	249	1,445	1,290
Total	5,885	4,513	2,505	7,893	3,857	1,750	4,791	1,223	4,862	4,313
North Central:										
Ohio	276	125	41	360	171	19	211	5	272	124
Indiana	431	107	7	531	50	9	479	17	375	146
Illinois	410	244	37	617	194	49	411	12	612	30
Michigan	185	56	30	211	6	38	197	26	199	16
Wisconsin	420	102	28	494	24	1	497	41	481	.....
Minnesota	175	63	35	203	14	7	217	109	129	.....
Iowa	52	19	11	60	5	1	65	24	45	2
Missouri	135	41	10	166	44	3	129	1	163	12
North Dakota	11	15	9	17	18	4	4	.....	24	2
South Dakota	7	2	.....	9	1	.....	8	.....	9	.....
Nebraska	19	15	2	32	7	.....	27	6	26	2
Kansas	44	9	3	50	12	.....	41	6	37	10
Total	2,165	798	213	2,750	546	131	2,286	247	2,372	344
South Atlantic:										
Delaware	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....
Maryland	363	262	18	607	131	233	261	.....	414	211
District of Columbia	27	17	5	39	7	6	31	39	.....	5
Virginia	7	1	.....	8	5	.....	3	.....	5	3
West Virginia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Carolina	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Carolina	2	1	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3
Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Florida	4	4	.....	8	3	.....	5	.....	2	6
Total	405	285	26	664	146	242	302	39	423	228
South Central:										
Kentucky	31	71	19	83	22	24	56	1	30	71
Tennessee	2	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....
Alabama	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mississippi	4	.....	.....	4	2	.....	2	.....	4	.....
Louisiana	70	21	1	90	3	.....	88	.....	25	66
Texas	55	33	8	80	10	16	62	6	62	20
Indian Territory	.....	3	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3
Oklahoma	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	162	128	33	257	37	45	208	9	121	160
Western:										
Montana	20	9	5	24	20	5	4	3	24	2
Wyoming	2	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....
Colorado	38	18	9	47	29	8	19	.....	33	23
New Mexico	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arizona	26	.....	2	24	13	.....	13	.....	26	.....
Utah	17	3	.....	20	1	.....	19	.....	20	.....
Nevada	8	.....	1	7	2	1	5	.....	8	.....
Idaho	4	1	.....	5	2	.....	3	.....	5	.....
Washington	79	18	17	80	37	17	43	.....	54	43
Oregon	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
California	519	221	174	566	81	157	502	61	517	162
Total	714	270	209	775	186	188	610	65	689	230
Hawaii	54	8	6	56	53	1	8	.....	.....	62
Porto Rico	6	3	.....	9	7	.....	2	.....	7	2
Grand total	9,391	6,005	2,992	12,404	4,832	2,357	8,207	1,583	8,474	5,339

TABLE 37.—*Aliens detained in charitable institutions, by race, sex, age, probable period of detention, and jurisdiction of institution, 1904.*

[Compiled from Report of Commissioner-General of Immigration, 1904, p. 786.]

Subdivision of races.	Alien inmates.	Sex.		Age.		Probable period of detention.			Jurisdiction of institution.		
		Male.	Female.	Under 21.	21 or over.	Under 2 years.	2 years or over.	Life.	State.	County.	Private.
African (black)	43	26	17	10	33	23	5	15	6	17	20
Armenian	25	22	3	5	20	19	3	3	3	14	8
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	116	77	39	24	92	36	24	56	8	85	23
Bulgarian, Servian, and Montenegrin	1	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Chinese	40	36	4	2	38	8	6	26	5	27	8
Croatian and Slovenian	60	56	4	13	47	49	2	9	5	30	25
Cuban	12	11	1	8	4	6	6	.....	2	3	7
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	2	2	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Dutch and Flemish	57	46	11	5	52	11	4	42	5	42	10
East Indian	2	2	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
English	1,309	785	524	189	1,120	352	160	797	248	700	361
Finnish	80	68	12	9	71	33	7	40	8	48	24
French	535	367	168	77	458	135	44	356	78	309	148
German	2,949	2,063	886	339	2,610	680	310	1,959	169	2,103	677
Greek	38	36	2	13	25	33	2	3	6	19	13
Hebrew	1,274	693	581	831	443	297	580	397	39	356	879
Irish	4,599	1,914	2,685	324	4,275	1,152	431	3,016	565	2,640	1,394
Italian	1,230	985	245	575	655	643	372	215	96	432	702
Japanese	63	50	13	7	56	50	2	11	1	13	49
Korean	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Lithuanian	104	90	14	9	95	76	4	24	16	51	37
Magyar	177	121	56	61	116	98	42	37	10	74	93
Mexican	117	74	43	51	66	22	48	47	4	64	49
Polish	839	643	196	142	697	430	97	312	89	489	261
Portuguese	57	38	19	12	45	31	6	20	11	21	25
Roumanian	23	20	3	6	17	19	2	2	3	7	13
Russian	78	50	28	20	58	42	25	11	14	31	33
Ruthenian (Russniak)	13	13	.....	.....	13	9	2	2	2	5	6
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	747	538	209	101	646	241	57	449	106	483	158
Scotch	342	197	145	37	305	100	24	218	50	186	106
Slovak	224	193	31	30	194	154	10	60	17	116	91
Spanish	54	48	6	20	34	25	20	9	1	28	25
Spanish-American	19	17	2	4	15	.....	3	16	1	9	9
Syrian	73	45	28	52	21	22	48	3	6	12	55
Turkish	9	6	3	5	4	4	3	2	2	3	4
Welsh	72	51	21	5	67	18	5	49	7	50	15
West Indian	12	6	6	5	7	8	3	1	.....	4	8
Total	15,396	9,391	6,005	2,992	12,404	4,832	2,357	8,207	1,583	8,474	5,339

TABLE 38.—*Number of years foreign-born inmates of charitable institutions have been in the United States, 1904.*

[From Report of Commissioner-General of Immigration, 1904, p. 795.]

Years in the United States.	Per cent.	Years in the United States.	Per cent.
1 year	7.0	21 to 30 years	13.0
2 years	5.0	31 to 40 years	15.0
3 years	5.0	40 years or over	17.0
4 and 5 years	8.0		
6 to 10 years	9.0	Total	100.0
11 to 20 years	21.0		

TABLE 39.—*Political condition of inmates of charitable institutions, public and private, of the United States, by nativity, States and Territories, and by geographical divisions (including almshouses, homes, juvenile asylums, hospitals, institutions for the feeble-minded, and all other institutions in which people dependent upon public charity are confined, except institutions for the insane), 1908.*

[Compiled from Report of Commissioner-General of Immigration, 1908, p. 98.]

States.	Charitable (other than insane).			
	Foreign-born.		Native-born.	Total.
	Aliens.	Naturalized citizens.		
North Atlantic:				
Maine	171	211	1,840	2,222
New Hampshire	129	253	1,945	2,327
Vermont	12	84	422	518
Massachusetts	2,148	1,992	7,197	11,337
Rhode Island	284	388	1,227	1,899
Connecticut	603	1,226	5,341	7,170
New York	6,089	8,997	43,470	58,556
New Jersey	674	1,377	5,347	7,398
Pennsylvania	3,388	4,225	31,964	39,577
Total	13,498	18,753	98,753	131,004
South Atlantic:				
Delaware	23	72	596	691
Maryland	101	643	5,433	6,177
District of Columbia	90	141	2,326	2,557
Virginia	24	75	3,933	4,032
West Virginia	59	59	1,226	1,344
North Carolina	8	5	4,165	4,178
South Carolina	16	15	1,691	1,722
Georgia	28	65	3,427	3,520
Florida	56	35	1,147	1,238
Total	405	1,110	23,944	25,459
North Central:				
Ohio	337	4,322	20,601	25,260
Indiana	116	1,360	9,539	11,015
Illinois	1,226	3,928	12,928	18,082
Michigan	456	1,425	4,377	6,258
Wisconsin	591	877	3,766	5,234
Minnesota	278	831	2,637	3,746
Iowa	9	866	4,343	5,218
Missouri	376	1,267	7,881	9,524
North Dakota	161	917	1,100	121
South Dakota	174	1,210	1,395	76
Nebraska	290	1,943	2,325	579
Kansas	268	2,746	3,164	420
Total	15,769	72,888	92,321	12,205
South Central:				
Kentucky	344	5,650	6,047	96
Tennessee	470	5,212	5,698	39
Alabama	23	1,840	1,919	157
Mississippi	5	1,180	1,195	61
Louisiana	413	3,497	3,993	320
Texas	150	3,856	4,181	1,044
Oklahoma	14	308	322	22
Arkansas	18	1,756	1,778	27
Total	1,437	23,299	25,133	1,766
Western:				
Montana	228	866	1,141	398
Wyoming	41	116	172	71
Colorado	232	432	809	494
New Mexico	11	94	109	70
Arizona	36	131	198	436
Utah	52	176	275	153
Nevada	49	180	249	187
Idaho	66	254	343	126
Washington	232	1,368	1,751	919
Oregon	121	1,081	1,290	613
California	2,302	4,758	8,047	3,584
Total	3,370	9,456	14,384	7,051
Alaska				60
Hawaii	14	30	91	370
Porto Rico			3	19
Grand total	40,453	228,370	288,395	60,501

TABLE 40.—*Aliens detained in charitable institutions, by race, sex, age, probable period of detention and jurisdiction of institution, 1908.*

[From Report of Commissioner-General of Immigration, 1908, p. 200.]

Race or people.	Total.	Sex.		Age.				Probable period of detention.			Jurisdiction of institution.			
		Male.	Female.	1–9 years.	10–20 years.	21–44 years.	45 years or over.	Under 2 years.	2 years or over.	Life.	Federal.	State.	County and municipal.	Private.
African (black)	79	50	29	1	12	50	16	50	7	22	2	12	37	28
Armenian	29	23	6	1	3	22	3	24	4	1	....	5	8	16
Bohemian and Moravian	172	109	63	3	18	74	77	65	16	91	1	18	112	41
Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin	55	55	....	....	7	44	4	41	6	8	....	....	43	12
Chinese	87	84	3	1	2	19	65	31	6	50	....	4	73	10
Croatian and Slovenian	152	127	25	1	25	106	20	111	23	18	1	28	79	44
Cuban	14	7	7	2	5	6	1	7	4	3	1	....	3	10
Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian	7	5	2	....	1	6	....	5	1	1	....	....	6	1
Dutch and Flemish	113	81	32	4	13	26	70	32	17	64	1	14	62	36
East Indian	6	6	....	....	1	3	2	3	....	3	....	1	4	1
English	1,568	914	654	71	197	487	813	624	213	731	6	353	719	490
Finnish	144	104	40	4	17	90	33	86	18	40	2	6	82	54
French	699	429	270	45	120	157	377	243	82	374	2	82	359	256
German	2,635	1,714	921	47	228	726	1,634	795	274	1,566	11	237	1,646	741
Greek	171	156	15	2	44	111	14	140	16	15	1	12	77	81
Hebrew	2,442	1,307	1,135	460	850	700	432	1,064	794	584	....	188	462	1,792
Irish	4,472	1,767	2,705	32	178	1,005	3,257	1,317	334	2,821	12	768	2,394	1,298
Italian, North	199	153	46	19	41	97	42	99	52	48	....	24	79	96
Italian, South	1,728	1,171	557	279	602	658	189	961	552	215	1	174	502	1,051
Japanese	48	46	2	....	6	36	6	35	9	4	....	1	28	19
Korean	12	12	....	....	2	10	....	9	1	2	....	2	2	8
Lithuanian	178	140	38	2	18	126	32	128	16	34	....	28	106	44
Magyar	332	222	110	19	81	176	56	253	42	37	....	27	167	138
Mexican	202	110	92	49	55	55	43	59	88	55	....	1	101	100
Pacific Islander	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1
Polish	1,314	869	445	46	249	689	330	769	187	358	....	172	694	448
Portuguese	75	52	23	5	8	27	35	41	5	29	1	9	38	27
Roumanian	58	51	7	4	13	39	2	40	7	11	....	9	28	21
Russian	265	188	77	3	67	166	29	219	17	29	....	33	94	138
Ruthenian (Russniak)	7	6	1	....	2	2	3	3	3	1	....	....	6	1
Scandinavian	1,028	655	373	38	104	465	421	427	100	501	13	131	588	296
Scotch	492	267	225	13	60	124	295	176	54	262	1	113	243	135
Slovak	410	293	117	10	72	248	80	279	51	80	....	64	199	147
Spanish	66	52	14	7	11	22	26	30	15	21	3	1	28	34
Spanish-American	9	7	2	....	1	5	3	4	1	4	1	....	6	2
Syrian	126	65	61	37	62	19	8	47	71	8	....	11	19	96
Turkish	33	29	4	2	6	21	4	27	2	4	....	7	15	11
Welsh	69	48	21	3	8	13	45	15	10	44	....	4	49	16
West Indian (except Cuban)	63	35	28	4	18	34	7	38	16	9	....	3	27	33
Other peoples	1	1	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....
Unknown	11	7	4	....	1	7	3	3	5	3	....	1	9	1
Total	19,572	11,418	8,154	1,214	3,209	6,672	8,477	8,302	3,119	8,151	60	2,543	9,195	7,774

TABLE 41.—*Per cent of foreign-born inmates of charitable institutions who have been in the United States each specified number of years, 1908.*

[From Report of Commissioner-General of Immigration, 1908, p. 203.]

Years in the United States.	Per cent.	Years in the United States.	Per cent.
1 year	12.5	21 to 30 years	11.6
2 years	9.1	31 to 40 years	8.5
3 years	6.9	40 years or over	10.3
4 and 5 years	11.0		
6 to 10 years	14.7	Total	100.0
11 to 20 years	15.4		

TABLE 42.—*Number of aliens debarred at seaports and number deported after landing, fiscal years 1892 to 1910.*

[Compiled from Report of Commissioner-General of Immigration, 1908, p. 20.]

Years ending June 30—	Immigrants admitted.	Total debarred, all causes.	Number debarred as paupers or likely to become public charges.	Returned in one year after landing, all causes.	Returned in three years after landing, all causes.
1892	579,663	2,164	1,002	637	.....
1893	439,730	1,053	431	577	.....
1894	285,631	1,389	802	417	.....
1895	258,536	2,419	1,714	177	.....
1896	343,267	2,799	2,010	238	.....
1897	230,832	1,617	1,277	263	.....
1898	229,299	3,030	2,261	199	.....
1899	311,715	3,798	2,599	263	.....
1900	448,572	4,246	2,974	356	.....
1901	487,918	3,516	2,798	363	.....
1902	648,743	4,974	3,944	465	.....
1903	857,046	8,769	5,812	547	.....
1904	812,870	7,994	4,798	300	479
1905	1,026,499	11,879	7,898	98	747
1906	1,100,735	12,432	7,069	61	615
1907	1,285,349	13,064	6,866	70	925
1908	782,870	10,902	3,710	114	1,955
1909	751,786	10,411	4,402	58	2,066
1910	1,041,570	24,270	15,918	23	2,672

TABLE 43.—*Number of aliens refused admission from contiguous foreign territory, fiscal years 1900 to 1910.*

[For the years 1892 to 1908 the figures are for citizens of foreign contiguous countries, and for 1909 to 1910 for permanent residents of foreign contiguous territory applying for temporary sojourn in the United States. Compiled from Reports of Commissioner-General of Immigration, 1908. Table IIIC and corresponding tables in reports for other years indicated.]

Years ending June 30—	Total debarred, all causes.	Number debarred as paupers or likely to become public charges.			
		Total.	Canadian border.	Mexican border.	Seaports.
1900	1,616	960	.....	.....	.....
1901	1,696	1,040	.....	.....	.....
1902	5,437	3,837	.....	.....	.....
1903	9,922	6,539	1,575	4,964	.....
1904	6,856	5,223	762	4,461	.....
1905	5,804	4,145	297	3,848	.....
1906	2,865	1,919	331	1,588	.....
1907	1,863	1,022	250	770	2
1908	613	309	24	283	2
1909	440	207	22	182	3
1910	1,012	734	13	707	14

TABLE 44.—*Number of aliens debarred and number deported, by race or people, fiscal years 1904 and 1908.*

[Compiled from Reports of the Commissioner-General of Immigration, 1904, p. 737, and 1908, pp. 16 to 19.]

Race or people.	1908.						1904.			
	Total debarred, all causes.	Number debarred as paupers or likely to become public charges.	Returned in three years after landing.			Number returned as public charges within one year after entry, from subsequent causes.	Total debarred, all causes.	Number debarred as paupers or likely to become public charges.	Number returned in three years after landing.[a]	Number returned in one year after landing.
			Total returned, all causes.	Paupers or likely to become public charges.	Public charges from causes existing prior to entry.					
African (black)	114	82	14	.....	8	.....	37	28	6	1
Armenian	146	26	12	.....	4	1	48	11	3	.....
Bohemian and Moravian	33	9	19	.....	14	.....	31	22	3	1
Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin	1,135	295	133	.....	11	1	320	88	.....	1
Chinese	367	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	305	263	1	.....
Croatian and Slovenian	146	55	23	.....	21	.....	143	79	8	8
Cuban	20	11	1	.....	.....	.....	9	5	.....	1
Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian	73	13	12	.....	5	.....	9	6	.....	.....
Dutch and Flemish	60	17	11	.....	9	2	40	26	.....	2
East Indian	438	118	9	.....	1	.....	7	4	2	.....
English	697	331	104	5	49	14	315	192	26	26
Finnish	35	7	26	.....	23	4	79	21	25	12
French	285	135	37	.....	9	.....	84	52	8	9
German	553	256	127	.....	95	2	424	270	80	49
Greek	459	217	67	.....	37	.....	527	429	17	4
Hebrew	679	237	158	1	142	23	787	543	42	31
Irish	306	120	67	1	59	2	133	99	19	22
Italian, North	227	80	19	.....	15	2	261	141	4	1
Italian, South	1,222	481	133	4	93	34	2,092	1,396	72	57
Japanese	711	73	386	.....	1	3	433	158	36	6
Korean	6	1	5	.....	.....	.....	5	3	.....	.....
Lithuanian	155	45	10	.....	9	1	148	50	4	3
Magyar	131	50	64	.....	56	1	129	88	16	5
Mexican	513	267	89	3	1	2	31	24	.....	.....
Pacific Islander	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	481	149	82	4	71	12	480	221	28	13
Portuguese	55	13	5	.....	2	.....	35	29	.....	1
Roumanian	77	31	15	.....	9	.....	30	23	4	3
Russian	192	72	62	.....	14	1	37	18	2	5
Ruthenian (Russniak)	121	57	14	1	12	.....	121	89	4	3
Scandinavian	115	35	86	.....	83	2	148	100	37	17
Scotch	202	83	26	1	20	5	48	32	1	3
Slovak	101	28	17	.....	14	.....	133	66	7	12
Spanish	201	66	29	.....	2	.....	115	35	2	.....
Spanish-American	13	5	1	.....	1	.....	8	7	.....	.....
Syrian	527	106	30	.....	1	1	300	105	4	1
Turkish	121	49	16	.....	.....	.....	48	19	3	1
Welsh	10	4	1	.....	1	.....	24	7	9	.....
West Indian (except Cuban)	9	5	5	.....	5	1	30	25	6	2
Other peoples	166	80	37	.....	2	.....	40	24	.....	.....
Total	10,902	3,701	1,955	20	899	114	7,994	4,798	479	300

[a] Total only given for 1904.

LIST OF TEXT TABLES.

PAUPERISM IN THE UNITED STATES, 1850 TO 1908.

Page.

Table 1.—Number and ratio of paupers in public almshouses enumerated on date of census, by sex, color, and nativity for 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1890, and 1903 260

Table 2.—Distribution, by color and nativity, of paupers enumerated in almshouses and ratio of paupers to general population of same color and nativity, 1903, 1890, and 1880 261

LIST OF GENERAL TABLES.

PAUPERISM IN THE UNITED STATES, 1850 TO 1908.

Page.

Table 1.—Paupers in public institutions and paupers receiving out-door relief, classified by nativity, and by States and Territories, June 1, 1850 266

Table 2.—Paupers in public institutions and paupers receiving out-door assistance, classified by nativity, and by States and Territories, with total cost, June 1, 1860 267

Table 3.—Paupers in public institutions and paupers receiving out-door assistance, classified by nativity, and by States and Territories, with total cost, June 1, 1870 268

Table 4.—Paupers in almshouses, classified by color, sex, nativity, and race, and by States and Territories, June 1, 1880 269

Table 5.—Paupers in almshouses, classified by color, nativity, race, and sex, by States and Territories and geographical divisions, June 1, 1890 270–275

Table 6.—Foreign-born white paupers in almshouses, by nationality, with corresponding figures for population at large and number of inmates to each million of population for the same race and nationality, June 1, 1890 276

Table 7.—Native-born white paupers of foreign father or mother in almshouses, by nationalities, June 1, 1890 277

Table 8.—Political condition of foreign male paupers in almshouses, by color and race, June 1, 1890 277

Table 9.—Ability to speak English of paupers in almshouses, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890 278

Table 10.—Literacy of paupers in almshouses, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890 279

Table 11.—Age of paupers in almshouses, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890 280

Table 12.—Conjugal condition of paupers in almshouses, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890 281

Table 13.—Number and per cent of foreign-born male paupers in almshouses, who have been in the United States each specified number of years, by color, June 1, 1890 282

Table 14.—Number and per cent of causes of pauperism in almshouses, by geographical divisions, June 1, 1890 ..... 282, 283

Table 15.—Causes of pauperism in almshouses, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890 284

Table 16.—Paupers in almshouses, by color, nativity, race, sex, States and Territories, and geographical divisions, December 31, 1903 285–288

Table 17.—Paupers admitted to almshouses during 1904, by color, nativity, race, sex, States and Territories, and geographical divisions 289–292

Table 18.—Foreign-born white paupers admitted to almshouses during 1904, by country of birth, States and Territories, and geographical divisions 293

Table 19.—Paupers in almshouses during 1904, native-born white of foreign father or mother, by nationalities 294

Table 20.—Literacy of paupers, 10 years of age or over in almshouses during 1904, by color, nativity, race, and sex 294, 295

Table 21.—Paupers in almshouses during 1904, by color, nativity, sex, and age. 296, 297

Table 22.—Conjugal condition of paupers in almshouses during 1904, by color, nativity, race, and sex 298

Table 23.—Foreign-born paupers admitted to almshouses during 1904, by sex, race, years in the United States, and main geographic divisions 299, 300

Table 24.—Inmates of benevolent institutions, by color, nativity, race, and sex, States and Territories, and geographical divisions, June 1, 1890 ..... 302, 303

Page.

Table 25.—Foreign-born white inmates of benevolent institutions, by nationality, with corresponding figures for population at large, and number of inmates to each million of population for the same race and nationality, June 1, 1890 304
Table 26.—Native-born white inmates of benevolent institutions of foreign father or mother, by nationalities, June 1, 1890 305
Table 27.—Political condition of foreign-born males 21 years of age or over who are inmates of benevolent institutions, by color and race, June 1, 1890 306
Table 28.—Ability to speak English of inmates of benevolent institutions, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890 ..... 306, 307
Table 29.—Literacy of inmates of benevolent institutions, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890 308
Table 30.—Age of inmates of benevolent institutions, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890 309
Table 31.—Conjugal condition of inmates of benevolent institutions, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890 310
Table 32.—Number and per cent of foreign-born male inmates of benevolent institutions who have been in the United States each specified number of years, by color, June 1, 1890 311
Table 33.—Number and per cent of causes of dependence of inmates of benevolent institutions, by geographical divisions, June 1, 1890 ..... 311, 312
Table 34.—Causes of dependence of inmates of benevolent institutions, by color, nativity, race, and sex, June 1, 1890 313
Table 35.—General summary of all benevolent institutions, public and private (exclusive of prisons, hospitals for insane, almshouses, schools for the feeble-minded, and schools and homes for the deaf and blind), 1904 314
Table 36.—Aliens detained in charitable institutions, public and private, by sex, age, probable period of detention, and jurisdiction of institutions, classified by States and Territories and by geographical divisions (charitable institutions include almshouses, homes, juvenile asylums, hospitals, institutions for the feeble-minded, and all other institutions in which people dependent upon charity are confined, except institutions for the insane), 1904 315
Table 37.—Aliens detained in charitable institutions, by race, sex, age, probable period of detention, and jurisdiction of institution, 1904 316
Table 38.—Number of years foreign-born inmates of charitable institutions have been in the United States, 1904 316
Table 39.—Political condition of inmates of charitable institutions, public and private, of the United States, by nativity, States and Territories, and by geographical divisions (including almshouses, homes, juvenile asylums, hospitals, institutions for the feeble-minded, and all other institutions in which people dependent upon public charity are confined, except institutions for the insane), 1908 317
Table 40.—Aliens detained in charitable institutions, by race, sex, age, probable period of detention, and jurisdiction of institution, 1908 318
Table 41.—Per cent of foreign-born inmates of charitable institutions who have been in the United States each specified number of years, 1908 319
Table 42.—Number of aliens debarred at seaports and number deported after landing, fiscal years 1892 to 1910 319
Table 43.—Number of aliens refused admission from contiguous foreign territory, fiscal years 1900 to 1910 319
Table 44.—Number of aliens debarred and number deported, by race or people, fiscal years 1904 to 1908 320

GENERAL TABLES—GRAND SUMMARY.

GENERAL TABLES.

TABLE 1.—*Total number of cases and total number of persons involved, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

GRAND SUMMARY.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases assisted.	Total number of persons involved.
Native-born of native father:		
White	12,597	44,600
Negro	3,489	11,113
Indian	6	18
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:		
Bohemian and Moravian	47	240
Canadian, French	24	137
Canadian, Other	43	170
Danish	9	26
Dutch	17	56
English	254	776
Finnish	2	6
French	102	410
German	1,373	5,721
Hebrew	45	152
Irish	1,082	3,934
Italian, North	1	8
Italian, South	10	34
Italian (not specified)	4	15
Magyar	3	4
Mexican	3	9
Norwegian	47	139
Polish	94	363
Portuguese	3	10
Russian	2	3
Scotch	92	321
Scotch-Irish	19	38
Slovak	4	16
Spanish	9	36
Swedish	67	250
Syrian	1	4
Turkish	1	2
Welsh	28	105
Austrian (race not specified)	1	1
Race not specified	1	1
Total	3,388	12,987
Race not specified	45	156
Total native-born	19,525	68,874
Foreign-born:		
Arabian	1	1
Armenian	22	76
Bohemian and Moravian	314	1,537
Bulgarian	7	17
Canadian, French	113	486
Canadian, Other	482	1,641
Croatian	47	234
Cuban	5	22
Danish	105	362
Dutch	106	436
Egyptian	2	4
Foreign-born—Continued.		
English	805	2,641
Filipino	1	1
Finnish	50	186
Flemish	6	21
French	94	317
German	2,156	8,475
Greek	22	94
Hebrew	659	3,108
Herzegovinian	1	1
Hindu	5	5
Icelander	1	3
Irish	1,959	7,509
Italian, North	78	352
Italian, South	760	3,613
Italian (not specified)	148	708
Japanese	1	1
Lithuanian	136	620
Magyar	206	815
Mexican	23	66
Negro	41	118
Norwegian	248	911
Persian	1	1
Polish	2,048	10,245
Portuguese	50	247
Roumanian	12	38
Russian	109	431
Ruthenian	9	52
Scotch	276	865
Scotch-Irish	12	44
Servian	11	48
Slovak	243	1,109
Slovenian	36	177
Spanish	22	84
Swedish	513	2,047
Syrian	65	275
Turkish	2	4
Welsh	71	264
West Indian (other than Cuban)	11	41
Austrian (race not specified)	17	66
Belgian (race not specified)	1	7
South American (race not specified)	5	11
Swiss (race not specified)	13	37
Race not specified	9	36
Total foreign-born	12,140	50,510
Race not specified	20	51
Grand total	31,685	119,435

TABLE 2.—*Number of cases assisted for each specified apparent cause of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

GRAND SUMMARY.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of cases assisted for each specified apparent cause of need.														
		Accident to bread-winner.	Accident to another member of family.	Death of bread-winner.	Death of another member of family.	Desertion by husband.	Illness of bread-winner.	Illness of another member of family.	Incarceration of bread-winner.	Insufficient earnings.	Intemperance of bread-winner.	Lack of employment.	Loss by fire.	Neglect by bread-winner.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father:																
White	12,556	389	79	517	124	971	2,511	2,051	189	2,580	1,031	5,457	24	585	625	1,421
Negro	3,483	113	47	143	42	292	922	712	53	881	199	1,041	10	137	339	316
Indian	6	1					1	1				2			1	
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Bohemian and Moravian	47			4	3	8	11	12		9	5	15		4		5
Canadian, French	24		1	2		3	4	7		7	1	9		2		1
Canadian, Other	43	2		3	2	2	6	7	1	10	7	19	1	1	3	4
Danish	9	1				1	3	1			1	6		1		2
Dutch	17	1		1	1		2	2			1	10			1	1
English	254	5		12		11	60	40	5	39	18	146		13	25	17
Finnish	2						1	1			1	1				
French	102	6		2		6	19	22	2	26	9	46		9	6	6
German	1,370	34	8	80	12	118	279	243	34	326	96	591	4	72	42	162
Hebrew	45				1	3	3	12	1	8		26		2	1	3
Irish	1,076	51	3	58	8	79	208	146	28	199	146	514	1	72	38	106
Italian, North	1									1						
Italian, South	10	1		2		3	1	1	1	2		3				
Italian (not specified)	4					1	4	1								
Magyar	3						1					2				
Mexican	3	1										2				
Norwegian	47	1	1	1		11	7	8	1	12	4	17		4		12
Polish	94	2		11	2	14	15	15	8	10	13	46		4		28
Portuguese	3						2			1						
Russian	2											2				
Scotch	92	1	2		1	5	16	13	2	17	11	47	1	4	9	13
Scotch-Irish	19	3					5	1		3		13				1

Slovak	4							1	1	2	2	1		1		
Spanish	9					1	2	4		3	1	2			1	1
Swedish	67			5	1	10	14	11	2	19	8	18		4	1	11
Syrian	1											1				
Turkish	1							1				1				
Welsh	27			1		2	4	4	1	5	4	14		2	2	3
Austrian (race not specified)	1										1					
Race not specified	1						1									
Total	3,378	109	15	182	31	278	668	553	87	699	329	1,552	7	195	129	376
Race not specified	39	1		2	1	4	9	9	3	15	7	18		4	4	8
Total native-born	19,462	613	141	844	198	1,545	4,111	3,326	332	4,175	1,566	8,070	41	921	1,098	2,121
Foreign-born:																
Arabian	1											1				
Armenian	22			1		1	6	2		2		13		1	1	
Bohemian and Moravian	312	3		36	10	16	67	73	7	95	15	125	1	21	10	39
Bulgarian	7						1	1		1		4				1
Canadian, French	113	5		3		12	25	25	3	16	9	32	2	1	17	15
Canadian, Other	480	20		26	3	45	82	92	15	65	48	205	10	24	33	64
Croatian	46	7		3		5	10	10	1	8		23		2		2
Cuban	5	1				1	1	1				2				1
Danish	105	4		5	1	4	28	14	1	14	7	46		5	2	12
Dutch	105	3		2	4	5	20	19	1	18	7	47		3	12	19
Egyptian	2											2				
English	799	23	8	36	10	33	167	141	11	127	70	405	1	20	72	77
Filipino	1											1				
Finnish	49			1	1	8	12	4	1	6	5	23	1	2	2	4
Flemish	6						2	3		1		3				
French	93	3	1	6	2	4	15	19	1	21	4	42	1	1	16	10
German	2,137	68	13	143	20	120	462	355	37	461	135	858	8	98	247	199
Greek	20			1			4	1		2		13		1		2
Hebrew	652	14	4	41	3	56	137	145	7	107	5	277	10	15	5	42
Herzegovinian	1											1				
Hindu	5											5				1
Icelander	1									1						
Irish	1,941	62	12	164	22	108	410	337	30	308	240	810	6	101	228	155
Italian, North	78	3		3		3	14	17	2	13	2	37		1		6
Italian, South	757	25	4	91	12	36	140	141	18	115	5	422	1	15	20	51
Italian (not specified)	138	5	3	17		2	26	35	3	19	1	80		9	3	8
Japanese	1			1			1									
Lithuanian	129	7		15	4	14	19	24	4	24	9	60		10		9
Magyar	193	8	2	11	2	17	41	28	8	10	8	117	1	3		8
Mexican	23	1		1		2	4	7		4	1	8	1	1	1	1
Negro	40			1		3	12	9		4	2	22		2	3	6

TABLE 2.—*Number of cases assisted for each specified apparent cause of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of cases assisted for each specified apparent cause of need.														
		Accident to breadwinner.	Accident to another member of family.	Death of breadwinner.	Death of another member of family.	Desertion by husband.	Illness of breadwinner.	Illness of another member of family.	Incarceration of breadwinner.	Insufficient earnings.	Intemperance of breadwinner.	Lack of employment.	Loss by fire.	Neglect by breadwinner.	Old age.	Other.
Foreign-born—Continued.																
Norwegian	247	8	1	13	1	25	66	66	7	57	25	81	1	25	26	29
Persian	1											1				
Polish	2,036	77	11	225	19	172	367	352	66	335	140	1,087	3	74	73	85
Portuguese	50	1		2			15	10	1	15	2	22		2	5	9
Roumanian	11							2			1	9		1		
Russian	108	6	1	5	1	10	14	24	1	18	6	59		7		7
Ruthenian	9			1					1		1	7		1		
Scotch	276	5		7	4	16	44	37	7	36	28	138		11	23	33
Scotch-Irish	12				1		3	2		4	1	5			1	
Servian	11				1	1	1	5				6		1		1
Slovak	224	11		16	5	22	39	33	7	39	19	124		15	2	9
Slovenian	36	2		1	1	1	7	8	3	3	2	27		2	1	2
Spanish	22			1	1		3	4		5	1	11			1	1
Swedish	512	12	5	42	12	49	139	125	10	98	46	157	1	34	41	55
Syrian	65	2		2	2	5	9	16	2	14	2	36		1		7
Turkish	2											2				
Welsh	69	3	1	9	1	4	8	11	2	8	9	39		6	8	13
West Indian (other than Cuban)	11							1				10	1			
Austrian (race not specified)	16			1	1		4	5	1	1	1	8		2		1
Belgian (race not specified)	1							1				1				
South American (race not specified)	4						2			1					1	
Swiss (race not specified)	12	1				1	3	2	1	1	1	2	1		1	1
Race not specified)	6	1		1		1		3		1	1	4				
Total foreign-born	12,003	391	66	934	144	802	2,430	2,210	259	2,078	859	5,520	50	518	855	985
Race not specified	16			2		1	3	2		2	1	8		2	1	1
Grand total	31,481	1,004	207	1,780	342	2,348	6,544	5,538	591	6,255	2,426	13,598	91	1,441	1,954	3,107

TABLE 3.—*Number of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified apparent cause of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

GRAND SUMMARY.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified apparent cause of need.														
		Accident to bread-winner.	Accident to another member of family.	Death of bread-winner.	Death of another member of family.	Desertion by husband.	Illness of bread-winner.	Illness of another member of family.	Incarceration of bread-winner.	Insufficient earnings.	Intemperance of bread-winner.	Lack of employment.	Loss by fire.	Neglect by bread-winner.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father:																
White	44,498	1,388	355	1,902	496	3,386	8,271	9,237	853	10,322	4,405	19,678	98	2,709	1,097	4,470
Negro	11,103	342	208	480	171	981	2,522	2,749	213	3,096	773	3,655	38	548	576	1,148
Indian	18	1					5	5				6			1	
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Bohemian and Moravian	240			18	14	42	64	64		52	28	76		18		21
Canadian, French	137		8	14		17	15	42		41	7	56		13		1
Canadian, Other	170	3		18	13	6	17	35	5	56	38	80	1	3	4	9
Danish	26	1				7	11	3			4	12		7		2
Dutch	56	9		2	9		3	7			3	35			1	1
English	776	30		30		27	154	159	27	116	84	488		42	37	36
Finnish	6						4	2			2	2				
French	410	31		8		21	71	101	8	117	40	194		42	9	28
German	5,708	134	37	315	44	481	1,139	1,188	158	1,473	504	2,471	21	338	88	442
Hebrew	152				2	8	15	54	3	39		85		4	1	5
Irish	3,908	149	15	264	39	307	767	752	141	783	662	1,755	6	373	66	283
Italian, North	8									8						
Italian, South	34	5		8		6	4	5	5	6		8				
Italian (not specified)	15					1	15	10								
Magyar	4						1					3				
Mexican	9	4										5				
Norwegian	139	3	3	3		28	24	31	3	47	16	45		15		24
Polish	363	9		41	9	51	51	77	32	53	62	175		18		31
Portuguese	10						8			2						
Russian	3											3				
Scotch	321	6	10		4	20	50	61	9	50	57	167	9	13	12	45
Scotch-Irish	38	5					6	4		11		26				5

TABLE 3.—*Number of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified apparent cause of need, by general nativity and race of head of case*—Cont'd.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified apparent cause of need.														
		Accident to breadwinner.	Accident to another member of family.	Death of breadwinner.	Death of another member of family.	Desertion by husband.	Illness of breadwinner.	Illness of another member of family.	Incarceration of breadwinner.	Insufficient earnings.	Intemperance of breadwinner.	Lack of employment.	Loss by fire.	Neglect by breadwinner.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Slovak	16							7	1	11	8	7		4		
Spanish	36					4	4	18		13	2	13			2	4
Swedish	250			10	7	25	47	52	8	94	39	61		20	1	50
Syrian	4											4				
Turkish	2							2				2				
Welsh	100			1		7	7	21	5	18	23	55		12	3	17
Austrian (race not specified)	1										1					
Race not specified	1						1									
Total	12,943	389	73	732	141	1,058	2,478	2,695	405	2,990	1,580	5,828	37	922	224	1,004
Race not specified	136	10		5	2	12	22	47	8	55	25	75		24	5	23
Total native-born	68,698	2,130	636	3,119	810	5,437	13,298	14,733	1,479	16,463	6,783	29,242	173	4,203	1,903	6,645
Foreign-born:																
Arabian	1											1				
Armenian	76			4		3	24	10		10		37		5	1	
Bohemian and Moravian	1,524	25		179	42	67	299	395	38	527	80	631	4	122	14	185
Bulgarian	17						3	5		1		8				1
Canadian, French	486	24		17		56	91	130	24	78	51	144	10	3	28	72
Canadian, Other	1,628	91		93	10	155	245	414	60	230	247	681	57	113	63	199
Croatian	233	44		17		16	50	69	6	40		110		11		9
Cuban	22	1				2	8	10				3				8
Danish	362	13		22	7	9	115	84	7	53	30	134		34	2	54
Dutch	435	12		11	27	20	86	112	2	123	49	166		24	22	104
Egyptian	4											4				
English	2,617	97	40	155	47	112	529	646	45	501	290	1,285	2	102	127	217
Filipino	1											1				
Finnish	185			5	4	35	46	22	4	21	22	75	2	11	3	21
Flemish	21						9	15		4		8				

French	316	15	2	16	13	11	52	90	7	102	23	127	2	9	31	26
German	8,394	301	50	588	93	469	1,853	1,696	184	2,061	611	3,526	33	469	441	761
Greek	85			5			14	8		9		55		6		8
Hebrew	3,081	55	27	169	16	203	710	782	31	582	21	1,313	51	64	15	152
Herzegovinian	1											1				
Hindu	5											5				1
Icelander	3									3						
Irish	7,441	253	59	708	114	388	1,531	1,658	135	1,267	1,084	3,206	31	539	352	569
Italian, North	352	15		12		13	65	92	9	74	12	157		4		29
Italian, South	3,595	102	18	378	52	113	635	693	74	663	18	2,058	8	79	49	255
Italian (not specified)	670	15	18	77		8	124	173	13	104	7	388		57	6	39
Japanese	1			1			1									
Lithuanian	580	35		61	16	56	93	108	22	117	38	271		55		42
Magyar	758	31	12	36	10	53	169	136	42	51	50	451	3	16		25
Mexican	66	2		2		6	10	31		15	2	23	5	2	1	2
Negro	117			1		8	41	41		25	17	60		17	4	22
Norwegian	905	21	3	58	8	87	204	300	35	268	124	287	2	124	38	104
Persian	1											1				
Polish	10,177	397	63	1,090	88	737	1,891	1,879	335	1,899	808	5,549	14	425	163	388
Portuguese	247	7		15			66	56	2	90	17	122		12	13	44
Roumanian	37							7			5	30		5		
Russian	425	25	9	22	5	30	65	126	2	98	36	195		39		26
Ruthenian	52			3					9		6	40		9		
Scotch	865	17		23	23	51	149	175	31	153	100	356		58	39	83
Scotch-Irish	44				4		14	7		26	3	15			3	
Servian	48				2	3	5	24				28		7		3
Slovak	1,016	61		54	28	68	190	164	37	205	121	589		77	9	37
Slovenian	177	12		6	3	3	30	36	17	11	12	139		11	2	9
Spanish	84			3	4		11	16		25	7	40			2	3
Swedish	2,043	42	27	187	64	178	545	638	45	416	244	602	4	167	67	202
Syrian	275	6		10	6	12	36	85	10	71	9	160		3		21
Turkish	4											4				
Welsh	262	9	2	40	6	6	28	48	7	33	34	167		23	17	32
West Indian (other than Cuban)	41							6				39	2			
Austrian (race not specified)	62			2	6		11	28	1	5	6	32		12		6
Belgian (race not specified)	7							7				7				
South American (race not specified)	6						2			2					2	
Swiss (race not specified)	36	1				5	7	5	5	5	5	3	6		2	1
Race not specified	20	3		3		4		7		3	3	15				
Total foreign-born	49,911	1,732	330	4,073	698	2,987	10,057	11,034	1,239	9,971	4,192	23,349	236	2,714	1,516	3,760
Race not specified	42			5		4	15	9		9	5	15		6	6	1
Grand total	118,651	3,862	966	7,197	1,508	8,428	23,370	25,776	2,718	26,443	10,980	52,606	409	6,923	3,425	10,406

TABLE 4.—*Number of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

GRAND SUMMARY.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Death or disability of bread-winner.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of bread-winner.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father:							
White	12,556	3,318	2,210	7,530	2,456	626	1,444
Negro	3,483	1,146	780	1,749	588	339	324
Indian	6	2	1	2	.....	1	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
Bohemian and Moravian	47	15	13	21	15	.....	5
Canadian, French	24	6	8	16	4	.....	1
Canadian, Other	43	10	9	27	8	3	5
Danish	9	4	1	6	2	.....	2
Dutch	17	4	3	10	1	1	1
English	254	76	41	173	40	24	19
Finnish	2	1	1	1	1	.....	.....
French	102	26	22	66	21	7	6
German	1,370	376	257	861	269	41	125
Hebrew	45	3	13	32	6	1	3
Irish	1,076	301	153	658	269	40	107
Italian, North	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	10	4	1	5	4	.....	.....
Italian (not specified)	4	4	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Magyar	3	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Mexican	3	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Norwegian	47	11	9	27	17	.....	12
Polish	94	24	16	54	32	.....	8
Portuguese	3	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Russian	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	92	17	16	58	22	9	14
Scotch-Irish	19	7	1	15	.....	.....	1
Slovak	4	.....	1	2	3	.....	.....
Spanish	9	2	4	5	2	1	1
Swedish	67	18	12	33	20	1	11
Syrian	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Turkish	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	27	5	5	18	8	2	3
Austrian (race not specified)	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Race not specified	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	3,378	919	588	2,098	746	130	324
Race not specified	39	12	10	28	16	4	8
Total native-born	19,462	5,397	3,589	11,407	3,806	1,100	2,100
Foreign-born:							
Arabian	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Armenian	22	7	2	15	2	1	.....
Bohemian and Moravian	312	96	80	198	51	10	39
Bulgarian	7	1	1	5	.....	.....	1
Canadian, French	113	34	25	44	21	17	16
Canadian, Other	480	127	92	260	110	33	74
Croatian	46	19	9	29	8	.....	2
Cuban	5	2	1	2	1	.....	1
Danish	105	35	14	59	15	2	12
Dutch	105	24	20	62	13	12	19
Egyptian	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
English	799	221	156	506	112	72	79
Filipino	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Finnish	49	13	5	26	15	2	5

TABLE 4.—*Number of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Death or disability of bread-winner.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of bread-winner.	Old age.	Other.
Foreign-born—Continued.							
Flemish	6	2	3	4	.....	.....	.....
French	93	22	23	59	10	15	12
German	2,137	659	378	1,242	336	243	209
Greek	20	5	1	15	1	.....	2
Hebrew	652	187	151	363	82	5	51
Herzegovinian	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Hindu	5	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	1
Icelander	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Irish	1,941	616	357	1,063	405	227	161
Italian, North	78	24	17	46	8	.....	6
Italian, South	757	249	150	513	66	20	52
Italian (not specified)	138	45	38	94	15	2	9
Japanese	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lithuanian	129	37	27	76	33	.....	9
Magyar	193	58	31	126	35	.....	9
Mexican	23	6	7	12	4	1	2
Negro	40	13	9	26	6	3	6
Norwegian	247	83	66	129	64	25	29
Persian	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Polish	2,036	634	374	1,342	393	73	88
Portuguese	50	16	10	32	4	5	9
Roumanian	11	.....	2	9	1	.....	.....
Russian	108	23	24	69	20	.....	7
Ruthenian	9	1	.....	7	2	.....	.....
Scotch	276	54	40	169	55	23	33
Scotch-Irish	12	3	3	8	1	1	.....
Servian	11	1	6	6	2	.....	1
Slovak	224	64	36	145	56	2	9
Slovenian	36	9	9	28	5	1	2
Spanish	22	4	4	15	1	1	1
Swedish	512	184	134	236	115	41	57
Syrian	65	13	17	49	8	.....	7
Turkish	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	69	20	13	43	14	9	13
West Indian (other than Cuban)	11	.....	1	10	.....	.....	1
Austrian (race not specified)	16	4	5	8	3	.....	1
Belgian (race not specified)	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
South American (race not specified)	4	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....
Swiss (race not specified)	12	4	2	3	2	1	2
Race not specified	6	2	3	3	2	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	12,003	3,624	2,347	7,172	2,097	853	1,037
Race not specified	16	6	2	8	2	1	1
Grand total	31,481	9,027	5,938	18,587	5,905	1,954	3,138

TABLE 5.—*Number of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

GRAND SUMMARY.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Death or disability of bread-winner.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of bread-winner.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father:							
White	44,498	11,222	9,876	27,904	9,802	1,105	4,561
Negro	11,103	3,237	3,043	6,071	2,156	573	1,177
Indian	18	6	5	6	.....	1	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
Bohemian and Moravian	240	82	66	112	76	.....	21
Canadian, French	137	29	50	97	24	.....	1
Canadian, Other	170	35	48	118	42	4	10
Danish	26	12	3	12	11	.....	2
Dutch	56	14	16	35	3	1	1
English	776	214	159	566	149	34	45
Finnish	6	4	2	2	2	.....	.....
French	410	106	101	284	90	12	28
German	5,708	1,531	1,242	3,714	1,277	88	463
Hebrew	152	15	56	110	15	1	5
Irish	3,908	1,113	777	2,389	1,184	66	296
Italian, North	8	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	34	17	5	14	11	.....	.....
Italian (not specified)	15	14	10	.....	1	.....	.....
Magyar	4	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Mexican	9	4	.....	5	.....	.....	.....
Norwegian	139	30	34	85	57	.....	24
Polish	363	86	79	214	134	.....	31
Portuguese	10	8	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Russian	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	321	56	75	211	99	12	54
Scotch-Irish	38	11	4	33	.....	.....	5
Slovak	16	.....	7	11	12	.....	.....
Spanish	36	4	18	26	6	2	4
Swedish	250	57	59	134	79	1	50
Syrian	4	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....
Turkish	2	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	100	8	22	72	41	3	17
Austrian (race not specified)	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Race not specified	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	12,943	3,452	2,835	8,266	3,314	224	1,057
Race not specified	136	37	49	104	57	5	23
Total native-born	68,698	17 954	15,808	42,351	15,329	1,908	6,818
Foreign-born:							
Arabian	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Armenian	76	28	10	47	8	1	.....
Bohemian and Moravian	1,524	458	423	1,022	258	14	185
Bulgarian	17	3	5	9	.....	.....	1
Canadian, French	486	132	130	201	108	28	74
Canadian, Other	1,628	426	414	864	464	63	256
Croatian	233	103	62	141	33	.....	9
Cuban	22	9	10	3	2	.....	8
Danish	362	140	84	186	70	2	54
Dutch	435	103	120	262	74	22	104
Egyptian	4	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....
English	2,617	758	719	1,670	439	127	223
Filipino	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Finnish	185	51	26	85	66	3	23

TABLE 5.—*Number of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Death or disability of bread-winner.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of bread-winner.	Old age.	Other.
Foreign-born—Continued.							
Flemish	21	9	15	12	.....	.....	.....
French	316	79	110	208	50	22	41
German	8,394	2,683	1,796	5,196	1,476	444	793
Greek	85	19	8	64	6	.....	8
Hebrew	3,081	920	811	1,775	318	15	201
Herzegovinian	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Hindu	5	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	1
Icelander	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Irish	7,441	2,385	1,755	4,230	1,791	350	597
Italian, North	352	113	92	205	38	.....	29
Italian, South	3,595	1,068	728	2,486	253	49	263
Italian (not specified)	670	203	191	469	85	4	41
Japanese	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lithuanian	580	171	119	343	150	.....	42
Magyar	758	227	152	496	152	.....	28
Mexican	66	14	31	38	10	1	7
Negro	117	42	41	85	33	4	22
Norwegian	905	257	300	517	291	37	104
Persian	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Polish	10,177	3,202	1,991	6,960	1,965	163	402
Portuguese	247	77	56	173	23	13	44
Roumanian	37	.....	7	30	5	.....	.....
Russian	425	106	126	253	84	.....	26
Ruthenian	52	3	.....	40	15	.....	.....
Scotch	865	182	190	497	208	39	83
Scotch-Irish	44	14	11	34	3	3	.....
Servian	48	5	26	28	10	.....	3
Slovak	1,016	292	186	688	255	9	37
Slovenian	177	42	39	143	26	2	9
Spanish	84	14	16	62	7	2	3
Swedish	2,043	732	677	941	510	67	212
Syrian	275	52	88	225	28	.....	21
Turkish	4	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	262	77	56	191	46	18	32
West Indian (other than Cuban)	41	.....	6	39	.....	.....	2
Austrian (race not specified)	62	11	28	32	13	.....	6
Belgian (race not specified)	7	.....	7	7	.....	.....	.....
South American (race not specified)	6	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....
Swiss (race not specified)	36	8	5	8	10	2	7
Race not specified	20	6	7	12	7	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	49,911	15,227	11,674	30,999	9,390	1,506	4,001
Race not specified	42	21	9	20	9	6	1
Grand total	118,651	33,202	27,491	73,370	24,728	3,420	10,820

TABLE 6.—*Number of cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

GRAND SUMMARY.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of cases given aid specified.									
		Cash.	Clothing.	Employment secured.	Food or meals.	Fuel.	Lodging.	Medicine or medical assistance.	Rent.	Transportation.	Other.
Native-born of native father:											
White	12,522	885	3,089	2,872	5,864	3,129	735	1,996	445	390	2,380
Negro	3,470	144	688	413	1,507	1,115	27	864	70	44	424
Indian	6	1	1	2	3	.....	.....	1	.....	....	2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
Bohemian and Moravian	47	5	16	6	17	8	1	11	3	1	16
Canadian, French	24	1	7	5	14	11	.....	3	1	....	2
Canadian, Other	42	8	7	18	21	15	1	6	2	....	8
Danish	9	1	2	4	4	2	1	2	.....	....	2
Dutch	17	.....	5	7	6	1	1	3	.....	....	5
English	254	20	53	82	155	82	17	21	28	8	27
Finnish	2	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	....	1
French	101	12	29	21	56	35	6	13	7	3	14
German	1,360	110	420	310	738	496	52	196	69	20	203
Hebrew	45	3	6	9	13	6	1	10	.....	7	12
Irish	1,070	83	294	300	573	313	88	164	65	19	170
Italian, North	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....
Italian, South	10	1	3	2	7	4	.....	3	2	....	4
Italian (not specified)	4	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....
Magyar	3	.....	1	2	2	.....	2	.....	.....	....	.....
Mexican	3	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	....	.....
Norwegian	47	5	9	12	18	11	3	4	3	4	19
Polish	91	6	26	17	52	37	5	20	7	1	19
Portuguese	3	.....	1	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	1
Russian	2	.....	1	1	2	1	1	.....	.....	....	.....
Scotch	92	7	31	28	55	21	11	8	7	....	14
Scotch-Irish	19	2	3	7	8	2	6	2	.....	....	3
Slovak	3	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	2
Spanish	9	.....	1	1	6	1	.....	4	2	1	3
Swedish	67	8	13	16	21	16	2	13	3	2	24
Syrian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	1
Turkish	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	....	.....
Welsh	27	2	7	5	20	12	1	5	1	....	6
Austrian (race not specified)	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....
Race not specified	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	....	.....
Total	3,356	275	939	857	1,798	1,077	200	492	200	68	556
Race not specified	41	.....	15	5	31	4	.....	3	.....	....	5
Total native-born	19,395	1,305	4,732	4,149	9,203	5,325	962	3,356	715	502	3,367
Foreign-born:											
Arabian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	1
Armenian	22	1	3	7	9	3	1	4	.....	....	9
Bohemian and Moravian	306	27	89	50	146	74	12	90	22	1	88
Bulgarian	7	.....	.....	1	4	1	2	1	1	....	2
Canadian, French	111	13	27	16	53	34	5	31	5	3	29
Canadian, Other	474	39	85	120	249	140	29	80	19	12	103
Croatian	46	3	27	10	24	7	.....	13	1	1	11
Cuban	5	1	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1
Danish	105	8	26	27	49	22	20	22	3	5	26
Dutch	104	3	39	28	48	22	6	13	3	....	23
Egyptian	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	1
English	793	61	180	218	401	175	76	147	26	27	140
Filipino	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	....	.....
Finnish	49	7	20	15	17	8	1	4	1	2	10

TABLE 6.—*Number of cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of cases given aid specified.									
		Cash.	Clothing.	Employment secured.	Food or meals.	Fuel.	Lodging.	Medicine or medical assistance.	Rent.	Transportation.	Other.
Foreign-born—Continued.											
Flemish	6	1	1	3	3	1	.....	2	.....	1	1
French	93	11	18	25	44	24	8	27	4	2	16
German	2,112	147	581	427	1,161	678	97	327	101	40	361
Greek	21	.....	3	9	7	4	1	1	1	2	4
Hebrew	655	89	87	100	214	83	26	262	26	35	132
Herzegovinian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	1
Hindu	5	1	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	2
Icelander	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....
Irish	1,896	151	415	573	927	480	96	391	95	34	291
Italian, North	78	4	22	20	40	8	5	17	4	2	18
Italian, South	756	22	187	180	494	275	12	102	63	10	94
Italian (not specified)	135	10	36	36	77	15	.....	31	5	2	22
Japanese	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	....	1
Lithuanian	134	9	47	28	85	28	6	21	7	6	23
Magyar	186	7	72	52	87	32	7	28	9	20	24
Mexican	23	2	2	5	14	3	1	8	1	....	4
Negro	40	1	5	10	16	8	1	10	3	....	8
Norwegian	246	41	54	60	108	78	18	61	23	5	87
Persian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....
Polish	2,019	120	493	501	1,329	831	43	362	158	31	284
Portuguese	50	2	13	11	23	8	.....	11	1	2	17
Roumanian	10	.....	3	4	4	2	.....	1	1	2	.....
Russian	109	9	13	21	49	17	17	25	2	9	20
Ruthenian	9	.....	3	.....	8	2	.....	.....	1	....	1
Scotch	274	14	65	77	128	43	36	47	12	2	53
Scotch-Irish	12	1	2	5	7	1	.....	1	1	1	.....
Servian	10	1	.....	1	2	.....	1	4	.....	1	3
Slovak	206	9	86	48	123	25	9	26	4	....	30
Slovenian	34	.....	21	4	22	5	1	7	4	....	7
Spanish	22	2	1	12	9	2	.....	9	2	1	2
Swedish	511	61	98	106	230	158	29	113	38	20	148
Syrian	65	4	16	23	32	12	.....	14	3	1	12
Turkish	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....
Welsh	70	2	23	15	48	16	7	6	2	4	15
West Indian (other than Cuban)	11	1	2	6	6	.....	.....	1	.....	....	2
Austrian (race not specified)	17	.....	2	5	7	1	1	3	.....	....	5
Belgian (race not specified)	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	....	.....
South American (race not specified)	4	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	....	2
Swiss (race not specified)	11	.....	4	1	6	3	1	1	1	2	2
Race not specified	8	1	3	1	4	1	.....	2	.....	1	2
Total foreign-born	11,871	888	2,877	2,869	6,318	3,331	576	2,329	654	289	2,138
Race not specified	18	3	7	4	7	1	5	2	.....	2	1
Grand total	31,284	2,196	7,616	7,022	15,528	8,657	1,543	5,687	1,369	793	5,506

TABLE 7.—*Number of persons involved in cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

GRAND SUMMARY.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of persons involved in cases given aid specified.									
		Cash.	Clothing.	Employment secured.	Food or meals.	Fuel.	Lodging.	Medicine or medical assistance.	Rent.	Transportation.	Other.
Native-born of native father:											
White	44,362	3,178	12,892	9,758	21,375	12,117	1,113	7,786	1,707	1,029	8,138
Negro	11,058	424	2,873	1,358	5,015	3,337	45	2,588	251	105	1,340
Indian	18	5	5	6	9	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
Bohemian and Moravian	240	31	84	32	101	48	4	58	17	8	78
Canadian, French	137	7	43	25	91	70	.....	11	7	.....	7
Canadian, Other	165	13	43	67	85	45	1	26	9	.....	37
Danish	26	7	2	7	15	10	1	5	.....	.....	2
Dutch	56	.....	21	17	25	1	1	9	.....	.....	9
English	776	54	188	248	488	273	20	77	78	14	99
Finnish	6	.....	.....	.....	6	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
French	407	44	146	98	234	134	17	69	30	10	64
German	5,657	418	1,999	1,226	3,080	2,154	66	879	328	63	826
Hebrew	152	9	15	25	38	27	1	47	.....	14	36
Irish	3,867	366	1,165	1,016	2,172	1,375	112	718	294	42	612
Italian, North	8	.....	8	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	34	1	12	4	24	13	.....	14	8	.....	12
Italian (not specified)	15	.....	10	.....	3	.....	.....	4	.....	1	.....
Magyar	4	.....	1	3	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mexican	9	3	.....	2	3	3	.....	4	.....	.....	.....
Norwegian	139	26	32	36	61	51	3	21	14	4	57
Polish	347	29	112	64	201	164	10	87	28	2	68
Portuguese	10	.....	2	2	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
Russian	3	.....	2	1	3	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	321	36	112	98	199	98	15	24	27	.....	52
Scotch-Irish	38	4	7	12	11	6	6	6	.....	.....	7
Slovak	12	.....	4	4	4	4	.....	.....	.....	1	8
Spanish	36	.....	4	2	24	2	.....	15	8	7	14
Swedish	250	37	53	59	90	84	2	47	14	3	82
Syrian	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Turkish	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	99	6	25	14	80	41	1	20	4	.....	19
Austrian (race not specified)	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Race not specified	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	12,822	1,091	4,091	3,064	7,059	4,609	264	2,143	866	169	2,100
Race not specified	145	.....	70	22	109	13	.....	13	.....	.....	24
Total native-born	68,405	4,698	19,931	14,208	33,567	20,076	1,422	12,535	2,824	1,303	11,608
Foreign-born:											
Arabian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Armenian	76	4	17	20	40	16	1	18	.....	.....	29
Bohemian and Moravian	1,487	132	498	220	703	387	27	469	122	1	419
Bulgarian	17	.....	.....	1	6	3	2	5	5	.....	10
Canadian, French	473	52	149	50	207	132	15	160	18	4	122
Canadian Other	1,609	146	345	422	864	527	34	329	58	37	346
Croatian	231	17	162	51	135	44	.....	47	8	1	44
Cuban	22	8	.....	2	11	.....	.....	.....	8	9	2
Danish	362	25	109	104	155	97	20	94	26	9	112
Dutch	433	13	179	79	187	103	6	68	7	.....	119
Egyptian	4	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
English	2,594	175	705	619	1,365	687	95	580	92	73	423
Filipino	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Finnish	183	23	98	38	83	40	3	21	4	2	49

TABLE 7.—*Number of persons involved in cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

GENERAL SUMMARY—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of persons involved in cases given aid specified.									
		Cash.	Clothing.	Employment secured.	Food or meals.	Fuel.	Lodging.	Medicine or medical assistance.	Rent.	Transportation.	Other.
Foreign-born—Continued.											
Flemish	21	4	4	13	8	4	.....	5	.....	8	4
French	312	36	82	84	146	97	8	127	13	2	64
German	8,297	586	2,758	1,635	4,594	2,654	147	1,517	407	144	1,410
Greek	92	.....	15	34	42	24	2	3	3	3	17
Hebrew	3,101	446	482	420	1,016	402	58	1,347	135	93	590
Herzegovinian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Hindu	5	1	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Icelander	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	7,251	561	2,031	2,255	3,695	1,854	133	1,715	395	96	1,146
Italian, North	352	24	127	73	176	33	5	87	23	5	106
Italian, South	3,593	102	1,027	828	2,255	1,268	20	508	256	28	496
Italian (not specified)	657	46	206	165	369	77	.....	143	31	11	126
Japanese	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Lithuanian	609	42	255	112	399	134	22	87	30	24	122
Magyar	740	39	363	203	407	158	9	134	46	35	107
Mexican	66	4	5	8	38	12	2	24	2	.....	7
Negro	108	1	20	33	57	29	1	27	8	.....	12
Norwegian	904	134	228	233	412	322	37	214	96	11	340
Persian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	10,096	656	2,925	2,493	6,680	4,146	98	1,913	861	127	1,358
Portuguese	247	9	96	69	130	48	.....	65	9	3	66
Roumanian	35	.....	16	13	16	8	.....	5	3	2	.....
Russian	431	47	67	78	205	85	18	100	12	28	86
Ruthenian	52	.....	20	.....	45	13	.....	.....	9	.....	5
Scotch	853	39	239	208	448	174	52	178	50	8	155
Scotch-Irish	44	3	15	18	26	3	.....	4	2	1	.....
Servian	44	2	.....	7	8	.....	3	19	.....	5	13
Slovak	959	43	452	210	571	115	29	126	18	.....	142
Slovenian	167	.....	113	21	113	25	1	33	17	.....	30
Spanish	84	6	6	52	38	7	.....	38	7	3	8
Swedish	2,044	259	473	410	949	670	48	510	177	52	620
Syrian	275	27	76	106	144	57	.....	71	9	5	42
Turkish	4	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	262	3	98	36	199	68	20	30	4	7	52
West Indian (other than Cuban)	41	6	8	19	24	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	6
Austrian (race not specified)	66	.....	5	21	28	5	3	15	.....	.....	21
Belgian (race not specified)	7	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....
South American (race not specified)	6	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	3
Swiss (race not specified)	31	.....	20	1	17	7	1	4	4	6	4
Race not specified	32	4	18	3	21	4	.....	4	.....	1	9
Total foreign-born	49,387	3,733	14,515	11,478	27,036	14,541	921	10,859	2,975	844	8,849
Race not specified	37	10	19	15	25	3	9	7	.....	2	1
Grand total	117,829	8,441	34,465	25,701	60,628	34,620	2,352	23,401	5,799	2,149	20,458

TABLE 8.—*Persons per case, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

GRAND SUMMARY.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases consisting of each specified number of persons.									
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father:											
White	12,597	2,819	2,131	1,955	1,815	1,401	1,054	738	399	180	105
Negro	3,489	795	827	615	442	313	226	138	75	32	26
Indian	6	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
Bohemian and Moravian	47	1	4	6	6	9	11	4	4	2	.....
Canadian, French	24	3	.....	.....	2	5	3	8	1	1	1
Canadian, Other	43	11	6	7	2	5	3	3	3	1	2
Danish	9	4	.....	1	3	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Dutch	17	5	3	5	1	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....
English	254	81	49	31	31	23	18	16	3	.....	2
Finnish	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
French	102	13	15	25	12	14	4	9	6	2	2
German	1,373	190	186	185	225	208	160	115	63	23	18
Hebrew	45	11	5	9	8	5	3	3	1	.....	.....
Irish	1,082	293	155	134	130	109	98	83	42	28	10
Italian, North	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Italian, South	10	1	2	2	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian (not specified)	4	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Magyar	3	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mexican	3	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Norwegian	47	16	6	11	5	3	2	1	3	.....	.....
Polish	94	8	12	24	21	13	7	6	2	.....	1
Portuguese	3	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russian	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	92	33	12	7	8	10	8	5	4	4	1
Scotch-Irish	19	11	2	3	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	4	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Spanish	9	1	2	1	2	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....
Swedish	67	14	6	12	10	13	5	3	4	.....	.....
Syrian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Turkish	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	28	6	3	4	6	4	2	1	1	.....	1
Austrian (race not specified)	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Race not specified	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	3,388	710	474	470	480	427	325	261	139	63	39
Race not specified	45	11	11	3	6	5	3	4	.....	1	1
Total native-born	19,525	4,337	3,443	3,045	2,743	2,148	1,608	1,141	613	276	171
Foreign-born:											
Arabian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Armenian	22	6	1	3	6	2	3	1	.....	.....	.....
Bohemian and Moravian	314	25	28	29	57	57	45	31	22	13	7
Bulgarian	7	4	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canadian, French	113	23	16	17	10	7	11	11	7	6	5
Canadian, Other	482	121	82	80	63	44	40	25	16	9	2
Croatian	47	3	5	6	7	5	7	7	4	3	.....
Cuban	5	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Danish	105	42	13	11	4	10	5	8	4	5	3
Dutch	106	33	18	4	9	10	5	7	6	6	8
Egyptian	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
English	805	245	152	100	83	77	55	40	29	14	10
Filipino	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Finnish	50	9	7	11	4	9	6	1	2	.....	1
Flemish	6	2	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
French	94	28	19	9	12	11	4	2	3	3	3
German	2,156	387	393	279	282	249	213	168	82	70	33
Greek	22	5	3	2	3	2	1	2	3	.....	1
Hebrew	659	84	50	83	104	84	80	85	52	25	12
Herzegovinian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hindu	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Icelander	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	1,959	488	314	211	219	196	169	158	114	54	36

TABLE 8.—*Persons per case, by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases consisting of each specified number of persons.									
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Foreign-born—Continued.											
Italian, North	78	12	4	16	10	9	11	5	4	5	2
Italian, South	760	45	88	112	126	107	118	77	46	22	19
Italian (not specified)	148	12	10	21	30	18	24	13	16	1	3
Japanese	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lithuanian	136	11	9	22	27	21	22	15	6	3	.....
Magyar	206	38	21	26	33	40	27	14	1	4	2
Mexican	23	4	10	4	1	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Negro	41	18	9	2	3	3	.....	2	2	1	1
Norwegian	248	65	33	30	30	28	27	19	10	5	1
Persian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	2,048	95	188	288	300	353	312	231	149	81	51
Portuguese	50	4	10	1	6	10	5	6	2	3	3
Roumanian	12	4	1	1	4	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Russian	109	29	10	13	11	14	11	11	5	4	1
Ruthenian	9	.....	.....	1	.....	3	3	1	.....	1	.....
Scotch	276	112	31	41	21	17	20	15	8	4	7
Scotch-Irish	12	3	2	2	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Servian	11	.....	2	2	2	2	1	2	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	243	15	29	41	39	43	29	22	14	8	3
Slovenian	36	1	2	4	8	6	9	4	2	.....	.....
Spanish	22	2	2	8	4	.....	4	2	.....	.....	.....
Swedish	513	97	71	59	80	63	67	36	25	11	4
Syrian	65	8	4	15	6	15	10	5	1	.....	1
Turkish	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	71	16	13	10	7	6	9	3	4	3	.....
West Indian (other than Cuban)	11	1	3	.....	3	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	17	2	3	2	3	2	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
Belgian (race not specified)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
South American (race not specified)	5	2	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Swiss (race not specified)	13	5	2	1	1	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Race not specified	9	2	.....	3	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Total foreign-born	12,140	2,121	1,663	1,574	1,624	1,535	1,362	1,031	644	364	222
Race not specified	20	10	.....	4	3	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grand total	31,685	6,468	5,106	4,623	4,370	3,684	2,972	2,172	1,257	640	393

TABLE 9.—*Number of cases of each specified number of persons, by type of case and by general nativity and race of head of case.*

GRAND SUMMARY.

[Types of cases: (1) Cases consisting of husband and wife, with or without children; (2) cases consisting of widow, with or without children; (3) cases consisting of widower, with or without children; (4) cases in which there are persons other than husband, wife, or children, and cases in which there is neither husband nor wife. The term "widow," as used in this table, includes, besides the widowed, deserted, or divorced, those wives whose husbands are residing elsewhere and unmarried mothers living with their children.]

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases consisting of husband and wife and each specified number of children.													
		None.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12 or more.	Total.
Native-born of native father:															
White	12,597	1,058	1,070	1,123	952	778	575	324	155	66	19	4			6,124
Negro	3,489	399	263	216	160	147	89	56	26	14	5	1	2		1,378
Indian	6		2		2										4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:															
Bohemian and Moravian	47	1	3	3	6	8	2	1	2						26
Canadian, French	24			1	5	2	5	1	1	1					16
Canadian, Other	43	5	6	1	4	3	2	2		1	1				25
Danish	9		1	3											4
Dutch	17	2	3	1				1	2						9
English	254	29	21	23	16	15	14	2		1	1				122
Finnish	2	1		1											2
French	102	10	18	9	8	3	8	6	2	1	1				66
German	1,373	93	97	121	117	115	88	49	22	13	1	2	1		719
Hebrew	45	4	6	4	4	2	2	1							23
Irish	1,082	84	69	86	71	64	60	37	23	3	2	1			500
Italian, North	1							1							1
Italian, South	10	1		2	1										4
Italian (not specified)	4		1							1					2
Magyar	3	1													1
Mexican	3	1	1	1											3
Norwegian	47	1	5	3	1	1	1	3							15
Polish	94	1	17	14	5	3	4	2		1					47
Portuguese	3		1		1										2
Russian	2														
Scotch	92	8	3	6	7	5	3	3	4	1					40
Scotch-Irish	19	1	2	1	2										6
Slovak	4			1											1
Spanish	9	1		1		1	1								4
Swedish	67	1	4	5	8	3	3	2							26
Syrian	1			1											1
Turkish	1	1													1
Welsh	28	3	2	3	4	1	1	1		1					16
Austrian (race not specified)	1														
Race not specified	1														
Total	3,388	249	260	291	260	226	194	112	56	24	6	3	1		1,682
Race not specified	45	6	1	1	4	2	4		1	1					20
Total native-born	19,525	1,712	1,596	1,631	1,378	1,153	862	492	238	105	30	8	3		9,208
Foreign-born:															
Arabian	1														
Armenian	22	1	2	5	1	3	1								13
Bohemian and Moravian	314	8	12	26	27	24	21	16	13	2	4	1			154
Bulgarian	7		1		2										3
Canadian, French	113	8	10	7	5	7	10	6	4	4		1			62
Canadian, Other	482	31	49	30	33	32	19	12	8	2					216
Croatian	47	2	4	5	3	4	7	3	3						31
Cuban	5							1		1					2
Danish	105	8	5	3	5	5	7	4	5	1	1				44
Dutch	106	11	3	7	6	3	4	5	4	3	2	3			51

TABLE 9.—*Number of cases of each specified number of persons, by type of case and by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases consisting of husband and wife and each specified number of children.													
		None.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12 or more.	Total.
Foreign-born—Cont'd.															
Egyptian	2	2													2
English	805	91	58	56	56	45	33	23	11	5	1	1			380
Filipino	1														
Finnish	50	3	6	2	6	3	1	1		1					23
Flemish	6		1	2				1							4
French	94	11	6	6	8	4	2	3	3	1	2				46
German	2,156	234	142	158	140	142	129	69	61	16	8	2	2		1,103
Greek	22	2	2	3	1	1	2	3			1				15
Hebrew	659	28	56	69	62	70	70	47	22	9	3				436
Herzegovinian	1														
Hindu	5														
Icelander	1														
Irish	1,959	146	79	104	115	123	119	91	45	18	8	2	2	1	853
Italian, North	78	1	11	7	8	10	4	4	5	1	1				52
Italian, South	760	43	64	86	90	82	55	41	19	6	8			1	495
Italian (not specified)	148	7	15	22	12	18	11	13	1	1	1				101
Japanese	1														
Lithuanian	136	3	14	17	13	18	13	6	3						87
Magyar	206	10	15	29	32	22	14		4	1	1				128
Mexican	23	5	1		2			2							10
Negro	41	6	1	3	1		2	1	1	1					16
Norwegian	248	13	11	18	17	18	12	6	4	1					100
Persian	1														
Polish	2,048	101	169	200	223	209	164	114	67	27	13	4			1,291
Portuguese	50	4	1	2	9	4	5	2		2	1				30
Roumanian	12	1	1	4	1			1							8
Russian	109	2	8	8	12	10	9	3	4	1					57
Ruthenian	9				2	3	1		1						7
Scotch	276	16	20	12	10	12	14	6	3	5	1		1		100
Scotch-Irish	12	2	1	1	1		1				1				7
Servian	11		1	2	2	1	2								8
Slovak	243	12	27	29	34	23	20	13	6	2					166
Slovenian	36	1	2	7	6	8	4	2							30
Spanish	22	2	7	4		3	2								18
Swedish	513	31	23	36	40	43	22	22	8		1	1			227
Syrian	65	2	11	4	11	8	3	1				1			41
Turkish	2		1												1
Welsh	71	6	6	4	4	6	2	4	2						34
West Indian (other than Cuban)	11	2		3	2	2									9
Austrian (race not specified)	17	2	2	2	2	4									12
Belgian (race not specified)	1						1								1
South American (race not specified)	5	2			1										3
Swiss (race not specified)	13	2	1	1	1	1									6
Race not specified	9		1	1							1				3
Total foreign-born	12,140	862	850	985	1,006	971	786	526	307	111	59	16	5	2	6,486
Race not specified	20			1	1	1									3
Grand total	31,685	2,574	2,446	2,617	2,385	2,125	1,648	1,018	545	216	89	24	8	2	15,697

TABLE 9.—*Number of cases of each specified number of persons, by type of case and by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases consisting of widow and each specified number of children.													
		None.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10	11.	12 or more.	Total.
Native-born of native father:															
White	12,597	844	859	652	485	315	195	111	49	10	4	1	1		3,526
Negro	3,489	440	311	234	153	94	53	26	9	1		1			1,322
Indian	6	2													2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:															
Bohemian and Moravian	47		1	3	3	3			1						11
Canadian, French	24				1		1	1							3
Canadian, Other	43	3	1	1	1	1		1		1					9
Danish	9	1						1							2
Dutch	17	1	1	2											4
English	254	34	15	7	6	5	3	2							72
Finnish	2														
French	102	2	4	6	1	6	1	1							21
German	1,373	53	73	77	82	73	35	21	8		1				423
Hebrew	45	1	1	2	3	1									8
Irish	1,082	64	53	48	34	27	26	15	2	1	2				272
Italian, North	1														
Italian, South	10	1	1	1		2									5
Italian (not specified)	4	1													1
Magyar	3														
Mexican	3														
Norwegian	47	1	5	6	2	2	1								17
Polish	94	1	10	7	4	5	4								31
Portuguese	3		1												1
Russian	2														
Scotch	92	6	2	2	1	1	1	1							14
Scotch-Irish	19		1	1											2
Slovak	4				1										1
Spanish	9				1			1							2
Swedish	67	3	5	8	5	4	1		2						28
Syrian	1														
Turkish	1														
Welsh	28	4		1	2										7
Austrian (race not specified)	1														
Race not specified	1														
Total	3,388	176	174	172	147	130	73	44	13	2	3				934
Race not specified	45	8	4	2	5	1									20
Total native-born	19,525	1,470	1,348	1,060	790	540	321	181	71	13	7	2	1		5,804
Foreign-born:															
Arabian	1														
Armenian	22			1	1										2
Bohemian and Moravian	314	8	16	14	26	26	19	9	2						120
Bulgarian	7														
Canadian, French	113	12	6	3	3	2	3	1		2					32
Canadian, Other	482	38	41	27	30	7	6	4	3						156
Croatian	47	2	3	1	2	1	3		1						13
Cuban	5		1												1
Danish	105	4	4	5	1	5		1				1			21
Dutch	106	4	5	1	2	3	1	2							18
Egyptian	2														
English	805	66	51	28	20	14	4	5	5	1	1				195
Filipino	1														
Finnish	50	2	4	5	2	3	3		1						20
Flemish	6														

TABLE 9.—*Number of cases of each specified number of persons, by type of case and by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases consisting of widow and each specified number of children.													
		None.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12 or more.	Total.
Foreign-born—Cont'd.															
French	94	8	7	3	4	1									23
German	2,156	165	133	108	104	91	62	31	8	9	1				712
Greek	22														
Hebrew	659	12	21	26	31	18	7	10	3	2					130
Herzegovinian	1														
Hindu	5														
Icelander	1			1											1
Irish	1,959	232	140	104	91	64	35	30	20	5	2	1			724
Italian, North	78	2	2	3	3		1	1							12
Italian, South	760	17	37	41	35	11	28	10	2						181
Italian (not specified)	148	3	2	6	8	5	5	1	1		1				32
Japanese	1	1													1
Lithuanian	136	1	6	6	8	6	3	1							31
Magyar	206	5	11	9	4	5	2		1						37
Mexican	23	1	4	3											8
Negro	41	10	3			1									14
Norwegian	248	29	18	17	8	10	8	3	3	1					97
Persian	1														
Polish	2,048	34	77	103	87	113	88	59	23	8	3	3			598
Portuguese	50	1	1		3		1			1					7
Roumanian	12														
Russian	109		8	4	3	2	1	1	2						21
Ruthenian	9			1											1
Scotch	276	24	15	19	8	6	7			1					80
Scotch-Irish	12			1											1
Servian	11			1											1
Slovak	243	7	17	12	10	7	5	2	1						61
Slovenian	36		1	1	1		1								4
Spanish	22	1		1											2
Swedish	513	33	33	34	40	21	16	12	1	3	2				195
Syrian	65	2	2	3	1	2	1	1							12
Turkish	2														
Welsh	71	7	5	3	3	2	2	1		1					24
West Indian (other than Cuban)	11		1												1
Austrian (race not specified)	17		1				1								2
Belgian (race not specified)	1														
South American (race not specified)	5														
Swiss (race not specified)	13	1				2									3
Race not specified	9			1	1		1								3
Total foreign-born	12,140	732	676	596	540	428	314	185	77	34	10	5			3,597
Race not specified	20	3		1	1		1								6
Grand total	31,685	2,205	2,024	1,657	1,331	968	636	366	148	47	17	7	1		9,407

TABLE 9.—*Number of cases of each specified number of persons, by type of case and by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases consisting of widower and each specified number of children.													
		None.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12 or more.	Total.
Native-born of native father:															
White	12,597	380	64	38	39	20	8	11	1		1				562
Negro	3,489	84	21	10	11	5	5	2	3						141
Indian	6														
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:															
Bohemian and Moravian	47														
Canadian, French	24														
Canadian, Other	43	4													4
Danish	9														
Dutch	17	1													1
English	254	8	2												10
Finnish	2														
French	102	5													5
German	1,373	20	7	3	3	4	3								40
Hebrew	45	2		1			1								4
Irish	1,082	38	6	2			2								48
Italian	1														
Italian, South	10														
Italian (not specified)	4														
Magyar	3														
Mexican	3														
Norwegian	47														
Polish	94							1							1
Portuguese	3														
Russian	2		1												1
Scotch	92	8	1				1								10
Scotch-Irish	19														
Slovak	4														
Spanish	9														
Swedish	67														
Syrian	1														
Turkish	1														
Welsh	28						1								1
Austrian (race not specified)	1														
Race not specified	1														
Total	3,388	86	17	6	3	4	8	1							125
Race not specified	45	2													2
Total native-born	19,525	552	102	54	53	29	21	14	4		1				830
Foreign-born:															
Arabian	1														
Armenian	22	2				1									3
Bohemian and Moravian	314	2	4	2	3	2	1								14
Bulgarian	7	2													2
Canadian, French	113	4		1			1		1						7
Canadian, Other	482	15	2			1									18
Croatian	47														
Cuban	5														
Danish	105	5	1	1											7
Dutch	106	8	2					1	1						12
Egyptian	2														
English	805	52	3	4	2		1								62
Filipino	1	1													1
Finnish	50	2													2
Flemish	6	2													2

TABLE 9.—*Number of cases of each specified number of persons, by type of case and by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases consisting of widower and each specified number of children.													
		None.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12 or more.	Total.
Foreign-born—Cont'd.															
French	94	4													4
German	2,156	65	12	4	5	2	3	1	3			1			96
Greek	22	1	1												2
Hebrew	659	28	1	1	3			1							34
Herzegovinian	1														
Hindu	5														
Icelander	1														
Irish	1,959	61	9	8	7	3	2	2		2					94
Italian, North	78	1		1		1									3
Italian, South	760	6	4	4	1	1	1	2		1					20
Italian (not specified)	149	2						1							3
Japanese	1														
Lithuanian	130	2		1		1									4
Magyar	206	17		1											18
Mexican	23														
Negro	41	2							1						3
Norwegian	248	5		1	1				1						8
Persian	1														
Polish	2,048	23	4	6	5	6	4	3	3						54
Portuguese	50		3												3
Roumanian	12	3													3
Russian	109	16		1											17
Rutbenian	9														
Scotch	276	21		1			1	1							24
Scotch-Irish	12	1			1										2
Servian	11		2												2
Slovak	243	4		2							1				7
Slovenian	36			1											1
Spanish	22	1													1
Swedish	513	18	4		1	1	2	2							28
Syrian	65	1		1											2
Turkish	2														
Welsh	71	2	2				1								5
West Indian (other than Cuban)	11														
Austrian (race not specified)	17	1			1										2
Belgian (race not specified)	1														
South American (race not specified)	5														
Swiss (race not specified)	13	1													1
Race not specified	9			1											1
Total foreign-born	12,140	381	54	42	30	19	17	14	10	3	1	1			572
Race not specified	20	2													2
Grand total	31,685	935	156	96	83	48	38	28	14	3	2	1			1,404

TABLE 9.—*Number of cases of each specified number of persons, by type of case and by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases not otherwise classified of each specified number of persons.												
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12 or more.	Total
Native-born of native father:														
White	12,597	1,595	150	195	168	114	73	41	25	15	3	5	1	2,385
Negro	3,489	271	96	108	62	54	21	21	7	5	2		1	648
Indian	6													
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
Bohemian and Moravian	47	1	2				3	2	2					10
Canadian, French	24	3						2						5
Canadian, Other	43	4							1					5
Danish	9	3												3
Dutch	17	3												3
English	254	39	3	3	2	2			1					50
Finnish	2													
French	102	6	1	1	2									10
German	1,373	117	13	8	19	14	7	6	6	1				191
Hebrew	45	8			1			1						10
Irish	1,082	191	12	15	10	11	6	8	3	4		1	1	262
Italian, North	1													
Italian, South	10			1										1
Italian (not specified)	4	1												1
Magyar	3	2												2
Mexican	3													
Norwegian	47	15												15
Polish	94	7	1		3	3		1						15
Portuguese	3													
Russian	2	1												1
Scotch	92	19	1	2	1	2	1	1	1					28
Scotch-Irish	19	11												11
Slovak	4	1						1						2
Spanish	9	1	1	1										3
Swedish	67	11				1	1							13
Syrian	1													
Turkish	1													
Welsh	28	2		1	1									4
Austrian (race not specified)	1	1												1
Race not specified	1	1												1
Total	3,388	448	34	32	39	33	18	22	14	5		1	1	647
Race not specified	45	1	1				1							3
Total native-born	19,525	2,315	281	335	269	201	113	84	46	25	5	6	3	3,683
Foreign-born:														
Arabian	1	1												1
Armenian	22	4												4
Bohemian and Moravian	314	15		1	2	2	1	1	4					26
Bulgarian	7	2												2
Canadian, French	113	7	2	3										12
Canadian, Other	482	68	8	4	3	3	2	2	1	1				92
Croatian	47	1		1		1								3
Cuban	5	2												2
Danish	105	33												33
Dutch	106	21				1	1			2				25
Egyptian	2													
English	805	127	7	10	5	7	5	2	1	2	1		1	168
Filipino	1													
Finnish	50	5												5
Flemish	6													

TABLE 9.—*Number of cases of each specified number of persons, by type of case and by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases not otherwise classified of each specified number of persons.												
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12 or more.	Total.
Foreign-born—Con.														
French	94	16	1		2	2								21
German	2,156	157	14	25	15	16	6	7	2		1	1	1	245
Greek	22	4				1								5
Hebrew	659	44			1	4	3	4	2	1				59
Herzegovinian	1	1												1
Hindu	5	5												5
Icelander	1													
Irish	1,959	195	19	20	17	14	9	7	3	2	1		1	288
Italian, North	78	9	1	1										11
Italian, South	760	22	4	3	4	5	7	10	3	2	3		1	64
Italian (not specified)	148	7	1			1	1		2					12
Japanese	1													
Lithuanian	136	8		1	2	1	1	1						14
Magyar	206	16		1		3	3							23
Mexican	23	3	1		1									5
Negro	41	6		1		1								8
Norwegian	248	31	2	1	3	1	1	4						43
Persian	1	1												1
Polish	2,048	38	6	10	8	11	11	5	9	6		1		105
Portuguese	50	3	2		1	1		1		2				10
Roumanian	12	1												1
Russian	109	13						1						14
Ruthenian	9					1								1
Scotch	276	67		1	1	1			2					72
Scotch-Irish	12	2												2
Servian	11													
Slovak	243	4				2	1			2				9
Slovenian	36	1												1
Spanish	22						1							1
Swedish	513	46	3	2	3	1	6		2					63
Syrian	65	5			1	2	1	1						10
Turkish	2	1												1
Welsh	71	7		1										8
West Indian (other than Cuban)	11	1												1
Austrian (race not specified)	17	1												1
Belgian (race not specified)	1													
South American (race nor specified)	5	2												2
Swiss (race not specified)	13	3												3
Race not specified	9	2												2
Total foreign-born	12,140	1,008	71	86	69	82	60	46	31	20	6	2	4	1,485
Race not specified	20	5		3	1									9
Grand total	31,685	3,328	352	424	339	283	173	130	77	45	11	8	7	5,177

TABLE 10.—*Number of cases consisting only of husband and wife assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

GRAND SUMMARY.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Disability of husband.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of husband.	Old age.	Other.
Native-born of native father:							
White	1,058	345	222	607	95	132	96
Negro	398	132	87	214	37	58	32
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
Bohemian and Moravian	1		1		1		
Canadian (other than French)	5	3	1	3	1	1	1
Dutch	2	1		1			
English	29	8	9	24	3	6	2
Finnish	1		1	1	1		
French	10	4	3	5	1	2	1
German	93	34	12	48	12	11	4
Hebrew	4		2	3			
Irish	84	30	11	50	17	4	3
Italian, South	1			1			
Magyar	1			1			
Mexican	1			1			
Norwegian	1				1		1
Polish	1			1			
Scotch	8	3	1	3	2	3	
Scotch-Irish	1	1		1			
Spanish	1			1		1	
Swedish	1	1		1			
Turkish	1		1	1			
Welsh	3		1	3		1	
Total	249	85	43	149	39	29	12
Race not specified	6		1	6	3	1	1
Total native-born	1,711	562	353	976	174	220	141
Foreign-born:							
Armenian	1	1					
Bohemian and Moravian	8	5	1	5		1	
Canadian, French	8	4	1	2		5	2
Canadian, Other	31	7	6	19	5	7	2
Croatian	2			2			
Danish	8	4		5	1		
Dutch	11	2	2	8	2	6	1
Egyptian	2			2			
English	89	24	19	60	6	19	7
Finnish	3			3	1	1	
French	11	3	2	5		5	2
German	231	79	44	111	15	82	18
Greek	1			1			
Hebrew	27	7	6	10	1	1	5
Irish	142	51	24	73	17	39	3
Italian, North	1			1			
Italian, South	43	15	14	28	2	8	1
Italian (not specified)	7	2		6		3	
Lithuanian	3		2	3			
Magyar	10	2	2	8			
Mexican	5	3	1	1	1		
Negro	6	1	1	4			3
Norwegian	13	4	2	7	1	6	1
Polish	101	17	12	63	7	38	3
Portuguese	4	1	1	3		3	

TABLE 10.—*Number of cases consisting only of husband and wife assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case*—Con.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need.					
		Disability of husband.	Death or disability of another member of family.	Lack of employment or insufficient earnings.	Neglect or bad habits of husband.	Old age.	Other.
Foreign-born—Continued.							
Roumanian	1		1				
Russian	2		1	1	1		1
Scotch	16	2	3	12	3	3	3
Scotch-Irish	2	1		1			
Slovak	11	2	1	7	3		
Slovenian	1			1		1	
Spanish	2		1			1	
Swedish	31	11	6	16	4	9	3
Syrian	2	1		1			
Welsh	6	2	2	4		1	
West Indian (other than Cuban)	2			1			1
Austrian (race not specified)	2	2					
South American (race not specified)	2			1		1	
Swiss (race not specified)	2	1	1	1		1	
Total foreign-born	850	254	156	476	70	241	56
Grand total	2,561	816	509	1,452	244	461	197

TABLE 11.—*Age of head of case where case consists only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

GRAND SUMMARY.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.						
		16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 39.	40 to 49.	50 to 59.	60 to 69.	70 and over.
Native-born of native father:								
White	1,049	6	186	221	162	191	161	122
Negro	397	1	82	86	69	53	56	50
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
Bohemian and Moravian	1		1					
Canadian (other than French)	5		1	1	1		1	1
Dutch	2			1				1
English	29		3	4	6	5	6	5
Finnish	1		1					
French	10			4	1	1	3	1
German	93	1	25	14	14	18	12	9
Hebrew	4			1	1	1	1	
Irish	84	2	17	14	27	14	5	5
Italian, South	1		1					
Magyar	1				1			
Mexican	1		1					
Norwegian	1			1				
Polish	1				1			
Scotch	8	1			1	2		4

TABLE 11.—*Age of head of case where case consists only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.						
		16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 39.	40 to 49.	50 to 59.	60 to 69.	70 and over.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father—Continued.								
Scotch-Irish	1		1					
Spanish	1							1
Swedish	1				1			
Turkish	1			1				
Welsh	3		1			1	1	
Total	249	4	52	41	54	42	29	27
Race not specified	6		3		2			1
Total native-born	1,701	11	323	348	287	286	246	200
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	1			1				
Bohemian and Moravian	8		2	2	1	2		1
Canadian, French	8				2	1	2	3
Canadian, Other	31		5	7	3	6	5	5
Croatian	2		2					
Danish	8			4	1	1	2	
Dutch	11			1	1	1	4	4
Egyptian	1		1					
English	90		5	12	22	10	20	21
Finnish	3				1		2	
French	11		1	1	1	1	4	3
German	234		22	16	30	36	62	68
Greek	2			1		1		
Hebrew	28		11	4	7	2	2	2
Irish	144		8	16	21	36	33	30
Italian, North	1			1				
Italian, South	43		7	9	2	10	10	5
Italian (not specified)	6		2				3	1
Lithuanian	3			1	1	1		
Magyar	10		4	2	3	1		
Mexican	5			2	2	1		
Negro	6		3	2	1			
Norwegian	13		2	1	3		3	4
Polish	101		22	12	9	11	21	26
Portuguese	4			1				3
Roumanian	1		1					
Russian	2		1		1			
Scotch	16		2	1	3	5	2	3
Scotch-Irish	2					1	1	
Slovak	12		5	1	4	1	1	
Slovenian	1							1
Spanish	2		1					1
Swedish	31		3	5	8	4	4	7
Syrian	2		1	1				
Welsh	6		1		2	1	1	1
West Indian (other than Cuban)	2			1	1			
Austrian (race not specified)	2			1			1	
South American (race not specified)	2				1			1
Swiss (race not specified)	2				1			1
Total foreign-born	857		112	106	132	133	183	191
Grand total	2,558	11	435	454	419	419	429	391

Table 12.—*Number of persons within each age group, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

GRAND SUMMARY.

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.									
		Under 6.	6 to 13	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 39.	40 to 49.	50 to 59.	60 to 69.	70 and over.
Native-born of native father:											
White	21,129	3,972	5,477	1,016	1,415	2,330	2,815	2,153	1,116	518	317
Negro	4,687	904	1,336	230	275	461	591	414	212	149	115
Indian	8	3	1	.....	.....	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
Bohemian and Moravian	109	29	37	5	6	8	18	6	.....	.....	.....
Canadian, French	77	27	22	1	8	5	9	3	1	1	.....
Canadian, Other	85	17	21	4	7	11	8	10	2	3	2
Danish	14	4	2	1	.....	4	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Dutch	26	4	6	2	1	4	4	3	.....	.....	2
English	389	73	90	17	19	44	66	40	22	12	6
Finnish	3	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
French	202	56	48	7	9	23	22	17	12	5	3
German	2,742	605	859	122	174	244	342	233	105	38	20
Hebrew	78	21	18	1	3	9	13	7	3	3	.....
Irish	1,913	374	541	76	121	191	276	191	91	36	16
Italian, North	5	1	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	16	10	2	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian (not specified)	5	2	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Mexican	5	.....	2	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Norwegian	58	10	16	1	5	16	6	4	.....	.....	.....
Polish	177	70	41	6	5	37	11	5	1	.....	1
Portuguese	4	.....	2	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russian	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	162	24	38	7	16	15	22	22	7	4	7
Scotch-Irish	24	4	3	.....	1	3	5	4	3	.....	1
Slovak	7	2	1	1	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Spanish	13	3	4	1	.....	2	1	1	.....	.....	1
Swedish	107	24	33	6	6	14	10	10	4	.....	.....
Syrian	3	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Turkish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	57	11	19	4	1	4	11	5	1	1	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Race not specified	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	6,289	1,374	1,809	262	383	648	834	565	252	103	59
Race not specified	61	11	21	3	3	5	6	9	2	.....	1
Total native-born	32,174	6,264	8,644	1,511	2,076	3,445	4,248	3,142	1,582	770	492
Foreign-born:											
Arabian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Armenian	41	11	7	1	3	5	8	5	.....	1	.....
Bohemian and Moravian	769	163	280	52	59	49	84	49	22	8	3
Bulgarian	11	2	2	.....	.....	4	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Canadian, French	243	53	76	14	18	15	17	19	14	8	9
Canadian, Other	746	143	204	36	47	76	98	77	35	21	9
Croatian	120	36	40	4	5	9	16	7	2	1	.....
Cuban	11	2	2	1	1	2	1	.....	1	1	.....
Danish	202	38	58	8	12	29	16	22	13	5	1
Dutch	221	38	50	18	15	21	25	30	9	9	6
Egyptian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
English	1,291	196	292	62	84	132	172	167	84	63	39
Filipino	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Finnish	97	34	27	3	4	4	8	4	7	5	1
Flemish	13	3	1	1	2	2	2	.....	2	.....	.....
French	156	34	34	7	7	10	24	11	12	9	8
German	4,004	678	1,189	233	319	316	368	397	229	153	122
Greek	54	11	16	2	4	8	4	8	1	.....	.....
Hebrew	1,461	323	445	80	80	129	220	130	34	13	7

TABLE 12.—*Number of persons within each age group, by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.									
		Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 39.	40 to 49.	50 to 59.	60 to 69.	70 and over.
Foreign-born—Continued.											
Herzegovinian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hindu	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Icelander	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	3,435	534	1,087	202	268	254	346	396	188	92	68
Italian, North	178	48	51	7	6	13	26	22	4	1	.....
Italian, South	1,734	496	501	71	68	119	215	170	61	22	11
Italian (not specified)	320	102	69	17	20	23	46	24	13	4	2
Lithuanian	316	81	104	14	13	24	38	36	5	1	.....
Magyar	387	96	89	13	22	37	72	46	10	2	.....
Mexican	31	8	7	.....	2	4	4	4	2	.....	.....
Negro	54	16	10	1	1	9	10	5	1	1	.....
Norwegian	421	82	121	28	27	38	44	43	21	10	7
Persian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	5,070	1,328	1,618	284	287	359	510	419	158	67	40
Portuguese	117	26	33	6	8	6	24	8	1	.....	5
Roumanian	20	5	2	.....	1	5	3	3	1	.....	.....
Russian	221	53	55	14	7	32	32	24	3	1	.....
Ruthenian	27	12	6	.....	.....	.....	7	2	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	409	59	105	17	23	46	40	68	29	14	8
Scotch-Irish	21	3	4	.....	2	2	5	1	2	1	1
Servian	25	8	4	1	.....	3	6	3	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	513	170	122	22	16	41	73	58	9	1	1
Slovenian	91	26	28	3	2	3	15	9	3	1	1
Spanish	41	7	11	2	1	3	12	3	.....	1	1
Swedish	920	143	322	57	68	56	84	98	48	29	15
Syrian	132	36	39	4	1	22	21	5	2	1	1
Turkish	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	130	25	30	7	11	12	16	11	9	7	2
West Indian (other than Cuban)	20	7	4	.....	.....	4	4	1	.....	.....	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	28	8	4	.....	1	4	5	3	2	1	.....
Belgian (race not specified)	4	1	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
South American (race not specified)	7	2	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1	.....	.....	1
Swiss (race not specified)	20	1	6	1	2	1	1	1	2	4	1
Race not specified	12	3	1	1	2	2	1	2	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	24,158	5,152	7,159	1,294	1,519	1,943	2,728	2,396	1,039	558	370
Race not specified	9	1	3	1	1	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Grand total	56,341	11,417	15,806	2,806	3,596	5,390	6,976	5,538	2,622	1,328	862

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:											
White	23,105	3,705	5,404	1,021	1,543	2,952	3,691	2,421	1,156	787	425
Negro	6,217	869	1,310	251	347	890	1,019	592	366	327	246
Indian	10	2	2	.....	.....	2	1	2	.....	1	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
Bohemian and Moravian	131	31	41	3	7	20	20	4	2	1	2
Canadian, French	60	11	18	2	5	12	8	2	2	.....	.....
Canadian, Other	79	13	19	2	10	12	8	10	2	3	.....
Danish	12	3	3	.....	.....	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dutch	30	7	8	.....	3	2	7	2	1	.....	.....
English	385	56	89	12	18	53	61	39	29	14	14
Finnish	3	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
French	208	39	53	8	12	32	27	21	8	3	5
German	2,964	550	809	141	185	324	518	258	102	45	32
Hebrew	72	13	17	4	2	12	15	7	1	1	.....

TABLE 12.—*Number of persons within each age group, by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.									
		Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 39.	40 to 49.	50 to 59.	60 to 69.	70 and over.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father—Cont'd.											
Irish	2,001	361	517	86	119	231	331	207	74	43	32
Italian, North	3	1	1				1				
Italian, South	18	6	1		1	7	1	1			1
Italian (not specified)	8	2	3	1	1	1					
Magyar	1							1			
Mexican	4	1				2		1			
Norwegian	79	14	20	5	4	17	11	7	1		
Polish	186	55	37	3	12	57	18	3	1		
Portuguese	6	3				2		1			
Russian	1	1									
Scotch	157	27	41	9	9	16	23	16	5	7	4
Scotch-Irish	14	3	1		1	2	2	2	2		1
Slovak	9	1	3		2		2				1
Spanish	23	4	7		1	2	2	4		2	1
Swedish	143	31	32	11	9	22	20	14	2	1	1
Syrian	1					1					
Turkish	1					1					
Welsh	47	5	12	2	3	6	11	2	4		2
Total	6,646	1,239	1,732	289	405	839	1,088	602	236	120	96
Race not specified	82	17	16	3	9	7	15	8	3	3	1
Total native-born	36,060	5,832	8,464	1,564	2,304	4,690	5,814	3,625	1,761	1,238	768
Foreign-born:											
Armenian	34	7	10	3		8	6				
Bohemian and Moravian	754	132	239	41	37	66	127	83	14	7	8
Bulgarian	6	2	1			2	1				
Canadian, French	235	38	59	12	18	29	28	22	8	8	13
Canadian, Other	872	147	205	36	48	108	130	106	38	35	19
Croatian	113	38	21	5	3	15	23	8			
Cuban	11	3	4		1	1	1	1			
Danish	160	26	36	11	13	17	25	19	7	3	3
Dutch	212	32	60	10	30	13	22	22	7	8	8
Egyptian	1					1					
English	1,322	201	298	60	77	108	197	154	106	67	54
Finnish	89	15	24	2	4	9	18	8	4	3	2
Flemish	8		2		2	2	1		1		
French	159	32	36	3	11	14	24	15	10	4	10
German	4,431	650	1,157	235	283	404	562	531	240	184	185
Greek	35	10	7	1	3	3	7	4			
Hebrew	1,592	364	471	88	85	176	256	115	26	6	5
Icelander	1						1				
Irish	4,006	581	998	227	272	246	586	526	214	200	156
Italian, North	170	37	52	7	8	22	27	13	4		
Italian, South	1,838	451	483	96	84	207	282	142	60	24	9
Italian (not specified)	345	95	84	10	24	47	53	21	10		1
Japanese	1					1					
Lithuanian	298	82	70	10	10	34	69	22		1	
Magyar	393	113	87	10	11	66	70	29	6	1	
Mexican	35	5	2	2	2	6	8	6	1	1	2
Negro	64	8	15	2	5	12	9	4	4	3	2
Norwegian	487	71	101	29	43	61	56	63	25	23	15
Polish	5,125	1,141	1,429	251	284	583	754	435	144	65	39
Portuguese	126	16	52	5	2	8	27	2	3	6	5
Roumanian	18	7	3		1	5	1		1		
Russian	205	53	57	8	6	26	34	15	5	1	
Ruthenian	23	8	5		1	3	6				
Scotch	455	76	110	28	30	45	53	63	21	16	13
Scotch-Irish	23	2	5	3	1	1	2	4	2	1	2
Servian	21	6	5		1	3	4	2			
Slovak	550	143	133	23	20	83	98	40	8	2	
Slovenian	82	21	19	4	4	8	18	7			1
Spanish	43	8	7	4	5	4	8	4	2	1	

TABLE 12.—*Number of persons within each age group, by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.									
		Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 39.	40 to 49.	50 to 59.	60 to 69.	70 and over.
Foreign-born—Continued.											
Swedish	1,117	150	301	70	99	80	157	154	53	23	30
Syrian	139	40	28	6	10	30	18	5	2	.....	.....
Turkish	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	130	14	31	8	5	18	18	16	8	8	4
West Indian (other than Cuban)	18	7	2	.....	.....	6	2	.....	1	.....	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	36	9	11	.....	2	4	7	2	.....	1	.....
Belgian (race not specified)	3	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
South American (race not specified)	4	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Swiss (race not specified)	16	2	5	.....	1	.....	2	2	2	1	1
Race not specified	13	1	3	1	1	.....	3	4	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	25,821	4,846	6,729	1,312	1,547	2,586	3,803	2,670	1,037	703	588
Race not specified	13	2	4	2	1	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....
Grand total	61,894	10,680	15,197	2,878	3,852	7,276	9,620	6,296	2,798	1,941	1,356

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:											
White	44,234	7,677	10,881	2.037	2,958	5,282	6,506	4,574	2,272	1,305	742
Negro	10,904	1,773	2,646	481	622	1,351	1,610	1,006	578	476	361
Indian	18	5	3	.....	.....	3	3	3	.....	1	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
Bohemian and Moravian	240	60	78	8	13	28	38	10	2	1	2
Canadian, French	137	38	40	3	13	17	17	5	3	1	.....
Canadian, Other	164	30	40	6	17	23	16	20	4	6	2
Danish	26	7	5	1	.....	8	4	1	.....	.....	.....
Dutch	56	11	14	2	4	6	11	5	1	.....	2
English	774	129	179	29	37	97	127	79	51	26	20
Finnish	6	2	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
French	410	95	101	15	21	55	49	38	20	8	8
German	5,706	1,155	1,668	263	359	568	860	491	207	83	52
Hebrew	150	34	35	5	5	21	28	14	4	4	.....
Irish	3,914	735	1,058	162	240	422	607	398	165	79	48
Italian, North	8	2	4	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	34	16	3	.....	1	10	2	1	.....	.....	1
Italian (not specified)	13	4	4	1	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	4	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....
Mexican	9	1	2	.....	.....	4	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Norwegian	137	24	36	6	9	33	17	11	1	.....	.....
Polish	363	125	78	9	17	94	29	8	2	.....	1
Portuguese	10	3	2	.....	.....	3	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Russian	3	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	319	51	79	16	25	31	45	38	12	11	11
Scotch-Irish	38	7	4	.....	2	5	7	6	5	.....	2
Slovak	16	3	4	1	2	2	3	.....	.....	.....	1
Spanish	36	7	11	1	1	4	3	5	.....	2	2
Swedish	250	55	65	17	15	36	30	24	6	1	1
Syrian	4	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Turkish	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	104	16	31	6	4	10	22	7	5	1	2
Austrian (race not specified)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Race not specified	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	12,935	2,613	3,541	551	788	1,487	1,922	1,167	488	223	155
Race not specified	143	28	37	6	12	12	21	17	5	3	2
Total native-born	68,234	12,096	17,108	3,075	4,380	8,135	10,062	6,767	3,343	2,008	1,260

TABLE 12.—*Number of persons within each age group, by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.									
		Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 39.	40 to 49.	50 to 59.	60 to 69.	70 and over.
Foreign-born:											
Arabian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Armenian	75	18	17	4	3	13	14	5	.....	1	.....
Bohemian and Moravian	1,523	295	519	93	96	115	211	132	36	15	11
Bulgarian	17	4	3	.....	.....	6	1	3	.....	.....	.....
Canadian, French	478	91	135	26	36	44	45	41	22	16	22
Canadian, Other	1,618	290	409	72	95	184	228	183	73	56	28
Croatian	233	74	61	9	8	24	39	15	2	1	.....
Cuban	22	5	6	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	.....
Danish	362	64	94	19	25	46	41	41	20	8	4
Dutch	433	70	110	28	45	34	47	52	16	17	14
Egyptian	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
English	2,613	397	590	122	161	240	369	321	190	130	93
Filipino	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Finnish	186	49	51	5	8	13	26	12	11	8	3
Flemish	21	3	3	1	4	4	3	.....	3	.....	.....
French	315	66	70	10	18	24	48	26	22	13	18
German	8,435	1,328	2,346	468	602	720	930	928	469	337	307
Greek	89	21	23	3	7	11	11	12	1	.....	.....
Hebrew	3,053	687	916	168	165	305	476	245	60	19	12
Herzegovinian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hindu	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Icelander	3	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	7,441	1,115	2,085	429	540	500	932	922	402	292	224
Italian, North	348	85	103	14	14	35	53	35	8	1	.....
Italian, South	3,572	947	984	167	152	326	497	312	121	46	20
Italian (not specified)	665	197	153	27	44	70	99	45	23	4	3
Japanese	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lithuanian	614	163	174	24	23	58	107	58	5	2	.....
Magyar	780	209	176	23	33	103	142	75	16	3	.....
Mexican	66	13	9	2	4	10	12	10	3	1	2
Negro	118	24	25	3	6	21	19	9	5	4	2
Norwegian	908	153	222	57	70	99	100	106	46	33	22
Persian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	10,195	2,469	3,047	535	571	942	1,264	854	302	132	79
Portuguese	243	42	85	11	10	14	51	10	4	6	10
Roumanian	38	12	5	.....	2	10	4	3	2	.....	.....
Russian	426	106	112	22	13	58	66	39	8	2	.....
Ruthenian	50	20	11	.....	1	3	13	2	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	864	135	215	45	53	91	93	131	50	30	21
Scotch-Irish	44	5	9	3	3	3	7	5	4	2	3
Servian	46	14	9	1	1	6	10	5	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	1,063	313	255	45	36	124	171	98	17	3	1
Slovenian	173	47	47	7	6	11	33	16	3	1	2
Spanish	84	15	18	6	6	7	20	7	2	2	1
Swedish	2,037	293	623	127	167	136	241	252	101	52	45
Syrian	271	76	67	10	11	52	39	10	4	1	1
Turkish	4	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	200	39	61	15	16	30	34	27	17	15	6
West Indian (other than Cuban)	38	14	6	.....	.....	10	6	1	1	.....	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	64	17	15	.....	3	8	12	5	2	2	.....
Belgian (race not specified)	7	2	3	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
South American (race not specified)	11	3	.....	.....	.....	3	2	1	.....	.....	2
Swiss (race not specified)	36	3	11	1	3	1	3	3	4	5	2
Race not specified	25	4	4	2	3	2	4	6	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	49,979	9,998	13,888	2,606	3,066	4,529	6,531	5,066	2,076	1,261	958
Race not specified	22	3	7	3	2	2	3	1	1	.....	.....
Grand total	118,235	22,097	31,003	5,684	7,448	12,666	16,596	11,834	5,420	3,269	2,218

TABLE 13.—*Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual.*

GRAND SUMMARY.

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																								
	16 to 19.					20 to 29.					30 to 44.					45 or over.					Total.				
	Single.	Married	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																									
White	1,708	18	1	....	1,727	1,342	1,116	6	6	2,470	654	3,286	114	29	4,083	301	2,203	334	33	2,871	4,005	6,623	455	68	11,151
Negro	274	3	....	....	277	204	255	2	1	462	70	746	35	5	856	33	500	86	6	625	581	1,504	123	12	2,220
Indian	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	2	....	....	2	....	1	....	....	1	....	4	....	....	4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																									
Bohemian and Moravian	52	....	....	....	52	22	6	....	....	28	1	21	1	....	23	....	3	....	....	3	75	30	1	....	106
Canadian, French	15	....	....	....	15	5	4	....	....	9	1	11	....	....	12	1	1	....	....	2	22	16	....	....	38
Canadian, Other	23	....	....	....	23	14	5	2	....	21	2	14	....	1	17	1	6	2	....	9	40	25	4	1	70
Croatian	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
Cuban	1	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	2
Danish	11	....	....	....	11	7	2	....	....	9	....	2	....	....	2	1	....	....	....	1	19	4	....	....	23
Dutch	13	....	....	....	13	8	4	....	....	12	3	5	....	....	8	....	1	1	....	2	24	10	1	....	35
English	67	....	....	....	67	59	21	....	2	82	21	73	4	....	98	8	39	5	1	53	155	133	9	3	300
Finnish	2	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	....	4
Flemish	2	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	2
French	8	....	....	....	8	6	16	....	....	22	3	31	....	....	34	1	22	3	1	27	18	69	3	1	91
German	301	3	....	....	304	180	145	3	....	328	52	413	12	4	481	25	212	25	1	263	558	773	40	5	1,376
Greek	2	....	....	....	2	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	3
Hebrew	47	....	....	....	47	9	4	....	....	13	1	15	....	....	16	....	7	2	....	9	57	26	2	....	85
Irish	277	3	....	....	280	210	103	1	....	314	120	298	6	1	425	43	144	31	2	220	650	548	38	3	1,239
Italian, North	3	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	3	1	....	....	4
Italian, South	16	....	....	....	16	5	3	....	....	8	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	21	4	....	....	25
Italian (not specified)	11	....	....	....	11	2	1	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	13	1	....	....	14

Lithuanian	7				7	1				1										8				8
Magyar	4				4						1	1			2					5	1			6
Mexican	1				1		2			2		1			1					1	3			4
Negro	1				1															1				1
Norwegian	26				26	21	10			31	2	6			8		2		2	49	18			67
Polish	208	1			209	51	36			87	1	15	1		17					260	52	1		313
Portuguese	4				4	2	1			3	1	1			2					7	2			9
Roumanian	1				1															1				1
Russian	4				4	1				1								1	1	5		1		6
Scotch	13	1			14	18	5			23	8	22	3		33		19	7	26	39	47	10		96
Scotch-Irish	2				2	2	1			3	6	3			9	2	3		5	12	7			19
Slovak	9				9	5	1			6		1			1					14	2			16
Slovenian	1				1															1				1
Spanish	1				1	1	1			2		2			2		1		1	2	4			6
Swedish	68				68	30	6			36	6	16	1		23		6		6	104	28	1		133
Syrian	1				1		1			1							1		1	1	2			3
Turkish												1			1						1			1
Welsh	8				8	7	2			9	1	12	1	1	15	1	3		4	17	17	1	1	36
Austrian (race not specified)							1			1	1				1					1	1			2
Swiss (race not specified)	2				2	1				1										3				3
Race not specified											2				2					2				2
Total	1,213	8			1,221	669	383	6	2	1,060	233	966	29	7	1,235	83	470	77	5	635	2,198	1,827	112	14	4,151
Race not specified	5				5	2	4			6		10			10		8	1		9	7	22	1		30
Total native-born	3,200	29	1		3,230	2,217	1,759	14	9	3,999	957	5,010	178	41	6,186	417	3,182	498	44	4,141	6,791	9,980	691	94	17,556
Foreign-born:																									
Arabian						1				1										1				1
Armenian	3				3	2	3			5	1	10	1		12		1	1		2	6	14	2		22
Bohemian and Moravian	10				10	15	14			29	3	96	7		106	1	51	6		58	29	161	13		203
Bulgarian						1	3			4		1			1		1		1	2	1	5		1	7
Canadian, French	4				4	3	6			9	2	23			25	2	33	5	2	42	11	62	5	2	80
Canadian, Other	17				17	26	33		1	60	22	111	1		134	12	79	8	3	102	77	223	9	4	313
Croatian	4				4	1	8			9	1	22			23		3			3	6	33			39
Cuban						1				1		1			1	1	1			2	2	2			4
Danish	1				1	18	5			23	7	21	1	1	30	4	20	2	1	27	30	46	3	2	81
Dutch	2				2	9	4	1		14	8	29	1	2	40	8	24	5	1	38	27	57	7	3	94
Egyptian							1			1												1			1
English	20				20	57	24		1	82	45	208	6	1	260	31	177	45		253	153	409	51	2	615
Filipino							1			1												1			1
Finnish	2				2	2	2			4	1	9			10	1	13		1	15	6	24		1	31

Table 13.—*Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																								
	16 to 19.					20 to 29.					30 to 44.					45 or over.					Total.				
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.
Foreign-born—Cont'd.																									
Flemish							2			2		2			2		2			2		6			6
French	1				1	4	3			7	4	24			28	10	21	4		35	19	48	4		71
German	40				40	72	98			170	57	481	19	4	561	43	575	63	5	686	212	1,154	82	9	1,457
Greek	2				2	3	4			7		8	1		9		4			4	5	16	1		22
Hebrew	35				35	47	74			121	12	283	4	1	300	5	95	5		105	99	452	9	1	561
Herzegovinian						1				1											1				1
Hindu						2				2	3				3						5				5
Irish	9				9	49	38			87	57	440	18	1	516	49	412	70	3	534	164	890	88	4	1,146
Italian, North	3				3	8	5			13	2	39	2		43	2	8			10	15	52	2		69
Italian South	50	1			51	32	80		1	113	32	266	4		302	3	169	6		178	117	516	10	1	644
Italian (not specified)	9				9	6	15			21	3	56			59	2	25	2		29	20	96	2		118
Lithuanian	6				6	9	16			25	3	62	1		66		13	1		14	18	91	2		111
Magyar	19				19	15	22			37	3	101	1		105		25			25	37	148	1		186
Mexican	2				2	1	3			4	2	5			7		3			3	5	11			16
Negro						3	5		1	9	2	11			13		4			4	5	20		1	26
Norwegian	3				3	12	8			20	11	51			62	9	48	3	1	61	35	107	3	1	146
Persian						1				1											1				1
Polish	84				84	89	218			307	20	724	12	1	757	3	407	25	2	437	196	1,349	37	3	1,585
Portuguese	4				4	3	1			4	1	26	2		29		7	1		8	8	34	3		45
Roumanian						1	4			5	1	5			6		2			2	2	11			13
Russian	3				3	17	15			32		47	2		49		11			11	20	73	2		95
Ruthenian												7			7		1			1		8			8
Scotch	5				5	21	14			35	18	54	2		74	23	51	12		86	67	119	14		200
Scotch-Irish	1				1	1				1		2	2		4		5			5	2	7	2		11
Servian						2			1	3		8	1		9						2	8	1	1	12

Slovak	7				7	5	31	1		37		108	2		110		32			32	12	171	3		186
Slovenian	1				1	1	2			3		20			20		9			9	2	31			33
Spanish							2	1		3		14			14		3			3		19	1		20
Swedish	7	1			8	13	19	1		33	17	107	5		129	9	112	17		138	46	239	23		308
Syrian						4	18			22		25	1		26		2	1		3	4	45	2		51
Turkish						1				1		1			1						1	1			2
Welsh	1				1	3	3			6	6	12	1		19	2	21	2		25	12	36	3		51
West Indian (other than Cuban)						2	2			4		4			4		1			1	2	7			9
Austrian (race not specified)	1				1		3			3		6	1		7		3		1	4	1	12	1	1	15
Belgian (race not specified)												1			1							1			1
South American (race not specified)						1	1			2	1	1			2		1			1	2	3			5
Swiss (race not specified)	1				1							1			1	2	5	1		8	3	6	1		10
Race not specified						2				2		2			2		1			1	2	3			5
Total foreign-born	357	2			359	567	810	4	5	1,386	345	3,535	98	11	3,989	222	2,481	285	21	3,009	1,491	6,828	387	37	8,743
Race not specified	7				7	4	1			5							1			1	11	2			13
Grand total	3,564	31	1		3,596	2,788	2,570	18	14	5,390	1,302	8,545	276	52	10,175	639	5,664	783	65	7,151	8,293	16,810	1,078	131	26,312

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:																									
White	1,625	179	9	32	1,845	597	1,996	164	362	3,119	192	3,412	886	701	5,191	229	1,491	1,495	279	3,494	2,643	7,078	2,554	1,374	13,649
Negro	296	40	4	8	348	191	493	69	133	886	74	752	329	206	1,361	64	352	690	67	1,173	625	1,637	1,092	414	3,768
Indian							3			3		2		1	3		1	2		3		6	2	1	9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																									
Bohemian and Moravian	26	1			27	13	17	1	6	37	1	23	1	6	31		1			1	40	42	2	12	96
Canadian, French	13				13	10	3	1	2	16		8	1	1	10		2			2	23	13	2	3	41
Canadian, Other	28				28	8	4			12		8	5		13	1	3	1	1	6	37	15	6	1	59
Croatian	3				3		1			1											3	1			4
Cuban	1				1																1				1
Danish	13				13	5	2			7		3		1	4						18	5		1	24
Dutch	19	2			21	3	4			7		2	3		5	1		1		2	23	8	4		35
English	68	4			72	29	29	4	3	65	7	53	11	11	82	1	26	40	5	72	105	112	55	19	291
Finnish	2	1			3																2	1			3
Flemish	1				1																1				1

TABLE 13.—*Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																								
	16 to 19.					20 to 29.					30 to 44.					45 or over.					Total.				
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father—Continued.																									
French	10	2	...	...	12	1	15	1	3	20	...	22	5	2	29	1	7	5	3	16	12	46	11	8	77
German	264	16	...	3	283	114	255	15	40	424	19	406	124	109	657	14	119	115	24	272	411	795	254	176	1,636
Greek	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	2	1	...	...	3
Hebrew	44	2	...	...	46	6	8	...	2	16	2	16	3	1	22	...	4	1	...	5	52	30	4	3	89
Irish	273	11	...	3	287	107	125	11	28	271	34	283	88	61	466	17	81	96	16	210	431	600	195	108	1,234
Italian, North	6	...	...	...	6	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	6	2	...	...	8
Italian, South	20	2	...	1	23	1	13	1	1	16	...	3	1	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	21	18	2	3	44
Italian (not specified)	12	1	...	1	14	...	4	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	5	...	1	18
Lithuanian	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Magyar	5	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	...	...	6
Mexican	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1
Negro	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	3
Norwegian	39	1	...	...	40	14	18	...	3	35	1	9	3	9	22	1	...	...	1	2	55	28	3	13	99
Polish	207	9	2	1	219	29	63	8	9	109	2	29	6	3	40	...	1	1	...	2	238	102	17	13	370
Portuguese	1	1	...	...	2	1	4	...	...	5	1	2	...	...	3	...	...	...	1	1	3	7	...	1	11
Russian	4	...	...	...	4	1	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	1	...	...	6
Scotch	28	1	...	...	29	8	8	1	...	17	...	11	2	3	16	3	4	7	2	16	39	24	10	5	78
Scotch-Irish	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	3	...	1	...	1	2	1	...	1	...	2	2	3	1	1	7
Slovak	8	2	...	...	10	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	8	3	...	1	12
Slovenian	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Spanish	1	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	3	...	1	2	1	4	3	3	3	1	10
Swedish	89	4	...	...	93	28	19	1	6	64	3	17	4	5	29	...	4	8	2	14	120	44	13	13	190
Syrian	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	2	3	...	...	5
Syrian	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	2	3	...	...	5

Welsh	6				6	6	3		1	10		6	1	1	8	1	1	4		6	13	10	5	2	30
Austrian (race not specified)	1				1	1				1											2				2
Swiss (race not specified)	1				1																1				1
Race not specified																		1		1			1		1
Total	1,202	61	2	9	1,274	387	602	44	104	1,137	71	904	259	216	1,450	42	256	283	56	637	1,702	1,823	588	385	4,498
Race not specified	6	2		1	9		6	1		7		14	2	5	21		3	8	1	12	6	25	11	7	49
Total native-born	3,129	282	15	50	3,476	1,175	3,100	278	599	5,152	337	5,084	1,476	1,129	8,026	335	2,103	2,478	403	5,319	4,976	10,569	4,247	2,181	21,973
Foreign-born:																									
Armenian							6	1		7		4		1	5							10	1	1	12
Bohemian and Moravian	10	1			11	8	34	7	4	53		118	59	13	190		23	33	4	60	18	176	99	21	314
Bulgarian							2			2		2			2							4			4
Canadian, French	6				6	1	17		5	23		25	4	7	36		19	18	2	39	7	61	22	14	104
Canadian, Other	20	1			21	10	56	7	16	89	6	140	37	33	216	17	67	61	9	154	53	264	105	58	480
Croatian							11	1	3	15		22	5	2	29		1	1	1	3		34	7	6	47
Cuban		1			1				1	1		3			3							4		1	5
Danish						1	10	1	1	13	1	18	5	4	28	2	12	7	1	22	4	40	13	6	63
Dutch	7				7	2	4		1	7		23	5	3	31	2	20	9		31	11	47	14	4	76
Egyptian							1			1												1			1
English	13	1		1	15	7	61	7	5	80	8	199	36	26	269	11	118	125	11	265	39	379	168	43	629
Finnish	1	1			2		9		3	12		12	4	5	21	1	7	2	1	11	2	29	6	9	46
Flemish						1	1			2		1			1		1			1	1	3			4
French	1	1		1	3		7	2		9	1	16	7	5	29		10	15		25	2	34	24	6	66
German	33	4		1	38	31	177	20	34	262	9	519	175	95	798	19	370	378	46	813	92	1,070	573	176	1,911
Greek							4			4		6	1		7							10	1		11
Hebrew	36	2	1		39	12	131	3	24	170		263	41	29	333		45	18	2	65	48	441	63	55	607
Icelander													1		1								1		1
Irish	7				7	20	109	9	16	154	25	608	192	84	909	71	304	429	29	833	123	1,021	630	129	1,903
Italian, North	2	1	1		4	3	13	2	1	19		27	2	3	32		4	2		6	5	45	7	4	61
Italian, South	44	13	2	3	62	13	147	24	13	197	3	273	64	17	357	1	76	58	3	138	61	509	148	36	754
Italian (not specified)	6	4	1		11	2	31	6	1	40	1	44	17		62		7	8		15	9	86	32	1	128
Japanese								1		1													1		1
Lithuanian	7	2			9	3	27	4	3	37		62	13	13	88		2	1		3	10	93	18	16	137
Magyar	4	2			6	1	45	6	11	63		73	9	6	88		11	5	1	17	5	131	20	18	174
Mexican	1			1	2	1	8			9	2	9	3	1	15	1	1	4		6	5	18	7	2	32
Negro		1			1	1	5		2	8	1	4	3	1	9	2	2	7		11	4	12	10	3	29
Norwegian	8	1			9	8	18	2	11	39	3	60	21	13	97	3	40	46	7	96	22	119	69	31	241
Polish	65	12			77	39	403	32	63	537	4	696	214	103	1,017	2	237	148	16	403	110	1,348	394	182	2,034
Portuguese	2	1			3		7			7	1	20	3	1	25		5	9		14	3	33	12	1	49

Table 13.—*Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																									
	16 to 19.					20 to 29.					30 to 44.					45 or over.					Total.				
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.
Foreign-born—Cont'd.																										
Roumanian		1			1		3			3		1			1		1			1		6			6
Russian	2				2	1	16		6	23		36	5	4	45		8	3		11	3	60	8	10	81
Ruthenian							2	1		3		5			5							7	1		8
Scotch	1	1			2	6	13	3	5	27	2	53	17	9	81	6	26	35	8	75	15	93	55	22	185
Scotch-Irish	1				1							1			1	1	2	1		4	2	3	1		6
Servian	1				1		3			3		5		1	6						1	8		1	10
Slovak	9	1		2	12		67	5	11	83	2	98	16	12	128		12	10	2	24	11	178	31	27	247
Slovenian	3				3	1	9			10		20	2	1	23		3			3	4	32	2	1	39
Spanish		1			1		4			4		7	3		10		1	1		2		13	4		17
Swedish	5				5	9	36	3	11	59	4	143	62	37	246	10	69	66	18	163	28	248	131	66	473
Syrian	2	4		1	7	3	22	1	1	27		11	4	4	19		2	1	1	4	5	39	6	7	57
Turkish																	1			1		1			1
Welsh						1	7		2	10	1	18	6	3	28		16	11		27	2	41	17	5	65
West Indian (other than Cuban)							5			5		1			1			1		1		6	1		7
Austrian (race not specified)	1				1		2		1	3		4	1		5		2			2	1	8	1	1	11
Belgian (race not specified)												1			1							1			1
South American (race not specified)																	1			1		1			1
Swiss (race not specified)							1			1		1		1	2		2	1		3		4	1	1	6
Race not specified	1				1						1	2	1		4			1	1	2	2	2	2	1	7
Total foreign-born	299	57	5	10	371	185	1,534	148	255	2,122	75	3,654	1,038	537	5,304	149	1,528	1,515	163	3,355	708	6,773	2,706	965	11,152
Race not specified	5				5	1	1			2	3	3			6	1				1	10	4			14
Grand total	3,433	339	20	60	3,852	1,361	4,635	426	854	7,276	415	8,741	2,514	1,666	13,336	485	3,631	3,993	566	8,675	5,694	17,346	6,953	3,146	33,139

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:																									
White	3,333	197	10	32	3,572	1,939	3,112	170	368	5,589	846	6,698	1,000	730	9,274	530	3,694	1,829	312	6,365	6,648	13,701	3,009	1,442	24,800
Negro	570	43	4	8	625	395	748	71	134	1,348	144	1,498	364	211	2,217	97	852	776	73	1,798	1,206	3,141	1,215	426	5,988
Indian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	4	.....	4	.....	1	5	.....	2	2	.....	4	.....	10	2	1	13
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																									
Bohemian and Moravian	78	1	.....	.....	79	35	23	1	6	65	2	44	2	6	54	.....	4	.....	.....	4	115	72	3	12	202
Canadian, French	28	.....	.....	.....	28	15	7	1	2	25	1	19	1	1	22	1	3	.....	.....	4	45	29	2	3	79
Canadian, Other	51	.....	.....	.....	51	22	9	2	.....	33	2	22	5	1	30	2	9	3	1	15	77	40	10	2	129
Croatian	4	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	.....	.....	5
Cuban	2	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3
Danish	24	.....	.....	.....	24	12	4	.....	.....	16	.....	5	.....	1	6	1	.....	.....	.....	1	37	9	.....	1	47
Dutch	32	2	.....	.....	34	11	8	.....	.....	19	3	7	3	.....	13	1	1	2	.....	4	47	18	5	.....	70
English	135	4	.....	.....	139	88	50	4	5	147	28	126	15	11	180	9	65	45	6	125	260	245	64	22	591
Finnish	4	1	.....	.....	5	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	3	.....	.....	7
Flemish	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3
French	18	2	.....	.....	20	7	31	1	3	42	3	53	5	2	63	2	29	8	4	43	30	115	14	9	168
German	565	19	.....	3	587	294	400	18	40	752	71	818	136	113	1,138	39	331	140	25	535	969	1,568	294	181	3,012
Greek	4	.....	.....	.....	4	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	5	1	.....	.....	6
Hebrew	91	2	.....	.....	93	15	12	.....	2	29	3	31	3	1	38	.....	11	3	.....	14	109	56	6	3	174
Irish	550	14	.....	3	567	317	228	12	28	585	154	581	94	62	891	60	225	127	18	430	1,081	1,048	233	111	2,473
Italian, North	9	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	3	.....	.....	12
Italian, South	36	2	.....	1	39	6	16	1	1	24	.....	4	1	1	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	22	2	3	69
Italian (not specified)	23	1	.....	1	25	2	5	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	6	.....	1	32
Lithuanian	8	.....	.....	.....	8	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	9
Magyar	9	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	2	.....	.....	12
Mexican	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	.....	.....	5
Negro	4	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4
Norwegian	65	1	.....	.....	66	35	28	.....	3	66	3	15	3	9	30	1	2	.....	1	4	104	46	3	13	166
Polish	415	10	2	1	428	80	99	8	9	196	3	44	7	3	57	.....	1	1	.....	2	498	154	18	13	683
Portuguese	5	1	.....	.....	6	3	5	.....	.....	8	2	3	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	1	1	10	9	.....	1	20
Roumanian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Russian	8	.....	.....	.....	8	2	1	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	10	1	1	.....	12
Scotch	41	2	.....	.....	43	26	13	1	.....	40	8	33	5	3	49	3	23	14	2	42	78	71	20	5	174
Scotch-Irish	2	.....	.....	.....	2	3	3	.....	.....	6	6	4	.....	1	11	3	3	1	.....	7	14	10	1	1	26
Slovak	17	2	.....	.....	19	5	2	.....	.....	7	.....	1	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	5	.....	1	28

TABLE 13.—*Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																									
	16 to 19.					20 to 29.					30 to 44.					45 or over.					Total.				
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father—Continued.																										
Slovenian	2				2																2				2
Spanish	2	1			3	2	1			3	1	3	1		5		2	2	1	5	5	7	3	1	16
Swedish	157	4			161	58	25	1	6	90	9	33	5	5	52		10	8	2	20	224	72	14	13	323
Syrian	3				3		3			3							2			2	3	5			8
Turkish												1			1							1			1
Welsh	14				14	13	5		1	19	1	18	2	2	23	2	4	4		10	30	27	6	3	66
Austrian (race not specified)	1				1	1	1			2	1				1						3	1			4
Swiss (race not specified)	3				3	1				1											4				4
Race not specified											2				2			1		1	2		1		3
Total	2,415	69	2	9	2,495	1,056	985	50	106	2,197	304	1,870	288	223	2,685	125	726	360	61	1,272	3,900	3,650	700	399	8,649
Race not specified	11	2		1	14	2	10	1		13		24	2	5	31		11	9	1	21	13	47	12	7	79
Total native-born	6,329	311	16	50	6,706	3,392	4,859	292	608	9,151	1,294	10,094	1,654	1,170	14,212	752	5,285	2,976	447	9,460	11,767	20,549	4,938	2,275	39,529
Foreign-born:																										
Arabian						1				1											1				1
Armenian	3				3	2	9	1		12	1	14	1	1	17		1	1		2	6	24	3	1	34
Bohemian and Moravian	20	1			21	23	48	7	4	82	3	214	66	13	296	1	74	39	4	118	47	337	112	21	517
Bulgarian						1	5			6		3			3		1		1	2	1	9		1	11
Canadian, French	10				10	4	23		5	32	2	48	4	7	61	2	52	23	4	81	18	123	27	16	184
Canadian, Other	37	1			38	36	89	7	17	149	28	251	38	33	350	29	146	69	12	256	130	487	114	62	793
Croatian	4				4	1	19	1	3	24	1	44	5	2	52		4	1	1	6	6	67	7	6	86
Cuban		1			1	1			1	2		4			4	1	1			2	2	6		1	9
Danish	1				1	19	15	1	1	36	8	39	6	5	58	6	32	9	2	49	34	86	16	8	144

Dutch	9				9	11	8	1	1	21	8	52	6	5	71	10	44	14	1	69	38	104	21	7	170
Egyptian							2			2												2			2
English	33	1		1	35	64	85	7	6	162	53	407	42	27	529	42	295	170	11	518	192	788	219	45	1,244
Filipino							1			1												1			1
Finnish	3	1			4	2	11		3	16	1	21	4	5	31	2	20	2	2	26	8	53	6	10	77
Flemish						1	3			4		3			3		3			3	1	9			10
French	2	1		1	4	4	10	2		16	5	40	7	5	57	10	31	19		60	21	82	28	6	137
German	73	4		1	78	103	275	20	34	432	66	1,000	194	99	1,359	62	945	441	51	1,499	304	2,224	655	185	3,368
Greek	2				2	3	8			11		14	2		16		4			4	5	26	2		33
Hebrew	71	2	1		74	59	205	3	24	291	12	546	45	30	633	5	140	23	2	170	147	893	72	56	1,168
Herzegovinian						1				1											1				1
Hindu						2				2	3				3						5				5
Icelander													1		1								1		1
Irish	16				16	69	147	9	16	241	82	1,048	210	85	1,425	120	716	499	32	1,367	287	1,911	718	133	3,049
Italian, North	5	1	1		7	11	18	2	1	32	2	66	4	3	75	2	12	2		16	20	97	9	4	130
Italian, South	94	14	2	3	113	45	227	24	14	310	35	539	68	17	659	4	245	64	3	316	178	1,025	158	37	1,398
Italian (not specified)	15	4	1		20	8	46	6	1	61	4	100	17		121	2	32	10		44	20	182	34	1	246
Japanese								1		1													1		1
Lithuanian	13	2			15	12	43	4	3	62	3	124	14	13	154		15	2		17	28	184	20	16	248
Magyar	23	2			25	16	67	6	11	100	3	174	10	6	193		36	5	1	42	42	279	21	18	360
Mexican	3			1	4	2	11			13	4	14	3	1	22	1	4	4		9	10	29	7	2	48
Negro		1			1	4	10		3	17	3	15	3	1	22	2	6	7		15	9	32	10	4	55
Norwegian	11	1			12	20	26	2	11	59	14	111	21	13	159	12	88	49	8	157	57	226	72	32	387
Persian						1				1											1				1
Polish	149	12			161	128	621	32	63	844	24	1,420	226	104	1,774	5	644	173	18	840	306	2,697	431	185	3,619
Portuguese	6	1			7	3	8			11	2	46	5	1	54		12	10		22	11	67	15	1	94
Roumanian		1			1	1	7			8	1	6			7		3			3	2	17			19
Russian	5				5	18	31		6	55		83	7	4	94		19	3		22	23	133	10	10	176
Ruthenian							2	1		3		12			12		1			1		15	1		16
Scotch	6	1			7	27	27	3	5	62	20	107	19	9	155	29	77	47	8	161	82	212	69	22	385
Scotch-Irish	2				2	1				1		3	2		5	1	7	1		9	4	10	3		17
Servian	1				1	2	3		1	6		13	1	1	15						3	16	1	2	22
Slovak	16	1		2	19	5	98	6	11	120	2	206	18	12	238		44	10	2	56	23	349	34	27	433
Slovenian	4				4	2	11			13		40	2	1	43		12			12	6	63	2	1	72
Spanish		1			1		6	1		7		21	3		24		4	1		5		32	5		37
Swedish	12	1			13	22	55	4	11	92	21	250	67	37	375	19	181	83	18	301	74	487	154	66	781
Syrian	2	4		1	7	7	40	1	1	49		36	5	4	45		4	2	1	7	9	84	8	7	108
Turkish						1				1		1			1		1			1	1	2			3
Welsh	1				1	4	10		2	16	7	30	7	3	47	2	37	13		52	14	77	20	5	116
West Indian (other than Cuban)						2	7			9		5			5		1	1		2	2	13	1		16
Austrian (race not specified)	2				2		5		1	6		10	2		12		5		1	6	2	20	2	2	26

TABLE 13.—*Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																								
	16 to 19.					20 to 29.					30 to 44.					45 or over.					Total.				
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.
Foreign-born—Cont'd.																									
Belgian (race not specified)	.....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
South American (race not specified)	.....	....	....	....	.....	1	1	....	....	2	1	1	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	....	2	2	4	.....	.....	6
Swiss (race not specified)	1	....	....	....	1	.....	1	....	....	1	.....	2	.....	1	3	2	7	2	....	11	3	10	2	1	16
Race not specified	1	....	....	....	1	2	.....	....	....	2	1	4	1	.....	6	.....	1	1	1	3	4	5	2	1	12
Total foreign-born	656	59	5	10	730	752	2,344	152	260	3,508	420	7,189	1,136	548	9,293	371	4,009	1,800	184	6,364	2,199	13,601	3,093	1,002	19,895
Race not specified	12	....	....	....	12	5	2	....	....	7	3	3	.....	.....	6	1	1	.....	....	2	21	6	.....	.....	27
Grand total	6,997	370	21	60	7,448	4,149	7,205	444	868	12,666	1,717	17,286	2,790	1,718	23,511	1,124	9,295	4,776	631	15,826	13,987	34,156	8,031	3,277	59,451

TABLE 14.—*Number of cases in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

GRAND SUMMARY.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases in which wife is—		
		Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.
Native-born of native father:				
White	12,597	2,323	1,326	3,649
Negro	3,489	1,001	403	1,404
Indian	6	1	1	2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Bohemian and Moravian	47	2	12	14
Canadian, French	24	2	3	5
Canadian, Other	43	5	2	7
Danish	9		1	1
Dutch	17	4		4
English	254	52	17	69
Finnish	2			
French	102	10	8	18
German	1,373	242	174	416
Hebrew	45	4	3	7
Irish	1,082	185	103	288
Italian, North	1			
Italian, South	10	2	3	5
Italian (not specified)	4		1	1
Magyar	3			
Mexican	3			
Norwegian	47	3	13	16
Polish	94	15	13	28
Portuguese	3		1	1
Russian	2			
Scotch	92	9	5	14
Scotch-Irish	19	1	1	2
Slovak	4		1	1
Spanish	9	2	1	3
Swedish	67	12	13	25
Syrian	1			
Turkish	1			
Welsh	28	5	2	7
Austrian (race not specified)	1			
Race not specified	1			
Total	3,388	555	377	932
Race not specified	45	10	7	17
Total native-born	19,525	3,890	2,114	6,004
Foreign-born:				
Arabian	1			
Armenian	22	1	1	2
Bohemian and Moravian	314	93	21	114
Bulgarian	7			
Canadian, French	113	20	14	34
Canadian, Other	482	99	54	153
Croatian	47	6	6	12
Cuban	5		1	1
Danish	105	13	6	19
Dutch	106	13	4	17
Egyptian	2			
English	805	159	43	202
Filipino	1			
Finnish	50	6	9	15
Flemish	6			
French	94	20	5	25
German	2,156	549	173	722
Greek	22	1		1
Hebrew	659	65	58	123

TABLE 14.—*Number of cases in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Total number of cases.	Number of cases in which wife is—		
		Widowed.	Deserted or separated.	Total.
Foreign-born—Continued.				
Herzegovinian	1			
Hindu	5			
Icelander	1	1		1
Irish	1,959	604	132	736
Italian, North	78	7	4	11
Italian, South	760	140	36	176
Italian (not specified)	148	31	1	32
Japanese	1	1		1
Lithuanian	136	17	16	33
Magyar	206	18	19	37
Mexican	23	5	2	7
Negro	41	9	3	12
Norwegian	248	67	31	98
Persian	1			
Polish	2,048	378	180	558
Portuguese	50	8	1	9
Roumanian	12			
Russian	109	8	10	18
Ruthenian	9	1		1
Scotch	276	52	22	74
Scotch-Irish	12	1		1
Servian	11		1	1
Slovak	243	30	27	57
Slovenian	36	2	1	3
Spanish	22	2		2
Swedish	513	127	65	192
Syrian	65	6	7	13
Turkish	2			
Welsh	71	16	5	21
West Indian (other than Cuban)	11	1		1
Austrian (race not specified)	17	1	1	2
Belgian (race not specified)	1			
South American (race not specified)	5			
Swiss (race not specified)	13	1	1	2
Race not specified	9	2	1	3
Total foreign-born	12,140	2,581	961	3,542
Race not specified	20	3		3
Grand total	31,685	6,474	3,075	9,549

TABLE 15.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual.*

GRAND SUMMARY.

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6.				6 to 13.				14 and 15.				Total reporting complete data.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																
White	5,082	223	.....	5,305	732	6,363	67	7,162	129	687	433	1,249	5,943	7,273	500	13,716
Negro	891	22	.....	913	171	1,158	12	1,341	18	145	68	231	1,080	1,325	80	2,485
Indian	2	1	.....	3	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Armenian	7	2	.....	9	1	3	.....	4	.....	1	.....	1	8	6	.....	14
Bohemian and Moravian	141	7	.....	148	7	213	1	221	8	17	21	46	156	237	22	415
Bulgarian	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Canadian, French	48	.....	.....	48	1	63	.....	64	2	5	5	12	51	68	5	124
Canadian, Other	128	3	.....	131	12	141	1	154	3	17	7	27	143	161	8	312
Croatian	36	.....	.....	36	2	30	.....	32	1	.....	1	2	39	30	1	70
Cuban	1	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	2	1	.....	.....	1	2	2	.....	4
Danish	32	1	.....	33	5	47	.....	52	.....	6	1	7	37	54	1	92
Dutch	33	.....	.....	33	1	44	.....	45	2	10	2	14	36	54	2	92
English	170	16	.....	186	14	236	.....	250	7	31	12	50	191	283	12	486
Finnish	30	2	.....	32	3	16	.....	19	2	.....	1	3	35	18	1	54
Flemish	3	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	3	1	1	5
French	37	2	.....	39	3	33	.....	36	1	3	5	9	41	38	5	84
German	652	31	.....	683	77	1,060	5	1,142	21	118	81	220	750	1,209	86	2,045
Greek	11	.....	.....	11	1	7	.....	8	.....	1	1	2	12	8	1	21
Hebrew	267	26	.....	293	30	263	.....	293	10	28	10	48	307	317	10	634
Icelander	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2
Irish	486	36	.....	522	46	1,039	5	1,090	23	109	70	202	555	1,184	75	1,814
Italian, North	44	.....	.....	44	5	29	1	35	2	2	1	5	51	31	2	84
Italian, South	436	15	.....	451	26	263	.....	289	2	16	10	28	464	294	10	768
Italian (not specified)	85	8	.....	93	1	41	.....	42	2	3	4	9	88	52	4	144
Lithuanian	77	2	.....	79	5	75	.....	80	1	3	6	10	83	80	6	169
Magyar	80	1	.....	81	5	39	.....	44	2	2	1	5	87	42	1	130
Mexican	7	.....	.....	7	.....	6	.....	6	.....	.....	1	1	7	6	1	14
Negro	13	1	.....	14	.....	9	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	10	.....	23
Norwegian	68	3	.....	71	8	92	1	101	.....	15	10	25	76	110	11	197

TABLE 15.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6.				6 to 13.				14 and 15.				Total reporting complete data.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father—Continued.																
Polish	1,229	33	.....	1,262	144	1,218	1	1,363	37	108	85	230	1,410	1,359	86	2,855
Portuguese	21	.....	.....	21	3	21	.....	24	1	3	3	7	25	24	3	52
Roumanian	4	.....	.....	4	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2	.....	6
Russian	48	4	.....	52	3	42	.....	45	2	5	2	9	53	51	2	106
Ruthenian	10	1	.....	11	2	3	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	4	.....	16
Scotch	44	9	.....	53	10	81	.....	91	1	9	8	18	55	99	8	162
Scotch-Irish	3	.....	.....	3	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	.....	5
Servian	7	.....	.....	7	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	7	1	1	9
Slovak	159	2	.....	161	15	68	.....	83	4	3	7	14	178	73	7	258
Slovenian	23	1	.....	24	3	17	.....	20	1	2	.....	3	27	20	.....	47
Spanish	3	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	3	1	1	5
Swedish	128	8	.....	136	24	282	1	307	7	32	18	57	159	322	19	500
Syrian	28	1	.....	29	2	20	1	23	2	.....	.....	2	32	21	1	54
Welsh	23	.....	.....	23	2	25	1	28	1	3	4	8	26	28	5	59
West Indian (other than Cuban)	5	.....	.....	5	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	2	.....	7
Austrian (race not specified)	6	.....	.....	6	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	3	.....	9
Belgian (race not specified)	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
South American (race not specified)	2	.....	.....	2	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	.....	5
Swiss (race not specified)	1	.....	.....	1	.....	6	.....	6	.....	1	.....	1	1	7	.....	8
Total	4,640	215	.....	4,855	462	5,549	18	6,029	146	553	380	1,079	5,248	6,317	398	11,963
Race not specified	19	.....	.....	19	2	34	.....	36	1	1	4	6	22	35	4	61
Total native-born	10,634	461	.....	11,095	1,367	13,105	97	14,569	294	1,386	885	2,565	12,295	14 952	982	28,229
Foreign-born:																
Armenian	2	.....	.....	2	1	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	5
Bohemian and Moravian	12	.....	.....	12	1	59	.....	60	2	3	1	6	15	62	1	78
Bulgarian	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3

Canadian, French					1	9		10		2		2	1	11		12
Canadian, Other	22	1		23		45		45		7	2	9	22	53	2	77
Croatian						8		8		1		1		9		9
Cuban	1			1									1			1
Danish	3			3		3		3		1		1	3	4		7
Dutch	3			3	2	4		6		3	1	4	5	7	1	13
English	16	1		17	2	34		36		3	6	9	18	38	6	62
Finnish	2			2	1	2		3					3	2		5
French	1			1	1	3		4			1	1	2	3	1	6
German	14	1		15	8	97		105	3	14	8	25	25	112	8	145
Greek					2	6		8					2	6		8
Hebrew	23	6		29	15	134		149	7	22	3	32	45	162	3	210
Irish	5			5		23		23		2	1	3	5	25	1	31
Italian, North	3	1		4	1	17		18		2	1	3	4	20	1	25
Italian, South	46	3		49	11	207		218	4	26	12	42	61	236	12	309
Italian (not specified)	8	1		9	5	22		27	3	4	3	10	16	27	3	46
Lithuanian	4			4	3	26		29	1	2	1	4	8	28	1	37
Magyar	13	2		15	6	37		43	1	5	2	8	20	44	2	66
Negro	2			2		2		2		1		1	2	3		5
Norwegian	6			6	2	25		27		2	1	3	8	27	1	36
Polish	66	1		67	23	232	3	258	5	32	17	54	94	265	20	379
Portuguese	5			5		11		11		1		1	5	12		17
Roumanian	1			1									1			1
Russian	2			2		10	1	11	1	4		5	3	14	1	18
Ruthenian	1			1	1			1					2			2
Scotch	5	1		6	1	7		8		1		1	6	9		15
Scotch-Irish						2		2						2		2
Servian	1			1	2	1		3					3	1		4
Slovak	10			10	6	36		42	3	4	2	9	19	40	2	61
Slovenian	2			2	1	7		8					3	7		10
Spanish	2			2		6		6			1	1	2	6	1	9
Swedish	3			3	4	18		22		2	1	3	7	20	1	28
Syrian	6	1		7		15		15		1	1	2	6	17	1	24
Welsh	1			1		3		3					1	3		4
West Indian (other than Cuban)	1			1		2		2					1	2		3
Austrian (race not specified)	1			1		1		1					1	1		2
Belgian (race not specified)						2		2						2		2
Race not specified					1	1		2					1	1		2
Total foreign-born	294	19		313	102	1,120	4	1,226	30	145	65	240	426	1,284	69	1,779
Race not specified	9			9		11		11			1	1	9	11	1	21
Grand total	10,937	480		11,417	1,469	14,236	101	15,806	324	1,531	951	2,806	12,730	16,247	1,052	30,029

TABLE 15.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6.				6 to 13.				14 and 15.				Total reporting complete data.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																
White	4,723	198	.....	4,921	726	6,241	40	7,007	234	680	373	1,287	5,683	7,119	413	13,215
Negro	846	27	.....	873	201	1,106	8	1,315	39	180	32	251	1,086	1,313	40	2,439
Indian	2	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Armenian	6	.....	.....	6	2	5	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	5	.....	13
Bohemian and Moravian	120	5	.....	125	10	193	1	204	1	12	19	32	131	210	20	361
Canadian, French	36	.....	.....	36	4	46	.....	50	.....	6	2	8	40	52	2	94
Canadian, Other	121	6	.....	127	7	150	.....	157	3	15	8	26	131	171	8	310
Croatian	36	.....	.....	36	2	14	.....	16	2	.....	1	3	40	14	1	55
Cuban	3	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	4
Danish	22	1	.....	23	2	27	.....	29	1	6	1	8	25	34	1	60
Dutch	31	1	.....	32	2	51	2	55	2	6	2	10	35	58	4	97
English	159	8	.....	167	16	245	1	262	9	29	13	51	184	282	14	480
Finnish	15	.....	.....	15	1	20	.....	21	1	1	.....	2	17	21	.....	38
Flemish	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
French	30	3	.....	33	2	40	.....	42	.....	5	1	6	32	48	1	81
German	639	26	.....	665	72	1,037	4	1,113	35	113	92	240	746	1,176	96	2,018
Greek	9	.....	.....	9	2	3	.....	5	.....	1	.....	1	11	4	.....	15
Hebrew	298	29	.....	327	22	256	.....	278	13	32	10	55	333	317	10	660
Irish	537	44	.....	581	58	944	.....	1,002	37	132	53	222	632	1,120	53	1,805
Italian, North	36	3	.....	39	1	30	.....	31	1	1	.....	2	38	34	.....	72
Italian, South	404	13	.....	417	15	261	.....	276	6	22	7	35	425	296	7	728
Italian (not specified)	80	5	.....	85	3	59	.....	62	2	5	2	9	85	69	2	156
Lithuanian	72	4	.....	76	7	42	2	51	2	4	3	9	81	50	5	136
Magyar	95	2	.....	97	2	40	3	45	1	2	1	4	98	44	4	146
Mexican	5	.....	.....	5	.....	2	.....	2	.....	1	.....	1	5	3	.....	8
Negro	6	2	.....	8	1	11	.....	12	1	1	.....	2	8	14	.....	22
Norwegian	61	2	.....	63	10	73	1	84	2	14	4	20	73	89	5	167
Polish	1,055	31	.....	1,086	141	1,052	2	1,195	43	87	77	207	1,239	1,170	79	2,488

Portuguese	15			15	8	32		40	2	1	1	4	25	33	1	59
Roumanian	7			7									7			7
Russian	48	1		49	5	42	1	48	2	4		6	55	47	1	103
Ruthenian	7			7	1	2		3					8	2		10
Scotch	62	4		66	5	97		102	6	10	4	20	73	111	4	188
Scotch-Irish						2		2		1	1	2		3	1	4
Servian	5			5	1	1		2					6	1		7
Slovak	130	1		131	10	86		96	3	7	5	15	143	94	5	242
Slovenian	17	1		18		13		13	1	1	1	3	18	15	1	34
Spanish	6			6		2		2					6	2		8
Swedish	145	8		153	25	253		278	12	42	10	64	182	303	10	495
Syrian	33	3		36	3	20		23		1		1	36	24		60
Turkish										1		1		1		1
Welsh	14			14	1	30		31	3	3	1	7	18	33	1	52
West Indian (other than Cuban)	4			4		1		1					4	1		5
Austrian (race not specified)	6			6	1	3		4					7	3		10
South American (race not specified)	1			1									1			1
Swiss (race not specified)	1			1		5		5					1	5		6
Total	4,377	203		4,580	443	5,192	17	5,652	191	566	319	1,076	5,011	5,961	336	11,308
Race not specified	25			25	4	28		32	2	8	2	12	31	36	2	69
Total native-born	9,973	428		10,401	1,374	12,569	65	14,008	466	1,434	726	2,626	11,813	14,431	791	27,035
Foreign-born:																
Armenian		1		1	1	2		3		3		3	1	6		7
Bohemian and Moravian	3			3	1	40		41	1	6	3	10	5	46	3	54
Bulgarian	2			2		1		1					2	1		3
Canadian, French	1			1		6		6		1	3	4	1	7	3	11
Canadian, Other	16			16	4	36		40	2	8	2	12	22	44	2	68
Croatian	2			2		5		5	1		1	2	3	5	1	9
Cuban					3			3					3			3
Danish	1	1		2		5		5					1	6		7
Dutch						4		4						4		4
English	10	3		13	1	45		46	1	5	1	7	12	53	1	66
Finnish						1		1						1		1
French	1			1		1		1					1	1		2
German	25	2		27	8	102		110	2	6	8	16	35	110	8	153
Greek	1			1	1	1		2					2	1		3
Hebrew	28	4		32	12	176		188	5	21	9	35	45	201	9	255
Irish	5	1		6	1	15		16		4	2	6	6	20	2	28
Italian, North					1	21		22	2	1	3	6	3	22	3	28
Italian, South	34	2		36	16	189	1	206	15	38	8	61	65	229	9	303
Italian (not specified)	11	1		12		21	1	22	2			2	13	22	1	36
Lithuanian	6			6	2	19		21		2	1	3	8	21	1	30

TABLE 15.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6.				6 to 13.				14 and 15.				Total reporting complete data			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Foreign-born—Continued.																
Magyar	16			16	7	33		40	2	3	1	6	25	36	1	62
Mexican									1			1	1			1
Negro					1	3		4	1			1	2	3		5
Norwegian	5			5	1	18	1	20		5	4	9	6	23	5	34
Polish	47	2		49	27	216	1	244	8	18	15	41	82	236	16	334
Portuguese	3			3	3	10		13			1	1	6	10	1	17
Roumanian						3		3						3		3
Russian	2	2		4		9	3	12		1	1	2	2	12	4	18
Ruthenian	1			1		2		2					1	2		3
Scotch	8			8	2	8		10		3		3	10	11		21
Scotch-Irish	2			2		2		2					2	2		4
Servian	1			1		3		3					1	3		4
Slovak	6	1		7	5	32	1	38	1	3	2	6	12	36	3	51
Slovenian	4			4		6		6		1		1	4	7		11
Spanish	3			3		4		4			2	2	3	4	2	9
Swedish	2			2	1	19		20		3	1	4	3	22	1	26
Syrian	3			3		3		3		1	2	3	3	4	2	9
Welsh	1			1		2		2			1	1	1	2	1	4
West Indian (other than Cuban)	1			1		1		1					1	1		2
Austrian (race not specified)						4		4						4		4
Belgian (race not specified)	1			1		1		1					1	1		2
Race not specified					1	4		5	1			1	2	4		6
Total foreign-born	252	20		272	99	1,073	8	1,180	45	133	71	249	396	1,226	79	1,701
Race not specified	7			7	1	8		9	1	1	1	3	9	9	1	19
Grand total	10,232	448		10,680	1,474	13,650	73	15,197	512	1,568	798	2,878	12,218	15,666	871	28,755

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:																
White	9,805	421	.....	10,226	1,458	12,604	107	14,169	363	1,367	806	2,536	11,626	14,392	913	26,931
Negro	1,737	49	.....	1,786	372	2,264	20	2,656	57	325	100	482	2,166	2,638	120	4,924
Indian	4	1	.....	5	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4	.....	8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Armenian	13	2	.....	15	3	8	.....	11	.....	1	.....	1	16	11	.....	27
Bohemian and Moravian	261	12	.....	273	17	406	2	425	9	29	40	78	287	447	42	776
Bulgarian	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Canadian, French	84	.....	.....	84	5	109	.....	114	2	11	7	20	91	120	7	218
Canadian, Other	249	9	.....	258	19	291	1	311	6	32	15	53	274	332	16	622
Croatian	72	.....	.....	72	4	44	.....	48	3	.....	2	5	79	44	2	125
Cuban	4	.....	.....	4	1	2	.....	3	1	.....	.....	1	6	2	.....	8
Danish	54	2	.....	56	7	74	.....	81	1	12	2	15	62	88	2	152
Dutch	64	1	.....	65	3	95	2	100	4	16	4	24	71	112	6	189
English	329	24	.....	353	30	481	1	512	16	60	25	101	375	565	26	966
Finnish	45	2	.....	47	4	36	.....	40	3	1	1	5	52	39	1	92
Flemish	3	.....	.....	3	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	1	1	3	3	1	7
French	67	5	.....	72	5	73	.....	78	1	8	6	15	73	86	6	165
German	1,291	57	.....	1,348	149	2,097	9	2,255	56	231	173	460	1,496	2,385	182	4,063
Greek	20	.....	.....	20	3	10	.....	13	.....	2	1	3	23	12	1	36
Hebrew	565	55	.....	620	52	519	.....	571	23	60	20	103	640	634	20	1,294
Icelander	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2
Irish	1,023	80	.....	1,103	104	1,983	5	2,092	60	241	123	424	1,187	2,304	128	3,619
Italian, North	80	3	.....	83	6	59	1	66	3	3	1	7	89	65	2	156
Italian, South	840	28	.....	868	41	524	.....	565	8	38	17	63	889	590	17	1,496
Italian (not specified)	165	13	.....	178	4	100	.....	104	4	8	6	18	173	121	6	300
Lithuanian	149	6	.....	155	12	117	2	131	3	7	9	19	164	130	11	305
Magyar	175	3	.....	178	7	79	3	89	3	4	2	9	185	86	5	276
Mexican	12	.....	.....	12	.....	8	.....	8	.....	1	1	2	12	9	1	22
Negro	19	3	.....	22	1	20	.....	21	1	1	.....	2	21	24	.....	45
Norwegian	129	5	.....	134	18	165	2	185	2	29	14	45	149	199	16	364
Polish	2,284	64	.....	2,348	285	2,270	3	2,558	80	195	162	437	2,649	2,529	165	5,343
Portuguese	36	.....	.....	36	11	53	.....	64	3	4	4	11	50	57	4	111
Roumanian	11	.....	.....	11	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	2	.....	13
Russian	96	5	.....	101	8	84	1	93	4	9	2	15	108	98	3	209
Ruthenian	17	1	.....	18	3	5	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	6	.....	26
Scotch	106	13	.....	119	15	178	.....	193	7	19	12	38	128	210	12	350
Scotch-Irish	3	.....	.....	3	1	3	.....	4	.....	1	1	2	4	4	1	9
Servian	12	.....	.....	12	1	2	.....	3	.....	.....	1	1	13	2	1	16
Slovak	289	3	.....	292	25	154	.....	179	7	10	12	29	321	167	12	500
Slovenian	40	2	.....	42	3	30	.....	33	2	3	1	6	45	35	1	81

TABLE 15.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6.				6 to 13.				14 and 15.				Total reporting complete data.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father—Continued.																
Spanish	9			9		3		3			1	1	9	3	1	13
Swedish	273	16		289	49	535	1	585	19	74	28	121	341	625	29	995
Syrian	61	4		65	5	40	1	46	2	1		3	68	45	1	114
Turkish										1		1		1		1
Welsh	37			37	3	55	1	59	4	6	5	15	44	61	6	111
West Indian (other than Cuban)	9			9		3		3					9	3		12
Austrian (race not specified)	12			12	1	6		7					13	6		19
Belgian (race not specified)	1			1									1			1
South American (race not specified)	3			3		3		3					3	3		6
Swiss (race not specified)	2			2		11		11		1		1	2	12		14
Total	9,017	418		9,435	905	10,741	35	11,681	337	1,119	699	2,155	10,259	12,278	734	23,271
Race not specified	44			44	6	62		68	3	9	6	18	53	71	6	130
Total native-born	20,607	889		21,496	2,741	25,674	162	28,577	760	2,820	1,611	5,191	24,108	29,383	1,773	55,264
Foreign-born:																
Armenian	2	1		3	2	4		6		3		3	4	8		12
Bohemian and Moravian	15			15	2	99		101	3	9	4	16	20	108	4	132
Bulgarian	3			3	1	2		3					4	2		6
Canadian, French	1			1	1	15		16		3	3	6	2	18	3	23
Canadian, Other	38	1		39	4	81		85	2	15	4	21	44	97	4	145
Croatian	2			2		13		13	1	1	1	3	3	14	1	18
Cuban	1			1	3			3					4			4
Danish	4	1		5		8		8		1		1	4	10		14
Dutch	3			3	2	8		10		3	1	4	5	11	1	17
English	26	4		30	3	79		82	1	8	7	16	30	91	7	128

Finnish	2			2	1	3		4					3	3		6
French	2			2	1	4		5			1	1	3	4	1	8
German	39	3		42	16	199		215	5	20	16	41	60	222	16	298
Greek	1			1	3	7		10					4	7		11
Hebrew	51	10		61	27	310		337	12	43	12	67	90	363	12	465
Irish	10	1		11	1	38		39		6	3	9	11	45	3	59
Italian, North	3	1		4	2	38		40	2	3	4	9	7	42	4	53
Italian, South	80	5		85	27	396	1	424	19	64	20	103	126	465	21	612
Italian (not specified)	19	2		21	5	43	1	49	5	4	3	12	29	49	4	82
Lithuanian	10			10	5	45		50	1	4	2	7	16	49	2	67
Magyar	29	2		31	13	70		83	3	8	3	14	45	80	3	128
Mexican									1			1	1			1
Negro	2			2	1	5		6	1	1		2	4	6		10
Norwegian	11			11	3	43	1	47		7	5	12	14	50	6	70
Polish	113	3		116	50	448	4	502	13	50	32	95	176	501	36	713
Portuguese	8			8	3	21		24		1	1	2	11	22	1	34
Roumanian	1			1		3		3					1	3		4
Russian	4	2		6		19	4	23	1	5	1	7	5	26	5	36
Ruthenian	2			2	1	2		3					3	2		5
Scotch	13	1		14	3	15		18		4		4	16	20		36
Scotch-Irish	2			2		4		4					2	4		6
Servian	2			2	2	4		6					4	4		8
Slovak	16	1		17	11	68	1	80	4	7	4	15	31	76	5	112
Slovenian	6			6	1	13		14		1		1	7	14		21
Spanish	5			5		10		10			3	3	5	10	3	18
Swedish	5			5	5	37		42		5	2	7	10	42	2	54
Syrian	9	1		10		18		18		2	3	5	9	21	3	33
Welsh	2			2		5		5			1	1	2	5	1	8
West Indian (other than Cuban)	2			2		3		3					2	3		5
Austrian (race not specified)	1			1		5		5					1	5		6
Belgian (race not specified)	1			1		3		3					1	3		4
Race not specified					2	5		7	1			1	3	5		8
Total foreign-born	546	39		585	201	2,193	12	2,406	75	278	136	489	822	2,510	148	3,480
Race not specified	16			16	1	19		20	1	1	2	4	18	20	2	40
Grand total	21,169	928		22,097	2,943	27,886	174	31,003	836	3,099	1,749	5,684	24,948	31,913	1,923	58,784

TABLE 16.—*Number of foreign-born heads of cases in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of head of case.*

GRAND SUMMARY.

MALE.

Race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Arabian	1						1			
Armenian	18	1	1	1		1	6	4	2	2
Bohemian and Moravian	186		5	8	7	9	42	16	37	62
Bulgarian	7		1	3			3			
Canadian, French	74	2			1		5	8	12	46
Canadian, Other	263	8	5	6	8	7	47	41	40	101
Croatian	33	1		3	2	3	9	8	7	
Cuban	3					1				2
Danish	77	3	5	4	4	7	9	2	7	36
Dutch	80	1	3	3	1		9	8	15	40
Egyptian	2			1			1			
English	555	25	13	28	21	11	67	42	64	284
Filipino	1					1				
Finnish	27	1		1	1	2	4	1	9	8
Flemish	6				1	1	1	1		2
French	64	2				3	7	6	5	41
German	1,346	13	20	31	31	34	138	84	189	806
Greek	19	1		3	3	2	4		2	4
Hebrew	506	8	16	23	29	32	163	70	84	81
Herzegovinian	1				1					
Hindu	3		1				2			
Irish	1,054	4	7	9	6	12	64	81	161	710
Italian, North	64	2	2	5	3	4	18	12	5	13
Italian, South	563	4	11	42	40	55	174	99	80	58
Italian (not specified)	100	3	2	8	8	6	27	13	15	18
Lithuanian	100	1	4	7	7	6	27	13	25	10
Magyar	164	11	10	22	22	10	46	16	12	15
Mexican	12	1		1			2	1	3	4
Negro	22	2	1	3	1	1	8		1	5
Norwegian	135	1	1	6	3	7	28	7	22	60
Persian	1			1						
Polish	1,401	19	15	65	72	61	302	159	318	390
Portuguese	40	1	4	2			9	6	11	7
Roumanian	12			3	1	1	4	1	2	
Russian	85	15	2	3	7	6	18	8	17	9
Ruthenian	7	1			1		1	3	1	
Scotch	176	7	3	7	8	5	19	20	17	90
Scotch-Irish	9			1				2	1	5
Servian	10	2		1	1		4	2		
Slovak	176	1	2	5	15	9	54	36	21	33
Slovenian	31			2	3	2	5	5	10	4
Spanish	19	2	2	6	2		1	1		5
Swedish	281	2	3	3	2	6	32	23	54	156
Syrian	48	3	1	6	2	2	15	12	6	1
Turkish	2						2			
Welsh	45	1		1	1	1	2	3	2	34
West Indian (other than Cuban)	11			2		1	6	1	1	
Austrian (race not specified)	15	1			1		8	1	1	3
Belgian (race not specified)	1			1						
South American (race not specified)	4						3			1
Swiss (race not specified)	10		1	1				1	1	6
Race not specified	2						2			
Total	7,872	150	141	328	316	309	1,399	817	1,260	3,152

TABLE 16.—*Number of foreign-born heads of cases in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of head of case*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

FEMALE.

Race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Armenian	2	1					1			
Bohemian and Moravian	123		2	2	3	2	17	5	34	58
Canadian, French	32						5	8	3	16
Canadian, Other	180	5	1	7	3		29	30	27	78
Croatian	13		1	1	1	1	4	2	3	
Cuban	1						1			
Danish	25				2		3	1	4	15
Dutch	20						2	2	3	13
English	217	1	1	7	6	3	14	19	25	141
Finnish	22		1	2			4	7	4	4
French	25			1		1	2	1	5	15
German	757	3	1	8	9	4	43	44	130	515
Greek	1						1			
Hebrew	129	4	1	6	9	7	34	23	25	20
Icelander	1									1
Irish	814	3	1	6	4	3	29	55	91	622
Italian, North	14			2		2	4	2	2	2
Italian, South	194	3	4	11	17	14	69	39	19	18
Italian (not specified)	33		1	2	3	1	8	7	2	9
Japanese	1						1			
Lithuanian	36			1	1	4	8	13	6	3
Magyar	38	1	2	3	5	3	11	7	5	1
Mexican	10						2	3	2	3
Negro	13		2	2			1		1	7
Norwegian	102	1		3		3	8	11	13	63
Polish	623	8	2	19	15	13	118	74	175	199
Portuguese	10						2	1	4	3
Russian	21		1	1	4	2	4	1	3	5
Ruthenian	1						1			
Scotch	86	2	2	6	2		2	5	10	57
Scotch-Irish	2									2
Servian	1							1		
Slovak	65	3	1	9	3	5	24	5	11	4
Slovenian	4		1			1			2	
Spanish	2								1	1
Swedish	216				2	2	23	24	45	120
Syrian	14		2				3	6	3	
Welsh	26	1				2	4		3	16
Austrian (race not specified)	2						1	1		
Swiss (race not specified)	3								1	2
Race not specified	1								1	
Total	3,880	36	27	99	89	73	483	397	663	2,013

TABLE 16.—*Number of foreign-born heads of cases in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of head of case*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race of head of case.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Arabian	1						1			
Armenian	20	2	1	1		1	7	4	2	2
Bohemian and Moravian	309		7	10	10	11	59	21	71	120
Bulgarian	7		1	3			3			
Canadian, French	106	2			1		10	16	15	62
Canadian, Other	443	13	6	13	11	7	76	71	67	179
Croatian	46	1	1	4	3	4	13	10	10	
Cuban	4					1	1			2
Danish	102	3	5	4	6	7	12	3	11	51
Dutch	100	1	3	3	1		11	10	18	53
Egyptian	2			1			1			
English	772	26	14	35	27	14	81	61	89	425
Filipino	1					1				
Finnish	49	1	1	3	1	2	8	8	13	12
Flemish	6				1	1	1	1		2
French	89	2		1		4	9	7	10	56
German	2,103	16	21	39	40	38	181	128	319	1,321
Greek	20	1		3	3	2	5		2	4
Hebrew	635	12	17	29	38	39	197	93	109	101
Herzegovinian	1				1					
Hindu	3		1				2			
Icelander	1									1
Irish	1,868	7	8	15	10	15	93	136	252	1,332
Italian, North	78	2	2	7	3	6	22	14	7	15
Italian, South	757	7	15	53	57	69	243	138	99	76
Italian (not specified)	133	3	3	10	11	7	35	20	17	27
Japanese	1						1			
Lithuanian	136	1	4	8	8	10	35	26	31	13
Magyar	202	12	12	25	27	13	57	23	17	16
Mexican	22	1		1			4	4	5	7
Negro	35	2	3	5	1	1	9		2	12
Norwegian	237	2	1	9	3	10	36	18	35	123
Persian	1			1						
Polish	2,024	27	17	84	87	74	420	233	493	589
Portuguese	50	1	4	2			11	7	15	10
Roumanian	12			3	1	1	4	1	2	
Russian	106	15	3	4	11	8	22	9	20	14
Ruthenian	8	1			1		2	3	1	
Scotch	262	9	5	13	10	5	21	25	27	147
Scotch-Irish	11			1				2	1	7
Servian	11	2		1	1		4	3		
Slovak	241	4	3	14	18	14	78	41	32	37
Slovenian	35		1	2	3	3	5	5	12	4
Spanish	21	2	2	6	2		1	1	1	6
Swedish	497	2	3	3	4	8	55	47	99	276
Syrian	62	3	3	6	2	2	18	18	9	1
Turkish	2						2			
Welsh	71	2		1	1	3	6	3	5	50
West Indian (other than Cuban)	11			2		1	6	1	1	
Austrian (race not specified)	17	1			1		9	2	1	3
Belgian (race not specified)	1			1						
South American (race not specified)	4						3			1
Swiss (race not specified)	13		1	1				1	2	8
Race not specified	3						2		1	
Total	11,752	186	168	427	405	382	1,882	1,214	1,923	5,165

TABLE 17.—*Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual.*

GRAND SUMMARY.

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Arabian	1						1			
Armenian	25		6	2		1	8	4	2	2
Bohemian and Moravian	280	5	7	29	17	23	74	24	38	63
Bulgarian	10		1	6			3			
Canadian, French	92	2			6		9	11	16	48
Canadian, Other	364	24	8	16	24	12	74	54	47	105
Croatian	48	1		6	2	4	20	7	8	
Cuban	4					2				2
Danish	85	3	5	4	7	9	11	2	7	37
Dutch	102	6	11	3	1		12	10	17	42
Egyptian	2			1			1			
English	657	38	18	48	30	18	83	52	74	206
Filipino	1					1				
Finnish	34	1	2	3	1	2	5	3	8	9
Flemish	6				1	1	1	1		2
French	73	2			2	6	8	7	5	43
German	1,574	21	27	52	57	57	205	110	211	834
Greek	29	1		8	5	2	7		2	4
Hebrew	761	17	28	48	62	57	263	103	98	85
Herzegovinian	1				1					
Hindu	3		1				2			
Irish	1,142	5	9	23	9	14	70	92	174	746
Italian, North	94	2	2	13	4	11	27	17	5	13
Italian, South	949	19	28	102	91	102	307	146	92	62
Italian (not specified)	165	5	5	16	28	12	41	22	18	18
Lithuanian	148	1	6	8	15	11	52	16	29	10
Magyar	256	18	18	41	36	26	67	20	15	15
Mexican	16	1	1	1			3	1	4	5
Negro	28	2	2	3	3	1	10		2	5
Norwegian	174	3	1	12	7	13	41	10	23	64
Persian	1			1						
Polish	1,955	35	46	127	137	96	483	222	399	410
Portuguese	63	3	10	2			23	6	12	7
Roumanian	14			4	2	1	4	1	2	
Russian	107	15	2	5	11	7	30	9	19	9
Ruthenian	9	3			1		1	3	1	
Scotch	204	10	4	13	10	5	23	21	21	97
Scotch-Irish	12			4				2	1	5
Servian	17	6		3	1		5	2		
Slovak	248	2	5	16	21	16	88	46	20	34
Slovenian	43		1	8	4	3	7	6	10	4
Spanish	28	4	3	12	2		1	1		5
Swedish	324	5	3	4	5	10	50	30	58	159
Syrian	72	4	5	13	3	2	21	16	6	2
Turkish	2						2			
Welsh	57	1		3	1	1	5	3	2	41
West Indian (other than Cuban)	14			4		1	7	1	1	
Austrian (race not specified)	18	1			2		10	1	1	3
Belgian (race not specified)	1			1						
South American (race not specified)	4						3			1
Swiss (race not specified	10		1	1				1	1	6
Race not specified	4				2		2			
Total	10,331	266	266	666	611	527	2,170	1,083	1,449	3,293

TABLE 17.—*Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

FEMALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Armenian	20	1	6	1			9	3		
Bohemian and Moravian	360	9	4	23	17	17	69	29	74	118
Bulgarian	7			5			2			
Canadian, French	106		1	1	4		16	19	16	49
Canadian, Other	489	13	12	22	25	7	86	83	82	159
Croatian	55	1	1	7	3	5	20	8	8	2
Cuban	7			1		4	1			1
Danish	68			1	5	2	11	3	11	35
Dutch	80	1	5				9	13	19	33
English	670	16	12	42	37	17	71	55	80	340
Finnish	46		3	2			12	9	12	8
Flemish	4				1		1			2
French	62		1	1	4	4	3	7	15	27
German	2,000	25	13	58	54	56	217	141	317	1,119
Greek	16			4	4	3	3		1	1
Hebrew	844	17	28	47	82	75	287	129	97	82
Icelander	1									1
Irish	1,832	5	3	17	11	12	98	163	280	1,243
Italian, North	89	2	5	15	4	6	32	14	5	6
Italian, South	1,054	23	25	124	112	110	370	152	87	51
Italian (not specified)	161	10	7	18	19	13	44	18	16	16
Japanese	1						1			
Lithuanian	166	2	4	13	17	13	54	27	26	10
Magyar	237	13	14	29	41	19	66	26	20	9
Mexican	29	1		2			9	4	6	7
Negro	28	1	3	5	1		5	1	4	8
Norwegian	262	3	1	10	11	16	45	24	37	115
Polish	2,347	36	38	157	142	78	549	295	524	528
Portuguese	66	2	13		1		22	9	11	8
Roumanian	9		1	1		1	5		1	
Russian	94	1	1	8	9	5	30	15	13	12
Ruthenian	11	2			1		4	3	1	
Scotch	200	5	4	18	5	3	16	13	27	109
Scotch-Irish	10			5				1		4
Servian	15	3		2	1		7	2		
Slovak	301	6	10	27	19	26	111	40	38	24
Slovenian	51		1	8	5	4	13	12	8	
Spanish	25	4	2	9	2		4		1	3
Swedish	483	1	1	8	6	11	64	54	105	233
Syrian	65	3	4	10	3	1	14	19	10	1
Welsh	68	1	1	2		2	8	1	7	46
West Indian (other than Cuban)	9			4		1	4			
Austrian (race not specified)	14	1					10	1		2
Belgian (race not specified)	1			1						
South American (race not specified)	1									1
Swiss (race not specified)	7			1					1	5
Race not specified	2				2					
Total	12,473	208	224	709	648	511	2,402	1,393	1,960	4,418

TABLE 17.—*Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Arabian	1						1			
Armenian	45	1	12	3		1	17	7	2	2
Bohemian and Moravian	640	14	11	52	34	40	143	53	112	181
Bulgarian	17		1	11			5			
Canadian, French	198	2	1	1	10		25	30	32	97
Canadian, Other	853	37	20	38	49	19	160	137	129	264
Croatian	103	2	1	13	5	9	40	15	16	2
Cuban	11			1		6	1			3
Danish	153	3	5	5	12	11	22	5	18	72
Dutch	182	7	16	3	1		21	23	36	75
Egyptian	2			1			1			
English	1,327	54	30	90	67	35	154	107	154	636
Filipino	1					1				
Finnish	80	1	5	5	1	2	17	12	20	17
Flemish	10				2	1	2	1		4
French	135	2	1	1	6	10	11	14	20	70
German	3,574	46	40	110	111	113	422	251	528	1,953
Greek	45	1		12	9	5	10		3	5
Hebrew	1,605	34	56	95	144	132	550	232	195	167
Herzegovinian	1				1					
Hindu	3		1				2			
Icelander	1									1
Irish	2,974	10	12	40	20	26	168	255	454	1,989
Italian, North	183	4	7	28	8	17	59	31	10	19
Italian, South	2,003	42	53	226	203	212	677	298	179	113
Italian (not specified)	326	15	12	34	47	25	85	40	34	34
Japanese	1						1			
Lithuanian	314	3	10	21	32	24	106	43	55	20
Magyar	493	31	32	70	77	45	133	46	35	24
Mexican	45	2	1	3			12	5	10	12
Negro	56	3	5	8	4	1	15	1	6	13
Norwegian	436	6	2	22	18	29	86	34	60	179
Persian	1			1						
Polish	4,302	71	84	284	279	174	1,032	517	923	938
Portuguese	129	5	23	2	1		45	15	23	15
Roumanian	23		1	5	2	2	9	1	3	
Russian	201	16	3	13	20	12	60	24	32	21
Ruthenian	20	5			2		5	6	2	
Scotch	404	15	8	31	15	8	39	34	48	206
Scotch-Irish	22			9				3	1	9
Servian	32	9		5	2		12	4		
Slovak	549	8	15	43	40	42	199	86	58	58
Slovenian	94		2	16	9	7	20	18	18	4
Spanish	53	8	5	21	4		5	1	1	8
Swedish	807	6	4	12	11	21	114	84	163	392
Syrian	137	7	9	23	6	3	35	35	16	3
Turkish	2						2			
Welsh	125	2	1	5	1	3	13	4	9	87
West Indian (other than Cuban)	23			8		2	11	1	1	
Austrian (race not specified)	32	2			2		20	2	1	5
Belgian (race not specified)	2			2						
South American (race not specified)	5						3			2
Swiss (race not specified)	17		1	2				1	2	11
Race not specified	6				4		2			
Total	22,804	474	490	1,375	1,259	1,038	4,572	2,476	3,409	7,711

TABLE 18.—*Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

GRAND SUMMARY.

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.		Female.		Total.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
Armenian	12	5	5	7	7	12	12
Bohemian and Moravian	710	375	373	335	335	710	708
Canadian, French	213	114	114	99	99	213	213
Croatian	60	37	34	23	22	60	56
Cuban	7	5	5	2	2	7	7
Danish	143	82	82	61	61	143	143
Dutch	195	94	94	101	101	195	195
Finnish	52	26	26	26	26	52	52
Flemish	7	4	4	3	3	7	7
French	263	137	136	126	126	263	262
German	5,747	2,743	2,725	3,004	2,975	5,747	5,700
Greek	23	13	13	10	9	23	22
Hebrew	852	429	425	423	419	852	844
Icelander	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Italian, North	85	44	42	41	41	85	83
Italian, South	705	345	335	360	357	705	692
Italian (not specified)	165	70	70	95	92	165	162
Lithuanian	162	100	99	62	58	162	157
Magyar	126	64	62	62	60	126	122
Mexican	15	11	11	4	4	15	15
Negro	22	8	8	14	14	22	22
Norwegian	398	194	194	204	203	398	397
Polish	3 691	1,912	1,801	1,779	1,667	3,691	3,468
Portuguese	96	40	40	56	53	96	93
Roumanian	3	3	3	.....	.....	3	3
Russian	124	61	60	63	63	124	123
Ruthenian	10	6	6	4	3	10	9
Servian	4	2	2	2	2	4	4
Slovak	264	126	119	138	134	264	253
Slovenian	42	24	21	18	18	42	39
Spanish	20	8	8	12	12	20	20
Swedish	1,031	497	495	534	532	1,031	1.027
Syrian	58	29	29	29	29	58	58
Turkish	2	1	1	1	1	2	2
West Indian (other than Cuban)	3	2	2	1	1	3	3
Austrian (race not specified)	11	5	5	6	6	11	11
South American (race not specified)	3	3	3	.....	.....	3	3
Swiss (race not specified)	16	10	10	6	6	16	16
Total native-born	15,341	7,630	7,463	7,711	7,541	15,341	15,004
Foreign-born:							
Arabian	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Armenian	44	25	19	19	8	44	27
Bohemian and Moravian	641	272	218	369	243	641	461
Bulgarian	14	9	7	5	3	14	10
Canadian, French	214	96	94	118	111	214	205
Croatian	102	48	34	54	24	102	58
Cuban	12	4	4	8	8	12	12
Danish	154	86	84	68	68	154	152
Dutch	186	106	92	80	71	186	163
Egyptian	3	2	1	1	.....	3	1
Filipino	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Finnish	81	34	26	47	40	81	66
Flemish	10	6	6	4	3	10	9
French	143	76	72	67	64	143	136
German	3,649	1,596	1,491	2,053	1,835	3,649	3,326

TABLE 18.—*Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

GRAND SUMMARY—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.		Female.		Total.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Foreign-born—Continued.							
Greek	47	31	24	16	8	47	32
Hebrew	1,625	768	689	857	740	1,625	1,429
Herzegovinian	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Hindu	5	5	4	.....	.....	5	4
Icelander	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	1
Italian, North	181	91	79	90	62	181	141
Italian, South	1,958	921	647	1,037	593	1,958	1,240
Italian (not specified)	339	175	137	164	91	339	228
Japanese	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	1
Lithuanian	308	147	124	161	83	308	207
Magyar	479	246	183	233	129	479	312
Mexican	49	16	13	33	21	49	34
Negro	58	27	23	31	30	58	53
Norwegian	447	176	166	271	249	447	415
Persian	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Polish	4,248	1,917	1,347	2,331	1,281	4,248	2,628
Portuguese	123	58	55	65	48	123	103
Roumanian	22	13	8	9	6	22	14
Russian	206	111	84	95	71	206	155
Ruthenian	19	9	7	10	6	19	13
Servian	30	16	7	14	8	30	15
Slovak	546	242	183	304	171	546	354
Slovenian	90	42	30	48	24	90	54
Spanish	50	27	16	23	8	50	24
Swedish	835	336	327	499	482	835	809
Syrian	134	70	61	64	51	134	112
Turkish	3	2	2	1	1	3	3
West Indian (other than Cuban)	21	13	11	8	4	21	15
Austrian (race not specified)	32	17	16	15	13	32	29
Belgian (race not specified)	5	3	3	2	1	5	4
South American (race not specified)	6	5	4	1	1	6	5
Swiss (race not specified)	17	10	10	7	6	17	16
Total foreign-born	17,142	7,858	6,412	9,284	6,668	17,142	13,080
Grand total	32,483	15,488	13,875	16,995	14,209	32,483	28,084

TABLE 19.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence.*

GRAND SUMMARY.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Arabian	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Armenian	9	3	.....	1	4	3	.....	2	5	6	.....	3	9
Bohemian and Moravian	89	22	5	6	33	12	2	42	56	34	7	48	89
Bulgarian	2	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Canadian, French	37	.....	.....	2	2	10	1	24	35	10	1	26	37
Canadian, Other	114	14	1	13	28	25	1	60	86	39	2	73	114
Croatian	16	6	1	.....	7	2	3	4	9	8	4	4	16
Cuban	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1
Danish	24	4	.....	1	5	2	.....	17	19	6	.....	18	24
Dutch	45	5	2	1	8	2	1	34	37	7	3	35	45
English	239	28	8	13	49	27	5	158	190	55	13	171	239
Finnish	15	2	1	.....	3	6	1	5	12	8	2	5	15
Flemish	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	2
French	35	4	1	.....	5	6	1	23	30	10	2	23	35
German	658	46	26	36	108	53	29	468	550	99	55	504	658
Greek	6	3	.....	1	4	2	.....	.....	2	5	.....	1	6
Hebrew	220	64	25	24	113	35	8	64	107	99	33	88	220
Irish	478	13	4	26	43	44	17	374	435	57	21	400	478
Italian, North	31	8	4	2	14	4	2	11	17	12	6	13	31
Italian, South	317	88	33	15	136	64	25	92	181	152	58	107	317
Italian (not specified)	37	9	2	3	14	11	2	10	23	20	4	13	37
Lithuanian	55	14	4	3	21	12	1	21	34	26	5	24	55
Magyar	54	25	8	2	35	8	.....	11	19	33	8	13	54
Mexican	6	1	.....	1	2	2	.....	2	4	3	.....	3	6
Negro	8	2	2	.....	4	1	.....	3	4	3	2	3	8
Norwegian	63	6	3	10	19	3	2	39	44	9	5	49	63
Polish	802	181	43	32	256	175	80	291	546	356	123	323	802
Portuguese	23	8	.....	.....	8	11	.....	4	15	19	.....	4	23
Roumanian	4	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	1	1	.....	3	1	4
Russian	27	7	3	2	12	4	3	8	15	11	6	10	27
Ruthenian	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3	2	1	.....	3
Scotch	87	7	4	5	16	8	4	59	71	15	8	64	87
Scotch-Irish	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	3	5	2	.....	3	5
Servian	4	2	1	.....	3	.....	.....	1	1	2	1	1	4
Slovak	94	24	8	9	41	19	10	24	53	43	18	33	94
Slovenian	17	4	.....	1	5	3	1	8	12	7	1	9	17
Spanish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Swedish	168	7	4	11	22	14	1	131	146	21	5	142	168
Syrian	18	6	.....	2	8	3	.....	7	10	9	.....	9	18
Turkish	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Welsh	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	21	22	.....	1	21	22
West Indian (other than Cuban)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	7	2	1	.....	3	.....	.....	4	4	2	1	4	7
South American (race not specified)	2	.....	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2
Swiss (race not specified)	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	7	8	1	.....	7	8
Total	3,856	619	199	223	1,041	576	203	2,036	2,815	1,195	402	2,259	3,856

APPENDIX.

IMMIGRANTS AS CHARITY SEEKERS SCHEDULE.

IMMIGRANTS AS CHARITY SEEKERS SCHEDULE.

[Used in the investigation concerning immigrants as charity seekers. For instructions concerning the use of the schedule, see p. 3.]

I. C., 61.
The Immigration Commission,
Washington, D. C.

CHARITY SLIP.

Organization.....
City.....

Case No. ?.....

	1. Family at home.	2. Sex.	3. Age.	4. S., M., W. or D.	5. Read.	6. Write.	7. Speak English.	8. Occupation.	9. Country of birth.
a.	Head.....								
b.									
c.									
d.									
e.									
f.									
g.									

	10. Race.	Foreign-born males 21 or over.		13. Years in United States.	Last arrival in United States (report only for persons who last arrived in United States less than 5 years ago).		
		11. First nat. papers.	12. Second nat. papers.		14. Date.	15. Port of landing.	16. Steamship or steamship line.
a.							
b.							
c.							
d.							
e.							
f.							
g.							

17. Aid given (enter check):
    - Cash..... ....
    - Clothing..... ....
    - Employment secured..... ....
    - Food or meals..... ....
    - Fuel..... ....
    - Lodging..... ....
    - Medicine or medical attendance..... ....
    - Rent..... ....
    - Transportation..... ....
    - Other..... ....

18. Apparent cause of need (enter check):
    - Accident to breadwinner.... ....
    - Accident to another member of family ....
    - Death of breadwinner..... ....
    - Death of another member of family..... ....

18. Apparent cause of need (enter check)—Continued.
    - Desertion by husband..... ....
    - Illness of breadwinner..... ....
    - Illness of another member of family..... ....
    - Incarceration of breadwinner..... ....
    - Insufficient earnings..... ....
    - Intemperance of breadwinner..... ....
    - Lack of employment..... ....
    - Loss by fire..... ....
    - Neglect by breadwinner.... ....
    - Old age..... ....
    - Other..... ....

19. Approximate total value of aid given during the period covered by this slip..... $....

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS.

The two tabular sections should contain data relative to each member of the household. Column 1: Enter relationship to head of family, as "wife," "son," "brother," "boarder," etc. Column 4: Enter "S" for single, "M" for married, "W" for widowed, "D" for divorced. Columns 5 and 6: For each person 10 years of age or over, enter "Y" or "N" to indicate whether the person can read or write *any* language. Column 7: Enter "Y" or "N" to indicate whether the person can speak English. Column 8: Enter for each member of household the occupation or work done; enter "housewife" for wife who does usual housework, "at school" for children attending school, "at home" for persons without employment.

Columns 9 and 10: Enter for each person country of birth and race. Owing to the diversity of races in various countries, the Immigration Commission in its investigations particularly desires to secure all data by *race* (or people) as well as by *country of birth*. The following list shows the countries from which most immigrants come and the principal races coming from each country. The list is not complete in either respect, but it is sufficiently comprehensive to guide those using it. *Other countries* and *other races* should be enumerated when such other countries and races are reported. Enter "American" only for those whose father was born in the United States and who do not belong to one of the following races: American Indian, Chinese, Hindu, Japanese, Korean, Negro, which under all circumstances should be designated by race. For persons born in the United States of foreign father, enter race of father with word "American," as "German-American," "Hebrew-American," "Croatian-American," etc. In case of mixed parentage, follow race of father.

Austria-Hungary:
- Bohemian (Czech).
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Croatian.
- Dalmatian.
- German.
- Hebrew.
- Hervat.
- Herzegovinian.
- Italian, North.
- Magyar (Hungarian).
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian (Czech).

Austria-Hungary—Cont'd.
- Polish.
- Roumanian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.

Belgium:
- Dutch.
- Flemish.
- French.

Bulgaria:
- Bulgarian.
- Macedonian.

Canada:
- Canadian.
- English.
- French Canadian.
- Irish.
- Scotch.

China: Chinese.

Denmark: Danish.

England:
- English.
- Hebrew.
- Irish.
- Scotch.
- Welsh.

Finland: Finnish.
France:
- French.
- Hebrew.

Germany:
- German.
- Hebrew.
- Polish.

Greece:
- Greek.
- Macedonian.

India: East Indian.
Ireland:
- Irish.
- Scotch-Irish.

Italy:
- Italian, North.
- Italian, South.

Japan: Japanese.
Korea: Korean.
Mexico: Mexican.
Montenegro:
- Montenegrin.
- Servian.

Netherlands (Holland):
- Dutch.
- Flemish.

Norway: Norwegian.
Portugal (Azores, Cape Verde): Portuguese.
Roumania:
- Hebrew.
- Roumanian.

Russia:
- Armenian.
- Finnish.
- German.
- Hebrew.
- Lithuanian.
- Polish.
- Russian.

Scotland: Scotch.
Servia: Servian.
Spain: Spanish.
Sweden: Swedish.
Turkey in Asia:
- Armenian.
- Greek.

Turkey in Asia—Cont'd.
- Hebrew.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.

Turkey in Europe:
- Bulgarian.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Macedonian.
- Montenegrin.
- Servian.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.

Wales: Welsh.
West Indies (Cuba, Porto Rico, Hayti, Bahamas):
- Cuban.
- English.
- Negro.
- Spanish.

Columns 11 and 12: For each foreign-born male 21 years of age or over, enter "Y" or "N" to indicate whether first or second naturalization papers have been secured. Column 17: Enter check to indicate kind of aid given. Column 18: Enter check to indicate apparent immediate cause of need. Column 19: Enter, as nearly as it can be approximated, the total value of aid given during the period covered by this slip. No attempt need be made to approximate the value of employment secured, second-hand clothing furnished, and similar items, which can not be conveniently reduced to a definite money value.

LIST OF TEXT TABLES.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

Page.

Table 1.—Number of cases assisted in each city, by general nativity and race of head of case 6–11
Table 2.—Cases assisted in each city, by general nativity of head of case 12
Table 3.—Cases assisted and persons involved, by general nativity and race of head of case 14, 15
Table 4.—Cases assisted in the cities within each geographical division, by general nativity and race of head of case 19, 20
Table 5.—Persons involved in cases assisted in the cities within each geographical division, by general nativity and race of head of case 20, 21
Table 6.—Race distribution of cases assisted in each city, by general nativity and race of head of case; percentages 23, 24
Table 7.—Races ranking first and second in number of cases among the foreign-born, by city 27
Table 8.—Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case 29
Table 9.—Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case 40
Table 10.—Per cent of cases assisted for each specified apparent cause of need, by general nativity and race of head of case 43, 44
Table 11.—Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified apparent cause of need, by general nativity and race of head of case 45, 46
Table 12.—Per cent of cases reporting each specified apparent cause of need and the per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each cause, by general nativity of head of case 47
Table 13.—Per cent of cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case 47, 48
Table 14.—Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case 48, 49
Table 15.—Per cent of cases of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of case 51
Table 16.—Number of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with each specified number of children, by general nativity and race of head of case 53, 54
Table 17.—Per cent of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with or without children, by general nativity and race of head of case 55
Table 18.—Number and per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case 56
Table 19.—Per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case 57
Table 20.—Age of head of case where case consists only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case 58
Table 21.—Number and per cent of persons within each age group, by general nativity and race of head of case 59
Table 22.—Number and per cent of persons 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race of individual 60–62
Table 23.—Number and per cent of cases assisted in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case 63, 64
Table 24.—Number and per cent of cases in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case. 64, 65
Table 25.—Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual 66–68

Page.

Table 26.—Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child 69
Table 27.—Per cent of foreign-born heads of cases in the United States under 1 year, 1 year, 2 years, etc., by race of head of case 70
Table 28.—Per cent of foreign-born heads of cases in the United States each specified number of years, by race of head of case 71
Table 29.—Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States under 1 year, 1 year, 2 years, etc., by race of individual 73, 74
Table 30.—Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual 74
Table 31.—Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual 75
Table 32.—Present political condition on foreign-born males who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual 77

BALTIMORE.

Table 33.—Cases assisted and persons involved, by general nativity and race of head of case 81
Table 34.—Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case 83
Table 35.—Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case 83
Table 36.—Per cent of cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case 84
Table 37.—Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case 85
Table 38.—Number and per cent of cases of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of case 86
Table 39.—Number of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with each specified number of children, by general nativity and race of head of case 87
Table 40.—Per cent of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with or without children, by general nativity and race of head of case 88
Table 41.—Number and per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case 88
Table 42.—Number and per cent of persons within each age group, by general nativity and race of head of case 89
Table 43.—Number and per cent of persons 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race of head of individual 90
Table 44.—Number and per cent of cases in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case 91
Table 45.—Number and per cent of total cases assisted in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case 91
Table 46.—Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual 92
Table 47.—Number and per cent of foreign-born heads of cases in the United States each specified number of years, by race of head of case 93
Table 48.—Number and per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual 94
Table 49.—Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual 94
Table 50.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual 95

BOSTON.

Table 51.—Cases assisted and persons involved, by general nativity and race of head of case 99
Table 52.—Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case 101

Page.

Table 53.—Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 101
Table 54.—Per cent of cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 103
Table 55.—Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 103
Table 56.—Number and per cent of cases of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 104
Table 57.—Number of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with each specified number of children, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 105
Table 58.—Per cent of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with or without children, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 106
Table 59.—Number and per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 107
Table 60.—Number and per cent of persons within each age group, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 107
Table 61.—Number and per cent of persons 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race of individual..... 108
Table 62.—Number and per cent of cases in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case.. 109
Table 63.—Number and per cent of total cases assisted in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 110
Table 64.—Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age, at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual..... 111
Table 65.—Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age, at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child..... 112
Table 66.—Number and per cent of foreign-born heads of cases in the United States each specified number of years, by race of head of case..... 112
Table 67.—Number and per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual..... 113
Table 68.—Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual..... 114
Table 69.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual..... 114

BROOKLYN.

Table 70.—Cases assisted and persons involved, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 117
Table 71.—Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 118
Table 72.—Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.. 119
Table 73.—Per cent of cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 120
Table 74.—Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 121
Table 75.—Number and per cent of cases of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 122
Table 76.—Number of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with each specified number of children, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 123
Table 77.—Per cent of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with or without children, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 124
Table 78.—Number and per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 124
Table 79.—Number and per cent of persons within each age group, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 125
Table 80.—Number and per cent of persons 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race of individual..... 126
Table 81.—Number and per cent of cases in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case.. 127

Page.

Table 82.—Number and per cent of total cases assisted in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case 127
Table 83.—Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual 128
Table 84.—Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child 129
Table 85.—Number and per cent of foreign-born heads of cases in the United States each specified number of years, by race of head of case 130
Table 86.—Number and per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual 130
Table 87.—Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual 131
Table 88.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual 132

BUFFALO.

Table 89.—Cases assisted and persons involved, by general nativity and race of head of case 135
Table 90.—Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case 137
Table 91.—Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case 137
Table 92.—Per cent of cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case 140
Table 93.—Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case 141
Table 94.—Number and per cent of cases of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of case 142
Table 95.—Number of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with each specified number of children, by general nativity and race of head of case 143
Table 96.—Per cent of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with or without children, by general nativity and race of head of case 144
Table 97.—Number and per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case 144
Table 98.—Per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case 145
Table 99.—Age of head of case where case consists only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case 146
Table 100.—Number and per cent of persons within each age group, by general nativity and race of head of case 147
Table 101.—Number and per cent of persons 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race of head of individual .. 147, 148
Table 102.—Number and per cent of cases in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case .. 149
Table 103.—Number and per cent of total cases assisted in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case 150
Table 104.—Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual 151
Table 105.—Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child 152
Table 106.—Number and per cent of foreign-born heads of cases in the United States each specified number of years, by race of head of case 152
Table 107.—Number and per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual 153
Table 108.—Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual 153
Table 109.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual 154

CHICAGO.

Page.
Table 110.—Cases assisted and persons involved, by general nativity and race of head of case 157, 158
Table 111.—Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case 159, 160
Table 112.—Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case 160
Table 113.—Per cent of cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case 162
Table 114.—Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case 163
Table 115.—Number and per cent of cases of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of case 164
Table 116.—Number of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with each specified number of children, by general nativity and race of head of case 165
Table 117.—Per cent of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with or without children, by general nativity and race of head of case 166
Table 118.—Number and per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case 167
Table 119.—Number and per cent of persons within each age group, by general nativity and race of head of case 167
Table 120.—Number and per cent of persons 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race of head of individual 168, 169
Table 121.—Number and per cent of cases in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case. 170
Table 122.—Number and per cent of total cases assisted in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case 171
Table 123.—Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual 172, 173
Table 124.—Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child 173
Table 125.—Number and per cent of foreign-born heads of cases in the United States each specified number of years, by race of head of case 174
Table 126.—Number and per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual 175
Table 127.—Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual 177
Table 128.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual 178

CINCINNATI.

Table 129.—Cases assisted and persons involved, by general nativity and race of head of case 181
Table 130.—Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case 182
Table 131.—Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case 183
Table 132.—Per cent of cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case 184
Table 133.—Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case 184
Table 134.—Number and per cent of cases of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of case 185
Table 135.—Number of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with each specified number of children, by general nativity and race of head of case 186
Table 136.—Per cent of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with or without children, by general nativity and race of head of case 187

Page.
Table 137.—Number and per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 187
Table 138.—Per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 188
Table 139.—Age of head of case where case consists only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 189
Table 140.—Number and per cent of persons within each age group, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 189
Table 141.—Number and per cent of persons 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race of individual... 190, 191
Table 142.—Number and per cent of cases in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 191
Table 143.—Number and per cent of total cases assisted in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 192
Table 144.—Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual..... 192, 193
Table 145.—Number and per cent of foreign-born heads of cases in the United States each specified number of years, by race of head of case..... 193
Table 146.—Number and per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual..... 194
Table 147.—Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual..... 194

MINNEAPOLIS.

Table 148.—Cases assisted and persons involved, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 199
Table 149.—Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 201
Table 150.—Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case.... 201
Table 151.—Per cent of cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 203
Table 152.—Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 203
Table 153.—Number and per cent of cases of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 204
Table 154.—Number of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with each specified number of children, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 205
Table 155.—Per cent of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with or without children, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 206
Table 156.—Number and per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 207
Table 157.—Number and per cent of persons within each age group, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 207
Table 158.—Number and per cent of persons 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.... 208, 209
Table 159.—Number and per cent of cases in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 210
Table 160.—Number and per cent of total cases assisted in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case..... 210
Table 161.—Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual..... 211
Table 162.—Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child..... 212
Table 163.—Number and per cent of foreign-born heads of cases in the United States each specified number of years, by race of head of case..... 213

Page.

Table 164.—Number and per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual 214
Table 165.—Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual 214
Table 166.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual 215

ST. LOUIS.

Table 167.—Cases assisted and persons involved, by general nativity and race of head of case 219
Table 168.—Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case 221
Table 169.—Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case .. 221
Table 170.—Per cent of cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case 222
Table 171.—Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case 223
Table 172.—Number and per cent of cases of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of case 224
Table 173.—Number of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with each specified number of children, by general nativity and race of head of case 225
Table 174.—Per cent of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with or without children, by general nativity and race of head of case 225
Table 175.—Number and per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case 226
Table 176.—Per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case 227
Table 177.—Age of head of case where case consists only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case 228
Table 178.—Number and per cent of persons within each age group, by general nativity and race of head of case 229
Table 179.—Number and per cent of persons 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race of individual 230
Table 180.—Number and per cent of cases in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case .. 231
Table 181.—Number and per cent of total cases assisted in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case 231
Table 182.—Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual 232
Table 183.—Number and per cent of foreign-born heads of cases in the United States each specified number of years, by race of head of case 233
Table 184.—Number and per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual 233
Table 185.—Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual 234
Table 186.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual 234

WASHINGTON.

Table 187.—Cases assisted and persons involved, by general nativity and race of head of case 237
Table 188.—Per cent of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case 238
Table 189.—Per cent of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case .. 239
Table 190.—Per cent of cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case 240

Page.

Table 191.—Per cent of persons involved in cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case 240
Table 192.—Number and per cent of cases of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of case 241
Table 193.—Number of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with each specified number of children, by general nativity and race of head of case 242
Table 194.—Per cent of cases consisting of husband and wife, widow, or widower, with or without children, by general nativity and race of head of case.. 242
Table 195.—Number and per cent of cases consisting only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case 243
Table 196.—Number and per cent of persons within each age group, by general nativity and race of head of case 244
Table 197.—Number and per cent of persons 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race of individual 245
Table 198.—Number and per cent of cases in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case.. 246
Table 199.—Number and per cent of total cases assisted in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case 246
Table 200.—Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual 247

HONOLULU.

Table 201.—Cases assisted and persons involved, by general nativity and race of head of case 251
Table 202.—Number and per cent of cases assisted and persons involved in each specified class of apparent causes of need 252
Table 203.—Number and per cent of cases assisted and persons involved in each specified case of aid given 253
Table 204.—Total number of foreign-born heads of cases in Hawaii each specified number of years, by race of head of case 254

LIST OF GENERAL TABLES.

GRAND SUMMARY.

Page.

Table 1.—Total number of cases and total number of persons involved, by general nativity and race of head of case 327
Table 2.—Number of cases assisted for each specified apparent cause of need, by general nativity and race of head of case 328–330
Table 3.—Number of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified apparent cause of need, by general nativity and race of head of case 331–333
Table 4.—Number of cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case 334, 335
Table 5.—Number of persons involved in cases assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity and race of head of case. 336, 337
Table 6.—Number of cases giveu aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case 338, 339
Table 7.—Number of persons involved in cases given aid specified, by general nativity and race of head of case 340, 341
Table 8.—Persons per case, by general nativity and race of head of case 342, 343
Table 9.—Number of cases of each specified number of persons, by type of case and by general nativity and race of head of case 344–351
Table 10.—Number of cases consisting only of husband and wife assisted for each specified class of apparent causes of need, by general nativity aud race of head of case 352, 353
Table 11.—Age of head of case where case consists only of husband and wife, by general nativity and race of head of case 353, 354
Table 12.—Number of persons within each age group, by general nativity and race of head of case 355–359
Table 13.—Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual 360–370
Table 14.—Number of cases in which wife is head and reported widowed, deserted, or separated, by general nativity and race of head of case 371, 372
Table 15.—General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual 373–381
Table 16.—Number of foreign-born heads of cases in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of head of case 382–384
Table 17.—Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual 385–387
Table 18.—Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual 388, 389
Table 19.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence 390

LIST OF CHARTS.

	Page.
Number of cases assisted, by general nativity and race of head of case	16
Per cent of cases assisted on account of death or disability of breadwinner, by general nativity and race of head of case	30
Per cent of cases assisted on account of death or disability of breadwinner, by general nativity of head of case	31
Per cent of cases assisted on account of death or disability of member of family other than breadwinner, by general nativity and race of head of case	32
Per cent of cases assisted on account of death or disability of member of family other than breadwinner, by general nativity of head of case	33
Per cent of cases assisted on account of lack of employment or insufficient earnings, by general nativity and race of head of case	34
Per cent of cases assisted on account of lack of employment or insufficient earnings, by general nativity of head of case	35
Per cent of cases assisted on account of neglect or bad habits of breadwinner, by general nativity and race of head of case	36
Per cent of cases assisted on account of neglect or bad habits of breadwinner, by general nativity of head of case	37
Per cent of cases assisted on account of old age, by general nativity and race of head of case	38
Per cent of cases assisted on account of old age, by general nativity of head of case	39
Per cent of foreign-born heads of cases in the United States each specified number of years, by race of head of case	72